

Printed by the authority of the **Industrial Registrar** 50 Phillip Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

# **CONTENTS**

Vol. 361, Part 9

26 January 2007

# Pages 1388 - 1692

		Page
Awards and Determinations -		
Awards Made or Varied -		
Animal Welfare, Institutional (State)	(VSW)	1525
Asphalt and Bitumen Industry (State) Bradfield College (Department of Education and Training) Salaries and	(VSW)	1527
Conditions Award 2006	(AIRC)	1404
Broken Hill Commerce and Industry Agreement Consent Award 2001	(CORR)	1657
Building and Construction Industry (State)	(VIRC)	1625
Building and Construction Industry (State)	(VIRC)	1632
Building Crane Drivers (State)	(VIRC)	1648
Building Employees Mixed Industries (State)	(VIRC)	1635
Business Equipment Maintenance (State), The	(VSW)	1492
Cement Industry (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	1557
Cement Mixers and Concrete Workers, Central Batch Plants (State)	,	
Consolidated	(VSW)	1544
Chemical Workers (State)	(VSW)	1502
Clerical Employees in Retail (State)	(VSW)	1560
Coal Superintending Samplers (State)	(VSW)	1546
Concrete Pipe and Concrete Products Factories Consolidated (State)	(VSW)	1548
Crown Employees (Chief Education Officers - Department of Education		
and Training) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	1598
Crown Employees (Correctional Officers, Department of Corrective Services) Award 2004 for Kempsey, Dillywinia and Wellington		
Correctional Centres	(CORR)	1656
Crown Employees (Department of Juvenile Justice - Detention Centres 2005)	(VIRC)	1600
Crown Employees (Institute Managers in TAFE) Salaries and Conditions	(VIID C)	1610
Award 2006 Crown Employees (National Art School, Academic Staff) Salaries and	(VIRC)	1619
Crown Employees (National Art School, Academic Staff) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006	(VIDC)	1611
Crown Employees (Saturday School of Community Languages) Award	(VIRC)	1011
2006	(VIRC)	1598
Crown Employees (Skilled Trades)	(VIRC)	1651
Crown Employees (Teachers in Schools and Related Employees)	(vinc)	1031
Salaries and Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	1615
Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE and Related Employees) Salaries	( /	
and Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	1617
Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE Children's Centres) Salaries and	,	
Conditions Award 2005	(VSW)	1523
Crown Employees NSW Adult Migrant English Service (Teachers and		
Related Employees) Award 2006	(VIRC)	1613
Electrical, Electronic and Communications Contracting Industry (State)	(VIRC)	1621
Electricians, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	1624
Engine Drivers, &c., General (State)	(VIRC)	1648
Engine Packing Manufacture (State)	(VSW)	1521
Exhibition Industry (State)	(VSW)	1494
Gangers (State)	(VSW)	1531
Glass Makers (State)	(VSW)	1550
Glass Workers (State)	(VIRC)	1639

Government Railways (Building Trades Construction Staff)	(VIRC)	1641
Government Railways (Building Trades Maintenance Staff)	(VIRC)	1643
Graduate-at-Law (State)	(VSW)	1562
Grocery Products Manufacturing (State)	(CORR)	1677
Ice Cream Carters and Van Salespersons (State)	(VSW)	1565
Inala Disability Services (State)	(CORR)	1654
Inala Disability Services Enterprise Agreement	(CORR)	1678
Jewellers and Watchmakers, &c. (State)	(VSW)	1582
Joiners (State)	(VIRC)	1643
Landscape Gardeners, &c. (State)	(VSW)	1552
Landscape Gardeners, &c., On Building and General Construction and		
Maintenance, Civil and Mechanical Engineering (State)	(VSW)	1554
Laundry Employees (State)	(VSW)	1496
Margarine Makers (State)	(VSW)	1504
Metalliferous Mining Industry (State) Award 1995	(VSW)	1539
Milk Treatment, &c., and Distribution (State)	(VSW)	1570
Mineral Sands Mining and Treatment Industry (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	1541
Nut Food Makers (State)	(VSW)	1506
Plant, &c., Operators on Construction (State)	(VIRC)	1646
Plasterers, Shop Hands and Casters (State) Consolidated	(VIRC)	1655
Potato Crisp Makers (State)	(VSW)	1508
Printing Industries (State)	(VSW)	1580
Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent (State)	(CORR)	1655
Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent Enterprise Agreement	(CORR)	1679
Private Hospital Employees (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	1590
Private Hospital Professional Employees (State) Award 2006	(CORR)	1676
Quarries, &c. (State)	(VSW)	1534
Race Clubs Employees (State)	(VSW)	1510
Real Estate Industry (State) Award 2003, The	(VSW)	1587
Real Estate Industry (State) Training Wage	(VSW)	1588
Recorded Music and Visual Entertainment Reproduction (State)	(VSW)	1519
Rock and Ore Milling and Refining (State)	(VSW)	1537
Security Industry (State)	(VSW)	1585
Soap and Candle Makers (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	1512
Storemen and Packers, General (State)	(VSW)	1563
Surveyors' Field Hands (State)	(VSW)	1529
Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2007	(AIRC)	1427
Theatre Managers (State)	(VSW)	1498
Theatrical Employees Recreation and Leisure Industry (State)	(VSW)	1500
Toy Makers' Employees (State)	(VSW)	1515
Training Wage (State) Award 2002	(VSW)	1489
Transport Industry - Car Carriers (NSW) Contract Determination	(VCD)	1474
Transport Industry - General Carriers Contract Determination	(VCD)	1478
Transport Industry - Mixed Enterprises Interim (State)	(VSW)	1567
Transport Industry - Quarried Materials (State)	(VSW)	1573
Transport Industry - Quarried Materials, &c., Carriers Contract	( ,	
Determination	(VCD)	1485
Transport Industry - Retail (State) Award 1999	(VSW)	1575
Transport Industry - Wholesale Butchers (State) Award 2000	(VSW)	1578
Vegetable Oils (State)	(VSW)	1517
<u> </u>	( )	

Instrument made pursuant to the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996

Contract Agreements Approved by the Industrial Relations Commission	1681
INDEX FOR VOLUME 361	1682
END OF VOLUME 361 OF THE N.S.W. INDUSTRIAL GAZETTE	

**SERIAL C5348** 

# Instrument made pursuant to the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996

- 1. The Awards listed in <u>Schedule A</u> hereto, to the extent to which they apply to employees of a constitutional corporation as defined by clause 44A of Schedule 4 to the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996, and to the extent that such awards were made to give effect to an agreement of the parties to the award within the meaning of clause 44C(2) of the said Schedule, are deemed from 26 March 2006 by clause 44C(3) of the said Schedule to be Enterprise Agreements and cease to have effect as awards provided that:
  - (i) the parties to the Award are limited to the kinds of persons or bodies that could have been parties to an enterprise agreement (as referred to in Section 31 of the Act) in respect of those employees, and
  - (ii) the Award binds only the parties to the award and the employees for whom the award was made.

#### **Notes:**

1. Clause 44C(2) of the said Schedule is in the following terms:

Without limiting subclause (1)(d), an award was made so as to give effect to an agreement of the parties if:

- (a) the award was made with the consent of the parties, or
- (b) the award substantially gives effect to conditions of employment agreed to, or jointly proposed to the Commission, by the parties.
- 2. Clause 44D of the said Schedule provides

Subject to any rules of the Commission, any party to an award may apply to the Commission (whether before or after the relevant time) for an order determining any of the following issues:

- (a) whether or not the award is an award to which clause 44C applies;
- (b) the extent to which an enterprise agreement has effect instead of an award to which clause 44C applies.
- 3. Nothing in this instrument affects the continued operation of any award to the extent to which the award applies to employees that are employed by the Government in the service of the Crown (see clause 44C(5) of the said Schedule).
- 4. This instrument is made as part of the Register of Enterprise Agreements for the purposes of section 45 of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 (see clause 44C(4)(e) of the said Schedule).

Industrial Registrar 2 January 2007.

# SCHEDULE A

CODE	AWARD TITLE
NO.	
1678	126 Phillip Street Project Award
1682	30-38 Hickson Road Project Award
944	3M Pharmaceuticals (Thornleigh) Consent Award 1997
1106	Abbott Australasia Pty Ltd Consent Award 2004-2006
820	Actors (Theatrical) (State) Award
1772	Adecco - NUW (NSW) Consent Award 2004
1514	Adecco Projects Australia Pty Ltd (Events) (State) Award 2001
749	Advertising Sales Representatives (State) Award
004	Advertising Sales Representatives (Sydney Daily Newspapers) Award
014	Advisers (Archdiocese of Sydney and Dioceses of Broken Bay and Parramatta) (State) Award 2006
1586	Advisers (Diocese of Maitland-Newcastle) (State) Award 2004
005	Aerated Waters, &c. (State) Award
964	Aged Care General Services (State) Award
1264	Aged Care Industry (Broken Hill) Award
4200	Agricultural, Pastoral or Horticultural Society's Show (State) Award
1578	ALHMU and Gema Catering Vendors (State) Award
1594	Allied Industrial Services Pty Ltd (State) Consent Enterprise Award
1336	Allied Pickfords Pty Ltd Trading as Pickfords Records Management NSW Enterprise Award
1745 010	Altro City Quarter Camperdown Project Award 2004
010	Animal Food Makers, &c. (State) Award
011	Animal Welfare, General (State) Award  Animal Welfare, Institutional (State) Award
1216	
1165	Armaguard NSW Road Crew Enterprise Award 2005 - 2008  Armidale Women's Shelter (Remuneration For On-call) Award 1996
017	Asphalt and Bitumen Industry (State) Award
1265	AstraZeneca Enterprise Award 2003
1695	Auburn Home Mega Mall Project Award
1847	Australand Holdings Limited Coles Myer Regional Distribution Centre Goulburn Project Award 2005
1759	Australand Holdings Limited Cotes Myer Regional Distribution Centre Goldburn Floyeet Award 2003  Australand Holdings Limited Mayne Nickless Warehouse and Office Facility Project Award 2004
1008	Austral Brick Company Pty Ltd (Mechanical Maintenance Employees, Eastwood) Enterprise Award 2002, The
849	Australia Meat Holdings Pty Limited Caroona Feedlot (State) Award
1806	Australian Inland and Electrical Trades Union Industrial Enterprise Award 2004
1814	Australian Inland Consent Award 2004
1043	Australian Jockey Club - Electrical and Plumbing Enterprise Award 2002
1358	Australian Jockey Club Hospitality Employees Award 2004
1027	Australian Jockey Club - Single Bargaining Unit Enterprise Award 2004
1531	Australian Liquor, Hospitality and Miscellaneous Workers Union Chemical Industry (APS Operations) Award
1532	Australian Red Cross Blood Service Employees (State) Award
1329	Australian Steel Mill Services Pty Enterprise Award 2005 - 2008
1591	Australian Workers Union Workforce International Pty Ltd (Events) (State) Award 2001, The
320	Avon Products Pty Limited (Brookvale) Consent Award 2004
574	Avon Products Pty Ltd (Brookvale) Clerical Employees Consent Award 1997
1809	A W Edwards Pty Limited Epping to Chatswood Rail Link Stat-East Works Project Award
952	AWU-AMR Enterprise Award 2006
1391	AWU Racing New South Wales (State) Award
1610	AWU Training Wage (State) Award 2002

022	Bacon Factory Employees (Cumberland) Consolidated Award
1718	Barclay Mowlem Construction Limited "Salt" Outrigger Resort Project Award 2003
1663	Bartter Enterprises Steggles Foods Products Pty Limited Beresfield Site Operations AMIEU Integrated Award 2005-2008
1156	Basell Australia Pty Ltd PPU Clyde Operators Award 2005
1789	Baulderstone Hornibrook Pty Ltd Project Award - Twin Towns - Harbour Tower 2005
1665	BCMG Re-Processing (State) Award
1703	BHP Steel (AIS) Pty Ltd Supervisors and Technical Officers Award
036	Biscuit and Cake Makers (State) Award
1659	Blue Circle Berrima Works K5 Temporary Labour (State) Award
1278	Blue Circle Packaging Plant (State) Award
862	Blue Circle Southern Cement (State) Award
1819	Blue Collar Recruitment - NUW (NSW) Consent Award 2005
1599	BlueScope Steel (AIS) Pty Limited - Maintenance Restructuring Award
1744	BlueScope Steel (AIS) Pty Ltd - Port Kembla Steel Works Employees Award 2006
1592	Bluescope Steel Limited - Springhill and CRM Employees Award 2006
1091	Boarding House Staff (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004
1867	Boarding House Staff (St Gregory's College Campbelltown) (State) Award 2006
040	Boiling Down and By-Products (Cumberland) Consolidated Award
789	Bootmakers and Heel Bar Operatives, &c. (State) Award
872	Boral Australia Gypsum Camellia Consent Enterprise (State) Award 2004
1542	Boral Drill and Blast Team (State) Award
1403	Boral Dunmore Quarry (State) Award
1796	Boral EMU Plains Quarry (State) Award 2006
1832	Boral Emu Plains Quarry Transition to Closure (State) Award
247	Boral Peats Ridge Quarry (State) Award
1562	Boral Prospect Quarry (State) Award
1821	Boral Prospect Quarry Transition to Closure (State) Award
1061	Boral Resources (Country) Pty Limited Concrete Batching Industry (State) Award
982	Boral Resources (Country) Pty Limited Quarrying Industry (State) Award
1239	Boral Resources (Country) Pty Ltd Transport Industry (State) Award
1619	Boral St. Peters and Enfield Terminal (State) Award
1011	Boral Transport Ltd NSW Joint Development (State) Award 1994
1218	Boral Transport Ltd NSW Operations Joint Development (State) Award 1996
1704	Bovis Lend Lease Australia Square Refurbishment Project Award
1738	Bovis Lend Lease Darling Park Stage 3 Project Award
1830	Bovis Lend Lease Ferguson Centre - Parramatta Project Award
1736	Bovis Lend Lease Macarthur Square Northern Extension Project Award
1737	Bovis Lend Lease Penrith Plaza Redevelopment Project Award
1705	Bovis Lend Lease Quad 3 Project Award
043	Bowling and Golf Clubs Employees (State) Award
828	Bread Industry (State) Award
317	Bread Vendors (Tip Top Bakeries - Country) Award
048	Bread Vendors (Tip Top Bakeries - Newcastle) Award 2001
041	Bread Vendors (Tip Top Bakeries - Sydney) Interim Award 2004
050	Breeding and Raising of Pigs, &c., Employees (State) Award
086	Breweries, Maintenance Employees (State) Award
059	Breweries (State) Award
057	Brick and Paver Industry (State) Award
1014	Broken Hill Commerce and Industry Agreement Consent Award 2001
1843	B & S Solid Plastering Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
001	Building and Construction Industry (State) Award

084	Building Crane Drivers (State) Award
058	Building Employees Mixed Industries (State) Award
066	Building Industry - Contract Floor Layer Minimum Rate Order Award
1502	Bullivants Pty Limited - Unanderra Award
512	Business Equipment Maintenance (State) Award, The
071	Butchers, Retail (State) Award
074	Butchers' Wholesale (Newcastle and Northern) Award
072	Butchers' Wholesale (State) Award
075	Butter and Cheese and Other Dairy Products (Newcastle and Northern) Award
076	Butter, Cheese and Other Dairy Products (State) Award
077	Button Makers, (State) Award
757	Caltex/Kurnell Maintenance Award
080	Canteen, &c., Workers (State) Award
976	Carlton and United Breweries (NSW) Pty Limited Kent Brewery Transitional Agreement 2003 (Interim Award
1603	Cash Transportation (Non-Armoured Vehicles) Interim Award No. 2
1683	Cassons Building B Camellia Project Award
1729	Castlereagh Imaging Enterprise (State) Award 2003
090	Caterers Employees (State) Award
1595	Catholic Health Care Services Nurses' Enterprise (State) Award 2001
1774	Catholic Schools Long Service Leave Portability (State) Award
754	Cement Industry (State) Consolidated Award
083	Cement Mixers and Concrete Workers, Central Batch Plants (State) Consolidated Award
099	Cemetery and Crematoria Employees (State) Award
1033	Central Coast Cold Stores Consent Enterprise Award 2000
1792	Centre Court Project Award 2005
1781	CFMEU Enterprise Award expiring 30 June 2006
4244	Chanel (Australia) Pty Ltd (State) Award
726	Charitable, Aged and Disability Care Services (State) Award
4006	Charitable Institutions Catholic Personal/Carer's Leave (State) Award
345	Charitable Institutions (Professional Paramedical Staff) (State) Award
253	Charitable Institutions (Professional Staff Social Workers) (State) Award
714	Charitable Sector Aged and Disability Care Services (State) Award 2003
112	Chemical Workers (State) Award
1086	Chickadee Foods Pty Ltd (Lisarow Site) Award
1413	Chubb Security Services Cash Processing and Clerical and Administrative Employees Award
919	City of Ryde (Christmas Leave) Award
175	City of Sydney Wages/Salary Award 2002
116	Cleaning and Building Services Contractors (State) Award
118	Clerical and Administrative Employees (BlueScope Steel (AIS) Pty Ltd Award
127	Clerical and Administrative Employees (BlueScope Steel Limited - Port Kembla) Award
4214	Clerical and Administrative Employees (Catholic Personal Carer's Leave) (State) Award
125	Clerical and Administrative Employees, Hire Cars and Taxis (State) Award
082	Clerical and Administrative Employees in Permanent Building Societies (State) Award
155	Clerical and Administrative Employees in Temporary Employment Services (State) Award
217	Clerical and Administrative Employees (John Fairfax Publications) Award 2000
134	Clerical and Administrative Employees Legal Industry (State) Award
121	Clerical and Administrative Employees - OneSteel Market Mills Newcastle Award
135	Clerical and Administrative Employees (State) Award
129	Clerical Employees in Metropolitan Newspapers (State) Award
131	Clerical Employees in Retail (State) Award
2118	Clerical (Nationwide News Pty Ltd) Superannuation (State) Award
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

5044	Clerks Redundancy (State) Award
139	Clothing Trades (State) Award
140	Club Employees (State) Award
585	Club Industry (Variety Artists) (State) Award 2001
141	Club Managers' (State) Award 2006
142	Coachmakers, &c., Rail (State) Award
143	Coachmakers, &c., Road and Perambulator Manufacturers (State) Award
1828	Coal Mining Industry (Accident Pay) Interim Award 2004
1506	Coal Services Pty Limited Award 1999
1052	Coal Superintending Samplers (State) Award
1838	Coastcrete Concrete Pumping Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
149	Cold Storage and Ice Employees (Northumberland) Award
152	Cold Storage and Ice Employees (State) Award
989A	Cold Storage Enterprise Award 1998
1448	Coleambally Irrigation Consent Award 2004
621	Coles Myer Logistics Pty Ltd Goulburn and Somersby D.C. Consolidated Award 2004
1261	Com 10 Pty Ltd Enterprise Award 1998
159	Commercial Travellers, &c. (State) Award
718	Community College Principals (New South Wales) Award
1471	Community Colleges Tutors (State) Award
1590	Community Pharmacy (State) Award 2001
1837	Concept Building Services (QLD) Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
162	Concrete Pipe and Concrete Products Factories Consolidated (State) Award
163	Confectioners (State) Award
1162	Confectioners (State) Training Wage Award
764	Connex Sydney Pty Ltd Trading As Metro Monorail (State) Enterprise Award 2003
1146	Continental Carbon Australia Pty Limited Maintenance and Production Enterprise Award 2003
1775	Cooma Challenge Limited Business Services (State) Award, The
173	Cotton Ginning, &c., Employees (State) Award
174	Cotton Growing Employees (State) Award
1367	Country Energy Enterprise Award 2005
1712	Cross City Tunnel Civil Consent Award 2003
1713	Cross City Tunnel Project Mechanical and Electrical Consent Award 2003
1668	CSR Limited/Readymix Holdings Pty Limited and Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales Award 2003
1099	CSR Limited trading as The Readymix Group - Cooma Road Transport Enterprise Bargaining Framework (State) Award 1995
1012	CSR Limited trading as The Readymix Group - Country Division (South Coast) Concrete Enterprise Arrangement No.2 (State) Consolidated Award 1996
985	CSR Limited (trading as) The Readymix Group - Sydney Construction Products and Country Divisions, Quarries Enterprise Bargaining Framework (State) Award 1994
552	CSR Limited trading as The Readymix Group - Sydney Construction Products Concrete Transport Enterprise Bargaining Framework (State) Award 1995
1006	CSR Limited trading as The Readymix Group - Sydney Construction Products Raw Materials Transport Enterprise Bargaining Framework (State) Consolidated Award 1994
1202	CSR Ltd Trading as The Readymix Group - Newcastle Concrete Enterprise Bargaining Framework (State) Consolidated Award 1996
1582	CSR Ltd trading as The Readymix Group Newcastle Concrete (State) Award 2000
1290	CSR Ltd Trading as The Readymix Group Penrith Transport Workshop Enterprise Arrangement No. 1 (State) Consolidated Award 1996
1287	CSR Ltd Trading as The Readymix Group Sydney Quarries No. 3 (State) Award 1998
1575	CSR Ltd trading as The Readymix Group Sydney Raw Materials Transport (State) Award No. 4 2000
1041	Dairy Farmers TWU Enterprise Award 2002
278	Dairying Industry Employees (State) Award
1387	Daracon Engineering Pty Ltd - Newcastle BHP Steelworks Enterprise Consent Award

1285	Delta Electricity Employees Award 2005
279	Dental Assistants and Secretaries (State) Award
281	Dental Technicians (State) Award
1621	Devro Pty Limited Operating Employees Award 2003
1467	Divisions of General Practice (State) Award
1258	Douglass Hanly Moir, Barratt & Smith and Southern Pathology (State) Award 2004
1707	Downer Energy Systems Pty Ltd and Clyde Babcock-Hitachi (Australia) Pty Ltd Consortium Condong & Broadwater Co Generation Construction Projects Consent Award 2005
283	Draughting Employees, Planners, Technical Employees, &c. (State) Award
285	Drug Factories (State) Award
286	Dry Cleaning (State) Award
1743	Eastern Creek Municipal Waste Treatment Project Consent Award 2003
853	Eastern Distributor Consent (State) Award 2005
1762	Eastern Distributor ETU Consent Award 2002
913	Educators (Life Education) (State) Award 2006
180	Electrical, Electronic and Communications Contracting Industry (State) Award
293	Electricians, &c. (State) Award
1783	Electro Group and Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales Gas Training (State) Award
1508	Endeavor Mine Award 2004
390	Energy Australia Appliance Sales Consent Award 2003
602	Energy Australia Award 2004
301	Engine Drivers, &c., General (State) Award
306	Engine Packing Manufacture (State) Award
571	Entertainment and Broadcasting Industry - Cinema (State) Award
691	Entertainment And Broadcasting Industry - Film And Video Production (State) Award
1361	Entertainment and Broadcasting Industry - Live Theatre and Concert (State) Award
1715	Epping to Chatswood Underground Rail Tunnel Construction Project Award
1585	Eraring Energy Employees Consent Award 2004
1829	Ettamogah to Murray River Project Award
356	Exhibition Industry (State) Award
309	Farriers (State) Award
1504	Fernz Minerals Banksmeadow Site Enterprise Consent Award 2001, The
016	Fibre Cement (State) Award
329	Fish and Fish Marketing (State) Consolidated Award
321	F. J. Walker Foods (Transport Workers) Blacktown Consolidated Award 2000
1841	Florida Construction Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
1666	Fluor Global Services Australia Pty Ltd and United Goninan Ltd, Bluescope Steel, Port Kembla Steelworks Rail and Rolling Stock Maintenance Award 2004
1615	Flyash Australia (State) Award 2002
747	Food Preservers (State) Award
168	Footwear Manufacturing Industry (State) Award
1739	Form, Lot 302, Victoria Park, Zetland Project Award
1726	Forstaff - NUW Consent Award 2003
1319	Fresenius Medical Care Australia Pty Ltd (Smithfield) Site Enterprise Award 2005 - 2006
1727	Fresh Start Bakeries Australia Pty Limited (NSW) Enterprise Award 2004
336	Friction Materials, &c., Manufacture (State) Award
1214	Frigmobile Pty Limited Employees Enterprise Award
340	Fruit Packing Houses Employees (State) Consolidated Award
1866	FSU - FuturePlus Enterprise Award
363	Funeral Industries (State) Award 2005
819	Furniture and Furnishing Trades (State) Award
1694	Galong Mine Lease 1496 (State) Award

343	Gangers (State) Award
1723	Gas Meter Readers and Field Officers Redundancy (State) Award
348	Gelatine and Glue Industry (State) Award
349	General Construction and Maintenance, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, &c. (State) Award
1742	Georges River Program Project Consent Award
1818	GIST Operations (NSW) Award 2005
1820	G. James Glass & Aluminium Enterprise Award
353	Glass Makers (State) Award
354	Glass Workers (State) Award
1505	Goldenfields Water County Council Enterprise Award 2004
1674	Goodman Fielder Baking Frozen Plant Enterprise Award 2003
1126	Gordon and Gotch Limited - Lavington Enterprise Award
1734	Gosford Hospital Project Award
357	Government Railways (Building Trades Construction Staff) Award
358	Government Railways (Building Trades Maintenance Staff) Award
4183	Graduate-at-Law (State) Award
612	Grocery Products Manufacturing (State) Award
372	Hairdressers', &c. (State) Award
1836	Harmony Timber Floors Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
959	HarperCollins Publishers Australia Pty Ltd - Moss Vale Award 2005
1163	Hastings Co-operative Enterprise Award
1622	Health and Community Employees Psychologists (State) Award
721	Health Employees' Administrative Staff (State) Award
777	Health Employees' Computer Staff (State) Award
722	Health Employees' Conditions of Employment (State) Award
1422	
	Health Employees Dental Officers (State) Award
1421	Health Employees' Dental Technicians (State) Award
381	Health Employees' Engineers (State) Award  Health Employees' Congress Administrative Stoff (State) Award
051	Health Employees' General Administrative Staff (State) Award Health Employees' Interpreters' (State) Award
096	
1283	Health Employees' Medical Radiation Scientists (State) Award
723	Health Employees' Pharmacists (State) Award
380	Health Employees' (State) Award
379	Health Employees' Technical (State) Award
950	Health, Fitness and Indoor Sports Centres (State) Award
1503	Health Industry Status of Employment (State) Award
1289	Health Managers (State) Award
770	Health Professional and Medical Salaries (State) Award
992	Heggies Bulkhaul Limited Bulk Haulage Enterprise Consolidated Award
378	Horticultural Industry (State) Consolidated Award
590	Hospital Scientists (State) Award
384	Hotel Employees (State) Award
1777	Hot Strip Mill Capacity Increase Project Consent Award
953	Hunter Group Training (Building Apprentices and Trainees) Consent Award 1997
1863	Hunter Mill Services Award 2006
1732	Hunter Valley Training Company (Scaffolding Trainees) Training (State) Award
1676	Hunter Water Australia (State) Award
365	Hunter Water Corporation Employees (State) Award 1999
1740	Hydro Aluminium Kurri Kurri Smelter Upgrade and Retro-Fit Project Consent Award 2004
1826	Ian Thorpe Aquatic Centre Project Award 2005
387	Ice Cream Carters and Van Salespersons (State) Award

388	Ice Cream Cold Storage (State) Award
389	Ice Cream Makers (State) Award
1652	Illawarra Services Pty Ltd Employees Award
1657	Illawarra Wastewater Strategy Project Consent Award
1793	Inala Disability Services (State) Award
975	Incitec Ltd NSW Manufacturing Award 1994
1596	Independent Prepared Foods (Mascot) Enterprise Award 2001
1681	Inner West Health Centre Project Award
1795	Innovation Campus Development Award 2005
1340	Innoxa Pty Limited Consent Award 1997
1322	Integral Energy Conditions of Employment Award 2005
1708	Integrated Steel Mill Services Pty Limited Award 2003-2006, The
1864	Integrated Steel Mill Services Pty Ltd - On Site Bluescope and Coated Products Port Kembla Enterprise Award 2005 - 2008
523	Iplex Pipelines Australia Pty Limited (Hobas Plant) Enterprise (State) Award
1679	Jackson's Landing Development Project Award
1433	Jackson's Landing Project Award
622	J. Blackwood and Son Limited Storemen and Packers (State) Award 1994
703	Jewellers and Watchmakers, &c. (State) Award
600	Jim's Mowing Service Enterprise Award
1779	John Holland/Labor Council of New South Wales UTS Building 4 Project Award 2005
1670	John Holland/Lahey Joint Venture - Unions New South Wales Mid North Coast Correctional Centre Project Award 2002
1735	John Holland Pty Limited Unions of New South Wales Woolworths Support Facility Project Award 2004
1752	John Holland Pty Ltd John Hunter Hospital Access Strategy Building Project Award 2004
1720	John Holland Pty Ltd/Unions of NSW Asian Elephant Precinct Project Award 2003
1804	John Holland Pty Ltd Woolworths Wyong Regional Distribution Centre Project Award 2004
046	Joiners (State) Award
527	Journalists, &c. (Federal Publishing Company Pty Ltd) Award 1995
404	Journalists' (Cumberland Newspapers Pty Limited) Award
927	Journalists (EMAP Australia Pty Ltd) (State) Award
956	Journalists, etc. (Australian Consumers Association Limited) Award
936	Journalists (Specialist Publications) (State) Award 1996
412	Journalists' Suburban Newspapers (State) Award
1384	Junee Correctional Centre - Correctional Officers - 2005 Enterprise Award
1673	K6 Upgrade Project Consent Award 2003
1096	Kellogg (Aust) Pty Ltd Botany (NUW) Consent Award 2003
1842	K & G Roofing Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
1170	Kilpatrick Green Pty Ltd New South Wales Enterprise Award, 2000 - 2002
1633	K&R Fabrications (W'Gong) Pty Ltd (Port Kembla Steelworks) Maintenance Award 2006 - 2009
1292	K U Children's Services (Other Than Teachers) (State) Consent Award 2000
1741	Labor Council of New South Wales and Australand Holdings Limited LG Warehouse and Office Facility Project Award
1766	Labor Council of New South Wales and Barclay Mowlem Bellagio Project Award 2004
1771	Labor Council of New South Wales and Barclay Mowlem Construction Limited Liverpool Hospital - New Mental Health Centre Project Award
1714	Labor Council of New South Wales and Barclay Mowlem Construction Limited Project Award - Bullecourt: Ultimo NSW
1717	Labor Council of New South Wales and Barclay Mowlem Construction Limited Project Award - Montefiore
1750	Labor Council of New South Wales and Baulderstone Hornibrook Breakfast Point Development Award 2004
1751	Labor Council of New South Wales and Prestige Building Services Pty Ltd Breakfast Point Development Project Award 2004
1697	Labor Council of New South Wales La Corniche Project Award
1757	Labor Council of New South Wales Maroubra Central Project Award - 2004
1746	Labor Council of New South Wales Rhodes Waterside Project Award
1758	Labor Council of NSW and Barclay Mowlem Construction Limited - Stamford Marque Apartments Project Award 2005
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Labor Council of NSW & Barclay Mowlem Construction Limited - City Quarter Stage 3: Camperdown NSW Project Award

1725

1845	Labour Power Recruitment Services NUW Consent Award 2005
1616	Landcom (Conditions of Employment 2004) Award
1617	Landcom (Salaries 2004) Award
347	Landscape Gardeners, &c., On Building and General Construction and Maintenance, Civil and Mechanical Engineering (State) Award
420	Landscape Gardeners, &c. (State) Award
421	Laundry Employees (State) Award
1724	Lend Lease Hotel Intercontinental (Stage 1) Project Award
1810	Lend Lease Parramatta Railway Station Project Award
1811	Lend Lease University of NSW - NMDZ Project Award
833	LHMU and Tasman Insulation Australia Pty Ltd Enterprise Award 2004
1000	Lidcombe Castlereagh Waste Management Centre Enterprise Award 1997
494	Local Government (Electricians) (State) Award
455	Long Service Leave (Oil Companies) (State) Award
1402	Luna Park Services Pty Ltd (ACN: 107 258 524) Enterprise Award 2003
1650	M5 East Motorway Consent Award 2004
1812	M5 East - Operators Award 2005
1638	M5 South West Motorway Consent Award 2005
1244	Macquarie Generation Employees (State) Award 2005
1764	Mainteck Services Pty Ltd Port Kembla Slab Caster Segment Workshop Industrial Award
1572	Maintenance and Outdoor Staff (Catholic Schools) (State) Award 2005
1550	Maintenance, Outdoor and Other Staff (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004
259	Malthouses (State) Award
438	Mannequins and Models (State) Award
440	Margarine Makers (State) Award
007	Marine Charter Vessels (State) Award
1232	Mayne Nickless Logistics, New South Wales, Pepsico (Drivers) Consent Award 1996, The
1233	Mayne Nickless Pepsico Wetherill Park Consent Award 1996
1753	M Central - Pyrmont Project Award
468	Meat Preservers, &c. (State) Consolidated Award
469	Mechanical Opticians (State) Award
039	Metal, Engineering and Associated Industries (State) Award
474	Metalliferous Mining Industry (State) Award 1995
1034	Metal Trades (Training Wage) (State) Award
1803	Meter Readers and Field Officers (State) Award
1444	Mid Coast County Council Enterprise Award 2004
476	Milk Treatment, &c., and Distribution (State) Award
477	Mineral Sands Mining and Treatment Industry (State) Consolidated Award
1293	Mirror and Telegraph Publications Clerical Award 2000
480	Miscellaneous Gardeners, &c. (State) Award
4029	Miscellaneous Workers (Catholic Personal/Carer's Leave) (State) Award
705	Miscellaneous Workers' - General Services (State) Award
861	Miscellaneous Workers Home Care Industry (State) Award
481	Miscellaneous Workers' - Independent Schools and Colleges, &c. (State) Award
1159	Miscellaneous Workers' Kindergarten and Child Care Centres (State) Training Wage Award
482	Miscellaneous Workers' - Kindergartens and Child Care Centres, &c. (State) Award
4198	Miscellaneous Workers Kindergartens and Child Care Centres Family Leave (Catholic Kindergartens, Child Care Centres and Others and Independent Schools) (State) Award
818	Miscellaneous Workers SDN Children's Services Long Day Care Centres (Conditions of Employment) (State) Award
2056	Miscellaneous Workers' Security Industry (State) Superannuation Award
128	MM Kembla Products (Clerical and Administrative Employees) Enterprise Award
655B	Montessori Schools and/or Pre-Schools Portability of Long Service Leave Award

550	Motels, Accommodation and Resorts, &c. (State) Award
441	Motor Boats and Small Tugs (State) Award
486	Motor Ferries (State) Award
489	Motor Vehicle Salesperson (State) Award
1571	MPG Logistics Pty Ltd (Tricon), Wetherill Park Drivers Consent Award, 2000
1108	Multi-Fill Pty Ltd Enterprise Agreement Consolidated Award 1995
1664	MultiServ Pty Ltd NSW Industrial Relations Award
1151	Murray Irrigation Limited Consent Award 2004
1406	Murrumbidgee Irrigation Consent Award 2004
471	Mushroom Industry Employees (State) Award
501	Musicians' (Live Performance) (State) Consolidated Award
666	Musicians' (Multi Media) (State) Consolidated Award
994	Nalco Australia Pty Ltd Enterprise Award 2004
1848	National Union of Workers (NSW Branch) & Adecco Logistics State Consent Award 2005
1853	National Union of Workers (NSW Branch) & Recruitment National Pty Ltd Award 2005
1446	Nestle Purina Petcare, Blayney (State) Enterprise Award
804	Nestle Smithtown Enterprise Award 2004
4008	Newcastle City Council Award 2006
1352	Newcastle Newspapers Pty Ltd Advertising Production Team (Formally Known as Pre-Press) Enterprise Award, 1999
284	Newcastle Port Corporation and AIMPE Award 2001
150	New South Wales Colliers and Small Ships (State) Award
1326	New South Wales Lotteries Corporation (Salaries, Allowances and Conditions of Employment) 2004 Award
960	Norco Co-operative Consent Enterprise Award
383	Northcott (State) Award, The
866	Northern Co-operative Meat Company (Maintenance and Services) (State) Award 2003
1825	North West Transitway Project Consent Award
1861	NS Services Pty Limited / CFMEU Enterprise Award
1691	NSW Metserv Australasia Pty Ltd Briquetting Plant Industrial Relations Award
226	NSW Port Corporations Award 2005
465	Nugan Quality Foods Pty Ltd Employees (State) Award
1143	Nungera Co-operative Society Limited (State) Consent Award 2001
507	Nurseries Employees (State) Award
508	Nurses, Non-Government Schools (State) Award
670	Nurses On Wheels Inc. Nurses' (State) Award
510	Nurses, &c., Other Than in Hospitals, &c. (State) Award
5060	Nurses (Private Sector) Redundancy (State) Award
2150	Nurses (Private Sector) Superannuation (State) Award
4229	Nurses' (Private Sector) Training Wage (State) Award
759	Nursing Homes, &c., Nurses' (State) Award
374	Nursing Homes Professional Employees (State) Award
511	Nut Food Makers (State) Award
517	Occupational Health Nurses' (State) Award
708	Omya (Australia) Pty Limited - Bathurst Enterprise Award 2005
1669	Omya Australia Pty. Limited - Moss Vale - Enterprise Award 2005
613	OneSteel Manufacturing Pty Ltd Newcastle Rod & Bar Award
685	OneSteel Trading Pty Ltd Newcastle Award
942	OneSteel Wire Pty Ltd Newcastle Fence Post Plant Award
581	OneSteel Wire Pty Ltd Newcastle Viremill Award
021	OneSteel Wire Pty Ltd Ropes Award
008	Operational Ambulance Officers (State) Award
910	Orica Australia Security Industry (State) Site Award
-	

1574	Orthoptists in Private Practice (State) Award
1643	Other Services (Catholic Personal/Carer's Leave) (State) Award
1835	Oxfix Reinforcing Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
514	Oyster Farms, &c. (State) Award
1754	Pacific Square - Maroubra Project Award
515	Paint and Varnish Makers, &c. (State) Award
1711	Pan Pharmaceuticals Group Redundancy Award 2003, The
1834	Panther Constructions (QLD) Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 31March 2008
518	Parking Attendants, &c. (State) Consolidated Award
1833	Parramatta Courts Precinct Award
519	Pastoral Employees (State) Award
520	Pastrycooks, &c. (State) Award
776	Pastrycooks (Specified Wholesalers) Award
1761	Peppers Resort Project Agreement Award 2004
1749	Perisher Blue Pty Ltd (Ski Tube) State Award
341	Pest Control Industry (State) Award
540	Pet Food Manufacturers (State) Award
1593	PFD Food Services (Qld) Pty Ltd Sales and Distribution Employees Enterprise Award 2001
113	Pharmacy Assistants (State) Award
525	Photographic Industry (State) Award
1755	Pioneer Bass Point Quarry Site Award 2003
5040	Pitt Wood Presbyterian Homes Redundancy (State) Award
534	Plant, &c., Operators on Construction (State) Award
537	Plasterers, Shop Hands and Casters (State) Consolidated Award
538	Plastic Moulding, &c. (State) Award
539	Plumbers and Gasfitters (State) Award
1018	P & O Cold Logistics Limited (NSW) Enterprise Award 2003
791	Police Association Salaried Officers (State) Award 2000
1199	Port Macquarie Base Hospital Professional Staff (State) Award, The
1227	Port Waratah Coal Services Consent Enterprise (State) Award 1995
1284	Port Waratah Coal Services Limited (Traineeship) (State) Award
1849	Port Waratah Coal Services Project 3D Consent Award 2005
541	Potato Crisp Makers (State) Award
544	Pottery Industry (State) Award
546	Poultry Farm Employees (State) Award
817	Poultry Industry Livestock (State) Award
545	Poultry Industry Preparation (State) Award
1104	Precision Valve Australia Pty Limited Enterprise Award 2003
1353	Preterm Medical Officers (State) Award
1870	Principal (Independent Schools) (State) Interim Award 2006
493	Principals (Archdiocese of Sydney and Dioceses of Broken Bay and Parramatta) (State) Award 2006
496	Principals (Country and Regional Dioceses) (State) Award 2006
229	Printing Industries (State) Award
1859	Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent (State) Award
2101	Private Health and Charitable Sector Employees Superannuation (State) Award
2159	Private Hospital and Nursing Home Nurses' Superannuation (State) Award
548	Private Hospital Employees (State) Award
549	Private Hospital Industry Nurses' (State) Award
1769	Private Hospital (Named Respondents) (State) Award
287	Private Hospital Professional Employees (State) Award
1299	Private Hospitals Aged and Disability Care Services Industry Redundancy (State) Award, The

4175	Private Hospitals, Aged Care and Disability Services Industry (Training) (State) Award
376	Private Medical Imaging (State) Award 2004
429	Private Pathology Laboratories (State) Award
1144	Professional Engineers and Professional Scientists (Private Industry) (State) Award
1470	Professional Surveyors (Private Industry) (State) Award
1802	Project Waratah Construction Consent Award 2005
946	Public Service Association of New South Wales Industrial and Associated Officers (State) Sick Leave Award
768	Public Transport Construction Award
565	Pyrotechnics, &c. (State) Award
1790	Qantas Distribution Centre Project Award 2005
1699	QCM (OzRock) Pty Ltd and Australian Workers' Union, Port Kembla (State) Award
1127	Quality Bakers Australia Pty Limited (NSW) Enterprise Award 2005
569	Quarries, &c. (State) Award
1840	Queensland Showerscreens and Wardrobes Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
570	Race Clubs Employees (State) Award
667	Racecourse Totalisators (State) Award
1693	Readymix Holdings Limited Award 2003
1690	Readymix Holdings Pty Limited Newcastle Concrete (State) Award 2002
1716	Readymix Holdings Pty Limited Penrith Transport Workshop No.4 (State) Award 2003
1776	Readymix Holdings Pty Ltd Albion Park Quarry (State) Award 2004
1607	Readymix Sydney Quarries Award 2005
1701	Ready Workforce NUW Consent Award 2003
1609	Real Estate Industry (Clerical and Administrative) (State) Award
573	Real Estate Industry (State) Award 2003, The
924	Real Estate Industry (State) Training Wage Award
500	Recorded Music and Visual Entertainment Reproduction (State) Award
1823	Recruitment M G Consent Award 2005
1692	Redevelopment of the Sydney Hilton and Capital Centre 255-259 Pitt Street Sydney Project Award.
1852	Reed Constructions Auburn Site Project Award
1042	Refinery Operators Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Award 2006
575	Refractory Industry (State) Award
1656	Replacement Research Reactor Project Award 2002
1680	Resmed Campus: Norwest Business Park Project Award
576	Restaurant, &c., Employees' Retail Shops (State) Award
577	Restaurants, &c., Employees (State) Award
2114	Retail Industry (State) Superannuation Award
4165	Retail Industry (State) Training Wage Award
241	Retail Services Employees (State) Award
1850	Richard Crookes Constructions Unions NSW Wellington Correctional Centre Project Award 2005
1166	Richmond Fellowship of New South Wales (State) Award 1999, The
1605	Rinker Group T/A Readymix Holdings Pty Limited Newcastle Transport (State) Award 2002
1696	$Rinker\ Group\ T/A\ Readymix\ Holdings\ Pty\ Ltd\ Taree\ Transport\ Enterprise\ Bargaining\ Framework\ (State)\ Award\ 2003$
1451	Rinker Group t/as Readymix Holdings Pty Ltd South Coast Transport (State) Award 1997
1612	Rinker Group Trading As Readymix Holdings Pty Ltd Albion Park Quarry No. 4 (State) Award 2001
497	Riverina Water County Council Enterprise Award 2004
578	Rock and Ore Milling and Refining (State) Award
1702	Rocla, Adelaide Brighton and Transport Workers' Union Interim Award
579	Roofing Tile Makers (State) Award
1133	Royal Agricultural Society NSW Consent Enterprise Award 2005
1085	Royal Flying Doctor Service of Australia (South Eastern Section) Nursing Staff (State) Award
006	Royal Institute for Deaf and Blind Children Employees' (State) Award

580	Rubber Workers (State) Award			
4059	Rural Lands Protection Boards Salaries and Conditions Award 2004			
449	Rural Traineeships (State) Consolidated Award 1999			
582	Saddlery, Leather, Canvas and Plastic Material Workers' (State) Award			
1022	Sandvik Hard Materials Mayfield (State) Award			
1021	Sandvik Mayfield (State) Award			
1020	Sandvik Smithfield (State) Award 1999			
588	Sawmillers, &c. (State) Award			
1173	Schering-Plough (Plant Employees) Enterprise Award 1996			
625	School Support Staff (Archdiocese of Sydney, Dioceses of Broken Bay and Parramatta) (State) Award 2005			
1316	School Support Staff (Catholic Independent Schools) (State) Award 2005			
690	School Support Staff (Catholic Schools) (State) Training Wage Award 2001			
624	School Support Staff (Country and Regional Dioceses) (State) Award 2005			
1090	School Support Staff (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004			
655	SDN Children's Services (Inc) Early Childhood Long Day Care Centres (State) Award			
218	Security Industry (State) Award			
4204	Shop Employees (Catholic Personal/Carer's Leave) (State) Award			
601	Shop Employees (State) Award			
769	Ski Industry (State) Award			
801	Ski Instructors (State) Award			
606	Smallgoods Manufacturers (State) Award			
1266	Smith's Snackfood Company Distribution Consent Award, The			
611	Smorgon Steel Group - Reinforcing and Steel Products Division - Manufacturing and Grinding Media Waratah - Award 2006			
607	Soap and Candle Makers (State) Consolidated Award			
4000	Social and Community Services Catholic Personal/Carer's Leave (State) Award			
783	Social and Community Services Employees (State) Award			
1317	Solvay Interox Pty Ltd Banksmeadow Site Consent Award 2004			
362	Spastic Centre of New South Wales (Allied Professional Staff) (State) Award 2004			
334				
1756	Spastic Centre of New South Wales Enterprise (State) Award, The			
	Spotless Services BlueScope Steel Site Cleaning Award 2004  Steeling Averaging Consent Enterprises (Stets) Award 1008. The			
1417	Stadium Australia Consent Enterprise (State) Award 1998, The			
1036 709	Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Ltd Award 1999 Starch Manufacturers, &c. (State) Award			
1846	State Park Employees Award  State Sports Courte Trust Courte Front Stoff (State) Award 2004			
1334	State Sports Centre Trust Casual Event Staff (State) Award 2004			
157	State Transit Authority of New South Wales Ferries (State) Award			
1768	Stockland Bay Village Project Award			
619	Storemen and Packers Bond and Free Stores (State) Award			
912	Storemen and Packers, General (State) Award			
2089	Storemen and Packers - Grocery and Variety Warehouse (State) Superannuation Award			
626	Storemen and Packers, Wholesale Drug Stores (State) Award			
631	Storemen and Packers, Wholesale Paint, Varnish and Colour Stores (State) Award			
1584	Storeworkers - Campbells Cash and Carry Pty Limited (NSW) NUW, NSW Branch Award 2001			
630	Strappers and Stable Hands (State) Award			
634	Sugar Field Workers (State) Consolidated Award			
543	Superannuation Administration Corporation (Salaries and Conditions 2004) Award			
1839	Superior Walls & Ceilings Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008			
065	Supervisors, Breweries (State) Award			
647	Surveyors' Field Hands (State) Award			
1341	Sydney Aquarium Staff (State) Award			
1689	Sydney Catchment Authority Consolidated Award 2005			

644	Sydney Cricket and Sports Ground Trust (Ground Staff) Enterprise Award 2001
1325	Sydney Cricket and Sports Ground Trust (Maintenance Staff) Enterprise Award 2005
1339	Sydney Cricket and Sports Ground Trust Security Enterprise Award 2001
1460	Sydney Entertainment Centre Food, Beverage and Bar Service (Casual Employees) Enterprise Award 2004
1312	Sydney Light Rail (State) Award 1997
645	Sydney Markets Award - 2003
1148	Sydney Olympic Park Aquatic Centre and Sydney Athletics Centre (State) Award 2003
909	Sydney Olympic Park Paid Parking (State) Award 2001
1639	Sydney Olympic Park Visitors Services (State) Award 2002
1791	Sydney University SIT Building Project Award 2005
451	Sydney Water Award 2004
1155	TAB Clerical and Administrative Agency Casual Staff Award 2004
1267	TAB Clerical and Administrative Staff PhoneTAB Operators Award 2004
649	Tanning Industry (State) Award
1797	Taragon Constructions George & Harris Streets Project Award 2005
492	Teachers (Archdiocese of Sydney and Dioceses of Broken Bay and Parramatta) (State) Award 2006
1211	Teachers (Catholic Early Childhood Service Centres and Pre-Schools) (State) Award 2006
661	Teachers (Catholic Independent Schools) (State) Award 2006
977	Teachers (Co. As. It.) (State) Award
495	Teachers (Country and Regional Dioceses) (State) Award 2006
1051	Teachers (Independent Schools Early Childhood Service Centres Other Than Pre-Schools) (State) Award 2005
1055	Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004
734	Teachers (KU Children's Services) (State) Award
594	Teachers (Non-Government Early Childhood Service Centres Other Than Pre-Schools) (State) Award 2006
802	Teachers Non-Government (English Colleges) (State) Award 2003
629	Teachers (Non-Government (English Conegos) (State) Award 2006
773B	Technical and Further Education Commission of New South Wales - Security Employees - Wages and Conditions Award
656	Tennis Strings and Sutures Industry (State) Award
212	Textile Industry (State) Award
664	Theatre Managers (State) Award
845	Theatrical Employees Recreation and Leisure Industry (State) Award
1553	Theatrical Employees' Redundancy (State) Award
1017	Theatrical Employees (Training Wage) (State) Award
1001	The Australian Jockey Club Track Maintenance and Ancillary Staff Award 2005
1778	The Beach - Cabarita Beach Project Award 2005
850	The Catholic Press Newspaper Company Pty Limited (State) Award
1831	The Drift - Casuarina Project Award 2005
1700	The Kens Project 259-295 Kent Street Sydney Project Award
1748	The National Trust of Australia (NSW) Bush Regenerators Award
1182	The Tip Top NSW Enterprise Award 2005
1763	Thiess John Holland Project Award
1767	Thiess Pty Ltd 100 Pacific Highway Project Award 2004
1844	Tilecorp Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award Expiring 30 March 2008
1026	Tip Top Bakeries (Fairfield) NUW Award 2004
361	TNT Express Country NSW Consent Award 2000
1461	TNT Express Specialised Services Consent Award
1149	TNT Express Sydney Drivers Consent Award
1150	TNT Express Sydney Sortation Award, August 2004
1306	Tollaust (M2) Enterprise Award 2003
1634	Tomago Aluminium Smelter AP22 Capacity Expansion Project Consent Award 2002
1110	Tooheys Pty Limited (Auburn Brewery) Enterprise Award 2004
1110	100heys 1 ty Emmod (Addum Biewery) Emerprise Award 2004

669	Toy Makers' Employees (State) Award
1614	Training Wage (State) Award 2002
1636	$Transfield\ Services\ (Australia)\ Pty\ Ltd\ (Port\ Kembla\ Steelworks)\ Facilities\ Maintenance\ Award\ 2006\ -\ 2009\ Award\ 2006\ Award\ 2006\ -\ 2009\ Award\ 2006\ Award\ 2$
1618	Transfield Services (Australia) Pty Ltd (Port Kembla Steelworks) Maintenance Award 2006 - 2009
1370	TransGrid Employees Award 2006
1858	Transport Industry - 1st Fleet Pty Ltd Transfer to 1st Fleet (Freight Forwarding) Pty Ltd Interim Award
683	Transport Industry - Cash-in-Transit (State) Award
1731	Transport Industry - CTI Logistics, Allied Express, TWU Interim Award
1794	Transport Industry - FJ Walker, McKey, TWU/USU Interim Award
688	Transport Industry (General Services - A.I. & S.) Port Kembla Award
1709	Transport Industry - Linfox Australia Pty Ltd, Bidvest Australia Ltd Interim Award
1687	Transport Industry - Mayne Logistics Interim Award
665	Transport Industry - Mixed Enterprises Interim (State) Award
2137	Transport Industry - Mixed Enterprises (State) Superannuation Award
674	Transport Industry - Motor Bus Drivers and Conductors (State) Award
1875	Transport Industry - Mutual Responsibility for Road Safety (State) Award
840	Transport Industry - Petroleum, &c., Distribution (State) Award
807	Transport Industry - Quarried Materials (State) Award
5023	Transport Industry - Redundancy (State) Award  Transport Industry - Redundancy (State) Award
675	Transport Industry - Retail (State) Award  Transport Industry - Retail (State) Award 1999
	Transport Industry - Sanitary and Garbage (State) Superannuation Award
2100	
677	Transport Industry (State) Award  Transport Industry (State) Suprementation Accord (Mr. 2)
2190	Transport Industry (State) Superannuation Award (No. 2)
679	Transport Industry - Tourist and Service Coach Drivers (State) Award
752	Transport Industry - Trade Waste (State) Award
676	Transport Industry - Waste Collection and Recycling (State) Award
608	Transport Industry - Wholesale Butchers (State) Award 2000
682	Transport Industry - Wood and Coal (State) Award
1815	Turner Stephens Group - NUW Consent Award 2005
1807	Tweed Ultima Project Award 2005
686	Tyco Water Pty Ltd Yennora General Award 2001
1362	Ulan Coal Delivery Facility Consent Award 2004
1427	Unimin Australia Limited - Attunga (NSW) Enterprise Award 2004
1808	Unions NSW & A W Edwards Pty Limited Resmed Campus Development Stage 2 Project Award
1855	Unions NSW Port Kembla Steelworks Construction Award 2006
1817	Union Street Project Award 2005
587	University of Newcastle Union Food and Beverage Staff (State) Award
1685	University Unions (State) Award
1862	Upfront Scaffolding Pty Ltd / CFMEU Enterprise Award
1346	Valvoline (Australia) Pty Ltd 1997-1999 Consent Award
707	Van Sales Employees' (State) Award
696	Vegetable Oils (State) Award
697	Vehicle Industry - Repair Services and Retail (State) Award
701	Warehouse Employees Drug (State) Award
702	Warehouse Employees' - General (State) Award
1671	Waste Recycling and Processing Corporation (Salaries and Conditions of Employment 2006) Award
1597	Waterco Limited Chemical Division (State) Consent Award
1345	WaterCo Sales and Manufacturing Pty Ltd (State) Consent Award
1686	Westfield Design and Construction Pty Ltd Bondi Project Award 2002
1868	Westfield Design and Construction Pty Ltd Kotara Redevelopment Project Award
1786	Westfield Design and Construction Pty Ltd Mt Druitt Shoppingtown Project Award

1787	Westfield Design and Construction Pty Ltd Parramatta Shoppingtown Project Award
1788	Westfield Design and Construction Pty Ltd Tuggerah Shoppingtown Project Award
1785	Westfield Design & Construction Pty Ltd Liverpool Shoppingtown Project Award
1747	Westlink M7 Project Award
1780	Westmead Hospital Redevelopment Project Award
710	Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Employees' (State) Award
830	Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Market Employees (Newcastle, &c.) Award
980	Windscreens O'Brien (Glass Workers) Enterprise Bargaining Agreement 1995 Award
1005	Windscreens O'Brien (Metals) Enterprise Bargaining 1995 Award
1824	Windsor Road Upgrade Project Consent Award
711	Wine Industry Consolidated (State) Award
310	Wire Drawn Ferries (State) Award
1728	Wollongong Sportsground Trust Australian Workers Union (State) Award 2005
1324	Woodmasons Cold Storage - Minto Enterprise Award 1998
1209	$Woolworths\ Limited\ and\ Woolstar\ Pty\ Limited\ Yennora,\ Moorebank,\ Helles\ Ave\ D.C.\ Award\ 2003$
1045	Woolworths Supermarkets and Warehouse Administration (State) Award
1860	Workers Radio Sydney Award
1733	Wyong Hospital Projects Award

(1360) SERIAL C5276

# BRADFIELD COLLEGE (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3550 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Macdonald

11 December 2006

#### **AWARD**

Clause No. Subject Matter

#### 1. Arrangement

This award is arranged as follows:

# Section 1 - Application and operation of award

- 1. Arrangement
- 2. Title
- 3. Definitions
- 4. Area, Incidence and Duration
- 5. Introduction

# Section 2 - Type and categories of employment, employment relationship

- 6. Employment Arrangements and Right of Return
- 7. Types of Employment
- 8. Full time Employees
- 9. Part-time Employees
- 10. Casual Employees
- 11. Payment for Related Duties Casual Employees
- 12. Learning Co-ordinators

# **Section 3 - Performance and Development**

- 13. Teacher Quality
- 14. Training and Professional Development

# **Section 4 - Wages and related matters**

- 15. Qualification and Experience Requirements
- 16. Remuneration
- 17. Salary packaging
- 18. Travelling Time and Travelling Expenses

#### Section 5 - Hours of work

- 19. College Year
- 20. Hours of Work

#### Section 6 - Leave

- 21. Annual Leave
- 22. Extended Leave and Long Service Leave
- 23. Sick Leave
- 24. Family and Community Service Leave
- 25. Personal Carers Leave
- 26. Adoption, Maternity and Parental Leave
- 27. Other Leave

#### **Section 7 - Work Environment**

- 28. Occupational Health and Safety
- 29. Occupational Health and Safety Labour Hire and Contract Businesses
- 30. Anti-Discrimination

## Section 8 - Dispute resolution and facilitative provisions

- 31. Dispute Resolution Procedures
- 32. Educational Initiatives
- 33. Industrial Rights
- 34. Deduction of Union Membership Fees
- 35. No Further Claims

#### **SCHEDULES**

- Schedule 1 Annual Salaries
- Schedule 2 Hourly Rates for Casual Teachers and Coordinators
- Schedule 3 Team Leader Allowance
- Schedule 4 Excess Travel and Compensation for Travel on Official Business

# 2. Title

This award shall be known as the Bradfield College (Department of Education and Training) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006.

#### 3. Definitions

- 3.1 "Assistant Director" means a person appointed to a position designated as such.
- 3.2 "College calendar" means the schedule for teaching and associated activities supporting the curriculum offerings at Bradfield College.
- 3.3 "Casual employee" means a teacher, coordinator or counsellor who does not have a regular program and is engaged and paid on an hourly basis.
- 3.4 "Director" means the Director of Bradfield College.
- 3.5 "Director-General" means the Director-General of the NSW Department of Education and Training.
- 3.6 "Department" means the NSW Department of Education and Training.
- 3.7 "Division" means the TAFE Commission Division of the NSW Government Service.
- 3.8 "Division Head" means the Division Head of the TAFE Commission Division of the NSW Government Service.

- 3.9 "Employee" means a teacher, learning coordinator, counsellor or assistant director who is temporarily engaged at Bradfield College for a period of up to three years.
- 3.10 "Employer" means the Director-General of the NSW Department of Education and Training and the Division Head of the TAFE Commission Division.
- 3.11 "Excess hours" means actual teaching hours in excess of a normal teaching load.
- 3.12 "Full time employee" means an employee who is engaged to work the hours provided by clause 20 Hours of Work.
- 3.13 "Learning Co-ordinator" means a person appointed to a position responsible for the educational and administrative leadership of specified areas within the College.
- 3.14 "Northern Sydney Institute" comprises the following colleges Bradfield, Crows Nest, Hornsby, Meadowbank, North Sydney, Northern Beaches and Ryde.
- 3.15 "Officer" means a person employed in the TAFE Commission Division or the Teaching Service other than as a temporary or casual employee and who is employed on a full time or part time basis at Bradfield College.
- 3.16 "Operating days" includes every day of the week except Sunday and public holidays.
- 3.17 "Parties" means the Director-General of the NSW Department of Education and Training, Division Head of the TAFE Commission Division and the General Secretary of the New South Wales Teachers Federation.
- 3.18 "Part time employee" means an employee who is engaged to work for less than the ordinary working hours of a full time employee and who has a regular program.
- 3.19 "Period of engagement" means the period, up to three years, for which an employee is temporarily engaged to work at Bradfield College.
- 3.20 "Regular program" means the duties allocated to full time and part-time employees including teaching duties and duties incidental to teaching as part of a pre planned program for the academic year or part thereof.
- 3.21 "TAFE" or the "TAFE Commission" means the Technical and Further Education Commission.
- 3.22 "Teacher" means a person or officer who is employed in a full-time, part-time or casual teaching position at Bradfield College to assist the Director in the work of the College.
- 3.23 "Teachers Federation" means the New South Wales Teachers Federation.
- 3.24 "Teaching Service" means the Teaching Service of New South Wales.
- 3.25 "Team leader" means a teacher selected by the Director to co-ordinate a team of teachers responsible for the educational instruction, student welfare and vocational needs of students.

#### 4. Area, Incidence and Duration

- 4.1 This award applies to employees temporarily engaged to work at Bradfield College.
- 4.2 This award rescinds and replaces the Bradfield College (Department of Education and Training) Salaries and Conditions Award published 23 December 2005 (355 I.G. 614) as varied (356 IG 967).
- 4.3 This award, other than clause 29 Occupational Health and Safety Labour Hire and Contract Businesses shall take effect on and from 1 January 2006 and shall remain in force thereafter until 31 December

2008. Clause 29 Occupational Health and Safety - Labour Hire and Contract Businesses shall take effect on and from 1 March 2006.

#### 5. Introduction

Bradfield College is a unique public educational institution. The salary, leave and working conditions of employees at the College are agreed by the parties to meet the current needs of the College and its teachers.

### 6. Employment Arrangements and Right of Return

- 6.1 All employees are employed on the basis of a temporary period of engagement of up to three years.
- 6.2 Employees will be employed under either the *Teaching Service Act* 1980 or the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act* 2002.
- 6.3 An employee who was appointed as an officer with the Department or TAFE prior to accepting a temporary engagement at the College shall be eligible to return to another position with the Department or TAFE as appropriate.
- 6.4 A transferred officer shall be entitled to the benefits of Determination 1 of 2001 Transferred Officers Compensation, pursuant to section 25 of the *Teaching Service Act* 1980 or Determination 4 of 2001 Transferred Officers Compensation, pursuant to section 16(1) of the *Technical and Further Education Commission Act* 1990 (or successor provisions).
- 6.5 Nothing in this award shall operate to remove the right of the Division Head/Director-General to transfer an employee of either TAFE or the Department, respectively, to another location.

## 7. Types of Employment

Employees will be engaged as either:

- (i) Full time employees
- (ii) Part time employees
- (iii) Casual employees

#### 8. Full Time Employees

A full time employee is engaged to work the hours provided in clause 20 - Hours of Work and is paid at the appropriate rate in Schedule 1.

# 9. Part-Time Employees

Part time employees shall be entitled to all conditions of a full time employee on a prorata basis.

#### 10. Casual Employees

10.1 Casual employees will be paid in accordance with this clause. It is the intention of the parties that no casual teacher shall be engaged at Bradfield to deliver the equivalent of a full time teaching program for 12 or more weeks in a semester except where a part time or full time employee is not able to be employed following recruitment action.

Except as expressly provided for elsewhere in this award, payment and working conditions of casual employees will be in accordance with the provisions for part time casual employees contained in the Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE and Related Employees) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006 as varied from time to time provided that payment will be made for approved hours of attendance. Relevant rates are extracted and contained in Schedule 2.

#### 11. Payment for Related Duties - Casual Teachers

11.1 Casual teachers teaching a total of 10 or more hours in a week at Bradfield College or elsewhere in Northern Sydney Institute shall be entitled to payment for related duties, provided that they attend to perform the related duties. Such related duties shall be paid at the teaching duties rate according to the following table, consistent with the provisions for part time casual employees contained within the Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE and Related Employees) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006:

Teaching Duties Hours	Related Duties Hours
19 hours or more per week	6 hours 20 minutes
18 hours	6 hours
17 hours	5 hours 40 minutes
16 hours	5 hours 20 minutes
15 hours	5 hours
12 to less than 15 hours	3 hours
10 to less than 12 hours	1 hour

- 11.2 Payment for related duties paid to casual teachers teaching 10 hours or more a week are for duties associated with the casual teacher's teaching section as well as for duties related to the casual teacher's direct teaching activities.
- 11.3 Duties associated with the casual teacher's teaching section as well as duties related to the casual teacher's direct teaching activities shall include:

attendance in the classroom before the commencement and after the completion of class

setting and marking of class tests

assessing and marking students' practical work

preparing special lectures and lecture demonstrations

completing records and returns

setting and marking assignments

initial recording of results

familiarisation with the syllabus

organisation of lesson plan

preparation of lesson notes, and teaching aids

making copies of notes

preparation for practical work, drawing and practical exercises

11.4 The apportionment of the related duties to be undertaken and the required attendance shall be by agreement between the casual teacher and their supervisor/s and become part of the teacher's approved program. Where practical, attendance is to be arranged so that the teacher can attend staff meetings, professional development and other related duties on the day/s the teacher is programmed to teach. Split shifts are not to be included as part of a casual teacher's approved program unless requested by the casual teacher.

11.5 Where the Director of Bradfield College or their representative, requests a casual teacher to attend the College to undertake or participate in:

a staff meeting and/or a learning area meeting
Bradfield College developments days and Bradfield College other
professional development activities
Bradfield College January development day/s
Bradfield College information evening and projects
parent/teacher meetings
exam supervision and marking
report writing

at a time when the casual teacher is not scheduled to teach or perform related duties, the casual teacher who agrees to attend to undertake these activities will be paid at the Duties Other Than Teaching (DOTT) rate, as prescribed in Schedule 2, for the duration of the additional hours of agreed attendance. Casual teachers will continue to be paid at the part time casual teaching duties rate for their scheduled teaching and related duties hours.

11.6 From 5 February 2007, casual teachers teaching a total of 10 or more hours at Bradfield College or elsewhere in any Institute of TAFE shall be entitled to payment for related duties in accordance with clause 11.1.

#### 12. Learning Co-ordinators

12.1 Learning Co-ordinators are responsible for the educational and administrative leadership of specified areas within the College. Where appointed, and as a minimum, Learning Co-ordinators shall be:

required to supervise a major discipline area within the College; or

responsible for curriculum development and student support directly linked to classroom practice across the College.

- 12.2 Recognising that the establishment and deletion of Learning Coordinator positions is at the discretion of the Director, an annual review of Learning Coordinator positions will include an assessment of:
  - (a) current and future curriculum needs
  - (b) supervisory responsibilities
  - (c) the duration of the position

#### 13. Teacher Quality

- 13.1 To provide feedback on a teacher's performance, the Director or their nominee shall ensure that the teacher's performance is appraised by annual review. This appraisal will be implemented as follows:
  - 13.1.1 The Director, or their nominee, shall be responsible for annually reviewing the performance and development of teachers undertaking their work.
  - 13.1.2 The TAFE Teachers and Related Employees Annual Review Policy (TAFE Gazette No. 32, 10 October 2001) or its replacement shall apply to all teachers, except casual teachers.
  - 13.1.3 The annual review for teachers shall be reported by way of the teacher assessment review form.
  - 13.1.4 The parties agree to negotiate on variations, if any, to the policies and procedures in place at the commencement date of the award relevant to annual review of teacher performance.

#### 14. Training and Professional Development

- 14.1 The parties confirm their commitment to training and development for Bradfield College employees. The employees recognise their obligation to maintain and update skills.
- 14.2 The Director shall, following consultation with the employees, develop a training plan for the College which will take into account the individual training needs of teachers as identified by the annual review as provided for by subclause 13.1.2 of this award. The training plan will be reviewed annually by the Director in consultation with the employees.
- 14.3 Three days each year, during the standard term time for public schools and TAFE Institutes, shall be scheduled by the Director for the purpose of meeting system needs and those peculiar to the College.
- 14.4 The professional development scheme developed and implemented at Bradfield College will continue to operate. Individual performance shall be reviewed in accordance with that scheme on an annual basis. Individual training needs will be assessed and discussed in accordance with that scheme.

## 15. Qualification and Experience Requirements

- 15.1 All teachers will be required to hold a recognised teaching qualification that fulfils the same requirements with respect to academic qualifications as apply to teachers teaching the same Key Learning Areas or disciplines within the Department or TAFE as appropriate.
- 15.2 All teachers teaching the same disciplines as taught in TAFE will be required to fulfil the same requirements as apply to teachers teaching the same disciplines in TAFE.
- 15.3 All teachers teaching the same Key Learning Area(s) as those taught in the Department may be required to have a minimum of three years full time equivalent teaching experience in the Key Learning Area(s) that they will be required to teach at the College.

#### 16. Remuneration

- 16.1 Salaries, rates of pay and allowances shall be paid in accordance with Schedules 1, 2 and 3.
- 16.2 A teacher appointed as team leader shall be paid an allowance as set out in Schedule 3 Team Leader Allowance.
- 16.3 Determination of Starting Salary -

For the purposes of this clause, 'experience' shall mean:

any periods as a teacher in the Key Learning Area(s) or disciplines which the employee will be required to teach at Bradfield College in addition to the minimum specified in clauses 15.2 and 15.3;

- 16.3.1 All teachers appointed to Bradfield College shall commence at the rate prescribed for Level A in Schedule 1 unless they possess additional experience that justifies appointment at a higher level.
- 16.3.2 The determination of starting salary shall be made by the Director having regard to the provisions of clauses 16.3.3 and 16.3.4 of this award.
- 16.3.3 A teacher who was employed in the Teaching Service or TAFE Commission Division prior to engagement at Bradfield College shall commence on a Level that is not less than the salary the teacher was receiving pursuant to the Crown Employees (Teachers in Schools and Related Employees) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006 or Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE and Related Employees) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006 respectively.

- 16.3.4 In relation to the appointment of teachers to levels, the following shall apply:
  - Level A: Applicants with minimum qualifications and minimum experience.
  - Level B: Applicants with minimum qualifications and no less than 1 year of experience above the minimum requirement.
  - Level C: Applicants with minimum qualifications and no less than 2 years of experience above the minimum requirement.
  - Level D: Applicants with minimum qualifications and no less than 3 years of experience above the minimum requirement.
  - Level E: Applicants with minimum qualifications and no less than 4 years of experience above the minimum requirement.
  - Level F: Applicants with minimum qualifications and no less than 5 years of experience above the minimum requirement,
  - provided that, in exceptional circumstances, salary levels higher than the above can be approved by the Director, Northern Sydney Institute.
- 16.4 Movement Between Salary Levels -
  - 16.4.1 A teacher at Bradfield College shall be entitled to progress or be maintained on the teacher salary scale or the salary level for a learning co-ordinator or assistant director position after each 12 months of service subject to the teacher demonstrating by means of annual review, continuing efficiency in teaching practice, satisfactory performance and professional growth. These shall be determined as provided for in Clause 13, Teacher Quality of this award.
  - 16.4.2 Periods of full-time leave without pay greater than five days shall not be counted as service for the purposes of this clause.
- 16.5 Arrangements for employees to act in higher positions and to receive higher duties allowances shall be in accordance with provisions applicable to school teaching staff in the Teaching Service.

### 17. Salary Packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by Schedules 1 and 2 of this award and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 17.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice to superannuation, where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.
  - Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include, but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 17.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.

- 17.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 17.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement and;
  - 17.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 17.4 Where an employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 17.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 17.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
  - 17.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

# 18. Travelling Time and Travelling Expenses

Where an employee is required and authorised to travel on College business in the performance of their duties, compensation for travel shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Schedule 4 Excess Travel and Compensation for Travel on Official Business.

#### 19. College Year

- 19.1 Bradfield College will operate for a period of 50 weeks in a calendar year, during which the College may be open and utilised to conduct educational programs, and have a two-week close-down period surrounding Christmas and the New Year. The dates of the close-down period will be determined annually by the Director.
- 19.2 Employees covered by this award shall not be required to be in attendance during the close-down period.

#### 20. Hours of Work

20.1 The parties agree to a flexible and adaptive approach in relation to working hours and working arrangements for Bradfield College. These arrangements are based on the averaging of weekly teaching hours for full time:

Teachers - 20 hours; Team leaders - 20 hours; Learning Co-ordinators - 14 hours;

Assistant Directors - a minimum of 4 and a maximum of 8 hours,

over a period of up to 12 weeks. By agreement with the Director, employees may also enter into an arrangement whereby a program, including excess teaching hours, may be worked and accumulated in accordance with the provisions of subclause 20.6 hereof.

- 20.2 An employee's program of teaching shall be agreed prior to the commencement of each term between the employee and the Director and recorded by the teacher on the appropriate Establishment Control (EC) form, or other form(s) as may be required for payroll purposes.
- 20.3 The daily span of working hours in the College for employees under this award is between 7.30 a.m. and 10.00 p.m. on Monday to Friday inclusive and from 7.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on Saturday, provided that an employee cannot be required to work in excess of eight hours on any one day without the agreement of that employee.

- 20.4 Employees may be required to work on any five days from Monday to Saturday inclusive as part of their normal program, provided that by agreement of the Director, weekly attendance requirements may be met in four days per week. Should an employee be required to work on a Saturday, the Director may, if requested, provide in the employee's program for two consecutive duty free days a week.
- 20.5 Full time employees shall attend for work 420 hours over a 12-week work cycle of 72 operating days, provided that:
  - 20.5.1 no employee will be required to be in attendance for more than 60 operating days;
  - 20.5.2 an employee may, with the agreement of the Director, attend at the College for less than 420 hours in a 12-week cycle but, in any case, shall attend at the College for no less than 360 hours over a 12-week cycle;
  - 20.5.3 no teacher (including any teacher designated as a team leader) shall be required to teach more than 24 hours in any one week;
  - 20.5.4 no learning co-ordinator shall be required to teach more than 18 hours each week;
  - 20.5.5 no assistant director shall be required to teach more than 8 hours each week.
- 20.6 By agreement between the employee and the Director prior to the commencement of the term, a program may be entered into which includes teaching hours in excess of a normal load. Such hours may be accumulated to a maximum of 35 hours and then taken as time in lieu, provided that:
  - 20.6.1 All time in lieu shall be taken on an hour-for-hour basis during a non-teaching session.
  - 20.6.2 Where an employee is unable to take the time in lieu before the end of the 12 week accumulation period or the end of the vacation period immediately following the term during which the hours were accumulated (whichever is the sooner), then such teaching hours as are accumulated shall be paid for at the casual teaching rate as set out in Schedule 2 Hourly Rates for Casual Teachers, Co-ordinators and Counsellors.
  - 20.6.3 Where, with the agreement of the Director, incidental time associated with programmed excess teaching hours has been worked at the College and recorded by the teacher on the appropriate Establishment Control (EC) form, it may be counted towards time in lieu arrangements.
  - 20.6.4 No employee shall be required to work beyond the limitations set out in subclause 20.5 hereof.
- 20.7 Emergency excess teaching hours occur when there is an unplanned absence of a teacher and another teacher agrees to take a class with less than 24 hours notice. In such circumstances, emergency excess teaching hours shall be paid for at the casual teaching rate as set out in Schedule 2 Hourly Rates for Casual Teachers, Co-ordinators and Counsellors.
- 20.8 Where employees, other than casual employees, are requested to work on approved Bradfield College activities which require their attendance on Sundays or public holidays, they shall be eligible for compensatory leave.

An employee shall not unreasonably refuse to work at this time.

Compensatory leave will be granted on the basis of one day for each public holiday or Sunday the employee is directed to be in attendance at the activity.

Compensatory leave is to be taken as time in lieu within a reasonable time after the activity and at a time negotiated with the Director, and may be taken in conjunction with annual leave to credit.

20.9 Employees may not be directed to undertake teaching duties for more than 14 consecutive weeks without taking a break of at least one week, or may not elect to undertake such duties for more than 18

consecutive weeks without taking a break of at least one week from teaching duties. During the break employees may, for example:

take annual leave or other leave to credit;

undertake professional development;

undertake duties incidental to teaching;

undertake administrative duties: or

undertake other duties as assigned by the Director.

20.10 The Director (in consultation with the employees) may vary the combination of working hours to suit the needs of Bradfield College or the employees.

#### 21. Annual Leave

- 21.1 Subject to the provisions of the *Annual Holidays Act* 1944, employees, other than casual employees, of the College shall be entitled to annual leave as follows:
  - 21.1.1 Twenty working days annual leave per annum (which accrues at the rate of one and two-thirds working days per month), subject to each employee accruing not more than 30 working days annual leave.
  - 21.1.2 Annual leave will be taken at a time and for a period agreed between the employee and the Director.

# 22. Extended Leave and Long Service Leave

- 22.1 Officers shall retain their extended leave to credit as at the date of their engagement at Bradfield College.
- 22.2 Extended leave or long service leave shall be granted in accordance with the following:
  - (a) for employees who are officers in the Teaching Service: the *Teaching Service Act* 1980 and Determination 6 of 2006 Salaries and Particular Leave Provisions for Bradfield College Employees, pursuant to section 13 of the *Teaching Service Act* 1980,
  - (b) for full time employees or officers in the TAFE Commission Division: the *Public Sector Employment and Management Act* 2002 and the Extended Leave Policy (TAFE Gazette No. 44, 9 November 1994) or its successor,
  - (c) for casual employees and part time employees who are not officers: the *Long Service Leave Act* 1955.

## 23. Sick Leave

- 23.1 Employees, other than casual employees, are entitled to sick leave at the rate of 15 working days paid sick leave per year, i.e., 1 January to 31 December. The full annual entitlement is available from 1 January each year. Sick leave will not accrue on a monthly basis. The unused component of the annual entitlement is fully cumulative.
- 23.2 An officer who had an entitlement to cumulative sick leave on appointment to Bradfield College shall retain such entitlement for use when required.
- 23.3 Where the sick leave balance to be transferred is expressed in hours (for example if accrued in prior employment as a casual employee) the balance must be converted to days using the formula:

# Sick leave balance to be transferred in hours

7

#### 24. Family and Community Service Leave

- 24.1 The Director may grant paid family and community service leave to an employee, other than a casual employee, for reasons related to:
  - (i) family responsibilities of the employee; or
  - (ii) the performance of community service by the employee; or
  - (iii) personal emergencies
- 24.2 Quantum The amount of family and community service leave available to an employee shall be:
  - (i) during the first 12 months of service three working days;
  - (ii) after completion of 12 months service six working days in any two year period; and
  - (iii) after completion of two years service nine working days in any three year period.

Where family and community service leave is exhausted, sick leave in accordance with subclause 25.1 may be used.

Where family and community service leave has been exhausted, additional such leave up to two days may be granted on a discrete "per occasion" basis on the death of a family member (as defined in subclause 25.2).

24.3 An officer who is engaged at Bradfield College shall have their previous service with the Department or TAFE recognised for the purpose of calculating the leave entitlement pursuant to subclause 24.2.

# 25. Personal Carer's Leave

- 25.1 An employee may use the available sick leave from the current year, plus any accumulated sick leave from the previous three years to provide care and support for family members when they are ill. Such illness shall be supported, if required, by a medical certificate or a statutory declaration that the illness is such as to require the care of another person for a specific period. The choice of medical certificate or statutory declaration is the employee's. Neither the medical certificate nor statutory declaration is required to reveal the exact nature of the illness. Wherever practicable, prior notice of the intention to take leave should be given by the employee.
- 25.2 The entitlement to use sick leave in accordance with this subclause is subject to:
  - (a) the employee being responsible for the care of the person concerned; and
  - (b) the person concerned being:
    - a spouse of the employee; or
    - a de facto spouse who, in relation to a person, is a person of the opposite sex to the first mentioned person who lives with the first mentioned person as the husband or wife of that person on a bona fide domestic basis although not legally married to that person; or
    - a child or an adult (including an adopted child, a stepchild, a foster child or an ex nuptial child), parent (including a foster parent and legal guardian), grandparent, grandchild or sibling of the employee or spouse or de facto spouse of the employee; or

a same sex partner who lives with the employee as the de facto partner of that employee on a bona fide domestic basis; or

a relative of the employee who is a member of the same household where, for the purposes of this section:

"relative" means a person related by blood, marriage, affinity or Aboriginal kinship structures;

"affinity" means a relationship that one spouse, because of marriage, has to blood relatives of the other; and

"household" means a family group living in the same domestic dwelling.

An employee shall, wherever practicable, give the Director notice, prior to the absence, of the intention to take leave, the name of the person requiring care and that person's relationship to the employee, the reasons for taking such leave and the estimated length of absence. If it is not practicable for the employee to give prior notice of absence, the employee shall notify the College Director of such absence at the first opportunity on the day of absence.

- 25.3 Use of Other Leave To care for an ill family member, an employee may also use annual leave, extended leave or unpaid leave with the consent of the Director.
- 25.4 Use of Time in Lieu To care for an ill family member, an employee may also, with the supervisor's consent, take time off in lieu as agreed on an hour-for-hour basis.
- 25.5 Use of Make-up Time To care for an ill family member, an employee may, with the supervisor's consent, elect to work "make-up time". This means the employee takes time off during ordinary hours and works those hours at a later time during the spread of ordinary hours, at the ordinary rate of pay.

#### 26. Adoption, Maternity and Parental Leave

Employees shall be entitled to adoption, maternity and parental leave in accordance with the TAFE NSW Adoption, Maternity and Parental Leave Procedures.

#### 27. Other Leave

Employees, other than casual employees, shall be entitled to the following forms of leave in accordance with the policies published in the TAFE Commission Gazette, as amended from time to time:

Leave Type	TAFE Commission Gazette	
Trade union activities	No. 4 of 1993	
Special leave*	No. 4 of 1993	
Military leave	No. 10 of 2004	
Study leave	Nos. 31 and 36 of 1991,	
	No. 49 of 1992	

<sup>\*</sup> Under the Special Leave policy casual teachers may, in some circumstances, be entitled to special leave.

#### 28. Occupational Health and Safety

- 28.1 The parties acknowledge their obligations to create, maintain and promote a safe working environment in accordance with their obligations under the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000 and other relevant occupational health and safety legislation.
- 28.2 Management of the College have an obligation to ensure that appropriate prevention and management systems are in place to effectively manage health and safety issues, including the provision of protective clothing and equipment, risk assessment, risk management and the provision of relevant training.

28.3 All employees are required to co-operate with management in the maintenance of a safe and healthy work environment. Where employees have undertaken relevant training, they shall apply their training in the workplace.

#### 29. Occupational Health and Safety - Labour Hire and Contract Businesses

- 29.1 For the purposes of this clause, the following definitions shall apply:
  - 29.1.1 A "labour hire business" is a business (whether an organisation, business enterprise, company, partnership, co-operative, sole trader, family trust or unit trust, corporation and/or person) which has as its business function, or one of its business functions, to supply staff employed or engaged by it to another employer for the purpose of such staff performing work or services for that other employer.
  - 29.1.2 A "contract business" is a business (whether an organisation, business enterprise, company, partnership, co-operative, sole trader, family trust or unit trust, corporation and/or person) which is contracted by another employer to provide a specified service or services or to produce a specific outcome or result for that other employer which might otherwise have been carried out by that other employer's own employees.
- 29.2 If the employer engages a labour hire business and/or a contract business to perform work wholly or partially on the employer's premises, the employer shall do the following (either directly, or through the agency of the labour hire or contract business):
  - 29.2.1 consult with employees of the labour hire business and/or contract business regarding the workplace occupational health and safety consultative arrangements;
  - 29.2.2 provide employees of the labour hire business and/or contract business with appropriate occupational health and safety induction training including the appropriate training required for such employees to perform their jobs safely;
  - 29.2.3 provide employees of the labour hire business and/or contract business with appropriate personal protective equipment and/or clothing and all safe work method statements that they would otherwise supply to their own employees; and
  - 29.2.4 ensure employees of the labour hire business and/or contract business are made aware of any risks identified in the workplace and the procedures to control those risks.
- 29.3 Nothing in this clause is intended to affect or detract from any obligation or responsibility upon a labour hire business arising under the *Occupational Health and Safety Act* 2000 or the Workplace Injury *Management and Workers Compensation Act* 1998.
- 29.4 Disputes Regarding the Application of this Clause
  - 29.4.1 Where a dispute arises as to the application or implementation of this clause, the matter shall be dealt with pursuant to the disputes settlement procedure of this award.
  - 29.4.2 This clause has no application in respect of organisations which are properly registered as Group Training Organisations under the *Apprenticeship and Traineeship Act* 2001 (or equivalent interstate legislation) and are deemed by the relevant State Training Authority to comply with the national standards for Group Training Organisations established by the ANTA Ministerial Council or its successor.

#### 30. Anti-Discrimination

30.1 It is the intention of the parties bound by this award to seek to achieve the object in section 3(f) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age and responsibilities as a carer.

- 30.2 It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the dispute resolution procedures prescribed under clause 31, the parties have obligations to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It shall be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the award which, by its terms or operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.
- 30.3 Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act* 1977, it is unlawful to victimise an employee because the employee has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint or unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- 30.4 Nothing in this clause is to be taken to affect:
  - 30.4.1 any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation;
  - 30.4.2 offering or providing junior rates of pay to persons under 21 years of age;
  - 30.4.3 any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56(d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act* 1977; and
  - 30.4.4 a party to this award from pursuing matters of unlawful discrimination in any state or federal jurisdiction.
- 30.5 This clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by the legislation referred to in this clause.

#### 31. Dispute Resolution Procedures

- 31.1 Subject to the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996:
  - 31.1.1 Should any dispute, question or difficulty arise concerning industrial matters occurring in a particular workplace, the employee and/or Teachers Federation workplace representative shall raise the matter with the Director/Assistant Director as soon as practicable.
  - 31.1.2 The Director/Assistant Director will discuss the matter with the employee and/or Teachers Federation representative within two working days with a view to resolving the matter or by negotiating an agreed method and time frame for proceeding.
  - 31.1.3 Should the procedures in 31.1.2 be unsuccessful in producing resolution of the dispute, question or difficulty, then the employee and/or the Teachers Federation representative may raise the matter with an appropriate officer at institute or regional level with a view to resolving the dispute, question or difficulty or by negotiating an agreed method and time for proceeding.
  - 31.1.4 Where the procedures in 31.1.3 do not lead to resolution of the dispute, question or difficulty, the matter shall be referred to the General Manager of Industrial Relations and Employment Services of the Department and the General Secretary of the Teachers Federation. They or their nominees shall discuss the dispute, question or difficulty with a view to resolving the matter or by negotiating an agreed method and time frame for proceeding.
- 31.2 Should the Above Procedures Not Lead to a Resolution, then Either Party May Make Application to the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

#### 32. Educational Initiatives

The parties agree that, during the term of this award, they will work co-operatively to develop and implement agreed strategies aimed at improving the productivity of the College.

#### 33. Industrial Rights

An accredited Teachers Federation representative at the College shall, upon notification thereof to the Director, be recognised as an accredited Teachers Federation representative.

- 33.2 An accredited Teachers Federation representative shall be allowed the necessary time during working hours to interview the employer or his/her representative on matters affecting employees.
- 33.3 An accredited Teachers Federation representative shall be allowed a reasonable period of time during working hours to interview a duly accredited Teachers Federation official.

#### 34. Deduction of Union Membership Fees

- 34.1 The union shall provide the employer with a schedule setting out union fortnightly membership fees payable by members of the union in accordance with the union's rules.
- 34.2 The union shall advise the employer of any change to the amount of fortnightly membership fees made under its rules. Any variation to the schedule of union fortnightly membership fees payable shall be provided to the employer at least one month in advance of the variation taking effect.
- 34.3 Subject to 34.1 and 34.2 above, the employer shall deduct union fortnightly membership fees from the pay of any employee who is a member of the union in accordance with the union's rules, provided that the employee has authorised the employer to make such deductions.
- 34.4 Monies so deducted from employees' pay shall be forwarded regularly to the union together with all necessary information to enable the union to reconcile and credit subscriptions to employees' union membership accounts.
- 34.5 Unless other arrangements are agreed to by the employer and the union, all union membership fees shall be deducted on a fortnightly basis.
- 34.6 Where an employee has already authorised the deduction of union membership fees from his or her pay prior to this clause taking effect, nothing in this clause shall be read as requiring the employee to make a fresh authorisation in order for such deductions to continue.

#### 35. No Further Claims

Except as provided by the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996, there shall be no further claims prior to 31 December 2008 by the parties to this Award for changes to salaries, rates of pay, allowances, or conditions of employment in relation to matters expressly contained in this award.

### **SCHEDULES**

#### Schedule 1 - Annual Salaries

Classification	Salary from the first pay period to commence on or after 1.1.06	Salary from the first pay period to commence on or after 1.1.07	Salary from the first pay period to commence on or after 1.1.08
Increase	3 %	3%	3%
Teacher Level A	55,777	57,450	59,174
Teacher Level B	59,753	61,546	63,392
Teacher Level C	63,397	65,299	67,258
Teacher Level D	65,883	67,859	69,895
Teacher Level E	70,854	72,980	75,169
Increase	4.5%	4.5%	4%
Teacher Level F	76,589	80,036	83,237
Increase	4%	4%	4%
Learning Coordinator	86,599	90,063	93,666
Assistant Director	95,260	99,070	103,033

# **SCHEDULE 2**

### Hourly Rates for Casual Teachers, Co-ordinators and Counsellors

	Hourly rate as from the	Hourly rate as from the	Hourly rate as
	first pay period to	first pay period to	from the first pay period
	commence on or after	commence on or after	to commence on or
	1.1.06	1.1.07	after 1.1.08
	\$	\$	\$
Teaching Duties	59.68	62.37	64.86
Co-ordination/			
Consultancy Duties	56.11	58.63	60.98
Counsellors	49.19	50.67	52.19
Duties Other Than			
Teaching (DOTT)	47.12	49.24	51.21

#### **SCHEDULE 3**

#### **Team Leader Allowance**

	Rate as from the first	Rate as from the first	Rate as from the first
	pay period to commence	pay period to commence	pay period to commence
	on or after	on or after	on or after
	1.1.06	1.1.07	1.1.08
	\$	\$	\$
Increase	4%	4%	4%
Team Leader Allowance	3,421	3,558	3,700
per annum			

# **SCHEDULE 4**

# **Excess Travel and Compensation for Travel on Official Business**

# 1. Definitions -

- 1.1 For the purpose of this Schedule:
  - 1.1.1 "Excess Travel" means, for the purpose of subclause 3.3, those distances:
    - (i) when travelling from home to work and vice versa, that distance in excess of the distance between the teacher's home and headquarters;
    - (ii) on any day where the teacher is required during the day to travel from one college, campus or other workplace to another.
  - 1.1.2 "Headquarters" means Bradfield College.
  - 1.1.3 "Teacher" means all persons or officers employed in a full time, part time or casual teaching position at Bradfield College to assist the Director in the work of the College.
  - 1.1.4 "Teaching Program" means the teacher's approved program. This includes direct teaching and other duties as well as approved releases (eg for prescribed course of teacher education) and would normally be the program as approved by the teacher's supervisor

#### 2. Introduction -

2.1 Except where authorised, teachers are responsible for meeting costs incurred in travel between their residence and usual place of work.

- 2.2 Teachers may be authorised to use their private vehicle for travel on official business in the performance of their normal duties where other modes of travel are unsuitable or unavailable.
- 2.3 The use of a teacher's private motor vehicle on official business is not mandatory.

#### 3. Excess Travel Time -

3.1 When a teacher, in order to perform their teaching program is required to travel outside the teacher's duty hours:

from the teacher's home to a college, campus or other workplace; and/or

from a college, campus or other workplace to the teacher's home; and/or

between colleges, campuses or other workplaces on any one day; and/or

between parts of a college, campus or other workplace which are at different sites; and/or

between colleges, campuses, institutes or other workplaces and any annexes of a college, campus, institute or other workplace which are at different sites,

and where the teacher is not granted by mutual arrangement between the teacher and the College time off the teaching duties equal to and in lieu of the actual time spent in excess travelling, the teacher shall be paid for excess time occupied in travelling, in accordance with this Schedule but subject to the following conditions:

- 3.1.1 There shall be deducted from the teacher's travelling time on any one day the time normally taken for the periodic journey from home to headquarters and return.
- 3.1.2 Periods of less than fifteen minutes on any one day shall be disregarded.
- 3.1.3 Travelling time shall not include any period of travel between:
  - (i) 11.00pm on any one day and 7.30am on the following day when the teacher has travelled overnight and accommodation has been provided for the teacher; or
  - (ii) 11.00pm on any one day and 6.00am on the following day for a teacher who is required to perform teaching duties between 6.00am and 7.30am as part of their teaching program when the teacher has travelled overnight and accommodation has been provided for the teacher.
- 3.1.4 Travelling time shall be calculated by reference to the time that might reasonably have been taken by the use of the most practical and economic means of transport.
- 3.1.5 No time spent in performing duties shall be counted as travelling time.
- 3.2 Payment for excess travelling time shall be at the teacher's ordinary rate of pay on an hourly basis, calculated as follows:
  - 3.2.1 For full time teachers:

Annual salary 
$$x \frac{7}{365} x \frac{1}{35}$$

3.2.2 For part time casual teachers:

Duties Other Than Teaching (DOTT) rate

- 3.3 Payment for Excess Travel -
  - 3.3.1 All travelling costs reasonably incurred because of excess travel for the use of a private motor vehicle shall be paid on the basis of cents per kilometre at two rates as set out in clause 9 of this schedule for:
    - (i) up to 8,000 km per annum;
    - (ii) over 8,000 km per annum.
  - 3.3.2 For the purposes of payment under this subclause, excess travel on any day where the teacher is required during the day to travel from one college, campus or other workplace to another, shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of subclauses 3.3.1 to 3.3.8 inclusive.
  - 3.3.3 On days when a teacher is required to travel on official business and travels to and from home, whether or not the teacher visits headquarters, a deduction shall be made from the total distance travelled from home to home as follows:

Distance Home to Headquarters	Deduction Km
(One Way) Km	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11-29	10
30 or more	10
	plus 2 km for each km above 29 km
	from home to headquarters.

3.3.4 Provided that when the above deduction in subclause 3.3.3 has been effected, the teacher shall add to the number of kilometres claimed the kilometres shown in the following schedule:

Home to Headquarters	Add
(One Way)	Kilometres
Kilometres	
29-35	1
36-40	2
41-45	3
46-50	4
51-55	5
56-60	6
61-65	7
66 and over	8

- 3.3.5 This daily deduction discounts the normal one way distance travelled from home to headquarters for which teachers shall not be paid.
- 3.3.6 Where a teacher is on duty at their headquarters on a particular day and the teacher elects to travel to the headquarters in their private motor vehicle, no payment shall be made for such travel.

- (i) If, on such a day, the teacher is directed to travel from their headquarters in an emergency situation, the teacher may be granted approval to use their own motor vehicle and claim the normal kilometre rate for the distance from headquarters to the emergency centre and return.
- (ii) Where a teacher has approval to use their private motor vehicle on official business and is directed to have the vehicle at headquarters on each day, or particular days, in order to have available a ready means of transport, payment shall be made for the distance from home to headquarters and return for each day of duty the car is required to be available (on official business), less the daily deduction.
- 3.3.7 A claim for travel allowance cannot be made where the headquarters and another centre visited are on the same or adjacent sites where less than fifteen minutes travel between the sites is required.
- 3.3.8 The daily deduction is not applied where a teacher is required to use their private motor vehicle from their home after working hours on official business or when the teacher is required to stay away from home overnight on official business.

#### 4. Waiting Time -

- 4.1 Where a teacher qualifies for payment in accordance with this Schedule for excess time occupied in travelling and necessary waiting time occurs, such waiting time shall be treated as travelling time subject to the following conditions:
  - 4.1.1 Where there is no overnight stay with accommodation at a centre away from home or headquarters one hour shall be deducted from the necessary waiting time between the time of arrival at the centre and the commencement of duty and one hour shall be deducted from the necessary waiting time between the time of ceasing duty and the time of departure for home or headquarters or another centre.
  - 4.1.2 Where overnight accommodation is provided at a centre any time from the completion of arrival at the centre until departure for home or headquarters or another centre shall not count as travelling time except that:
    - (i) where duty is performed on the day of such departure any necessary waiting time (less one hour) from completion of such duty until departure shall be counted;
    - (ii) where no duty is performed on the day of such departure necessary waiting time (less one hour) after 9.00am until such departure shall be counted,

and provided further that where accommodation as mentioned in subclause 3.1.3 above is provided waiting time after 11.00pm shall not be counted.

# 5. Official Business Rate -

- 5.1 The official business rate is payable where the use of a teacher's private motor vehicle on official business is authorised and the teacher is required to travel on official business using their motor vehicle on a regular basis of at least once per week throughout the College year or travel a minimum of 400 kilometres during the College year, except where:
  - 5.1.1 an official vehicle is available;
  - 5.1.2 for all or specific days of travel, public transport is obviously available, suitable, and does not result in a loss of the teacher's professional time and/or restriction in the performance of the teacher's duties and professional responsibilities.

- 5.2 Where a teacher commences duty other than at the start of the College year the minimum period of 400 kilometres to be travelled, as provided by subclause 5.1 above, shall be adjusted proportionately.
- 5.3 The rate paid is that specified at clause 9 of this schedule.

#### Casual Rate -

- 6.1 The casual rate is payable to teachers who are authorised to use their private motor vehicle to travel on official business intermittently as opposed to regular use (as provided by clause 5 of this Schedule) for which the official business rate is paid, except where:
  - 6.1.1 an official vehicle is available;
  - 6.1.2 for all or specific days of travel, public transport is obviously available, suitable, and does not result in a loss of the teacher's professional time and/or restriction in the performance of the teacher's duties and professional responsibilities.
- 6.2 Circumstances where teachers, who are not authorised for reimbursement of travel expenses at the official business rate, may be given approval to use their private vehicle on official business at the casual rate include travel to attend staff development courses, selection committee interviews, GREAT appeals and hearings.
- 6.3 The rate paid is that specified in clause 9 of this Schedule.
- 7. Payment of 2700 cc or more Motor Vehicle Rate -
  - 7.1 Where the teacher's normal duties are performed within the Sydney Region (as defined by the Department Planning) the maximum per kilometre rate payable shall be the 1600 to 2700 cc rate.
  - 7.2 Where the official travel, in whole or in part, is outside the Sydney Region, consideration shall be given to payment of the over 2700 cc rate in respect of a vehicle with an engine capacity above 2700 cc. Such consideration shall be related to the total annual distance travelled by the teacher on official business, the terrain and other factors advanced by the teacher as relevant.
  - 7.3 Provided that the provisions of subclauses 7.1 and 7.2 above shall not apply to teachers who have an existing approval for payment of the over 2700 cc rate arising from clause 4 (b) (i) of Industrial Agreement 7036 of 1983.

### 8. Daily Deduction -

8.1 On days when a teacher is required to travel on official business and travels to and from home, whether or not the teacher visits headquarters, a deduction shall be made from the total distance travelled from home to home as follows:

Distance Home to Headquarters (One Way)	Deduction Kilometres
Kilometres	
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9

10	10
11-29	10
30 or more	10
	plus 2 km for each km above 29 km
	from home to headquarters.

8.2 Provided that when the above deduction in subclause 8.1 has been effected, the teacher shall add to the number of kilometres claimed the kilometres shown in the following schedule:

Home to Headquarters	Add
(One Way)	Kilometres
Kilometres	
29-35	1
36-40	2
41-45	3
46-50	4
51-55	5
56-60	6
61-65	7
66 and over	8

- 8.3 This daily deduction discounts the normal one way distance travelled from home to headquarters for which teachers shall not be paid.
- 8.4 Where a teacher is on duty at their headquarters on a particular day and the teacher elects to travel to the headquarters in their private motor vehicle, no payment shall be made for such travel.
  - 8.4.1 If, on such a day, the teacher is directed to travel from their headquarters in an emergency situation, the teacher may be granted approval to use their own motor vehicle and claim the normal kilometre rate for the distance from headquarters to the emergency centre and return.
  - 8.4.2 Where a teacher has approval to use their private motor vehicle on official business and is directed to have the vehicle at headquarters on each day, or particular days, in order to have available a ready means of transport, payment shall be made for the distance from home to headquarters and return for each day of duty the car is required to be available (on official business), less the daily deduction.
- 8.5 A claim for travel allowance cannot be made where the headquarters and another centre visited are on the same or adjacent sites where less than fifteen minutes, travel between the sites is required.
- 8.6 The daily deduction is not applied where a teacher is required to use their private motor vehicle from their home after working hours on official business or when the teacher is required to stay away from home overnight on official business.
- 9. Official Business and Casual Rates -

Clause of Schedule which applies	Rate/Vehicle Engine Capacity	Cents l	Per Km
5	Official Business Rate	0 - 8,000 km	8,001 km or
		per annum	more per annum
	below 1600 cc	50.6	21.1
	1600 - 2700 cc	70.6	25.0
	above 2700 cc	75.9	27.0
6	Casual Rate		
	below 1600 cc	21	1.1

1600 - 2700 cc	25.0
above 2700 cc	27.0

Provided that these rates shall be adjusted in accordance with the rates pursuant to the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment 2002) Award published 21 March 2003 (338 I.G. 837), as varied, or its successor as amended from time to time or in accordance with the rates as approved from time to time by the Director-General of the Premier's Department.

	A. MACDONALD, Commissioner
	-

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(1055) **SERIAL C5241** 

# TEACHERS (INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS) (STATE) AWARD 2007

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by New South Wales Independent Education Union, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 2800 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Walton, Vice-President

20 November 2006

### **AWARD**

# **PART A**

# **CONDITIONS**

### 1. Arrangement

Clause No.	Subje	ect Mat	ter
1.	Arrai	ngemen	ıt
2.	Defin	Definitions	
3.	Salar	y Scale	es
4.			gagement
5.			nual Leave Payment
6.			day Loading
7.			Positions
8.	Unio	n Repre	esentatives
9.	Leav	-	
	9.1	Sick	Leave
			Entitlement
		(b)	Accumulation
	9.2	Dom	estic Leave
	9.3	Care	rs Leave
	9.4		ntal Leave
		(a)	Maternity Leave
			Paternity Leave
		(c)	
		(d)	•
		. ,	Teachers
		(e)	Right to request
		(f)	Communication during parental leave
	9.5		Service Leave
	9.6	_	gnition of Immediate Past Service for the
			ulation of Long Service Leave Credits
	9.7	Berea	avement Leave
	9.8	Milit	ary Reserve Leave
	9.9		nination/Study Leave
	9.10	Jury	Service
10.	Teac		ll Development
11.	Rem	uneratio	on Package
12.	Susp	Suspension	
13.		Disputes Procedure	
14.		No Extra Claims and Leave Reserved	
15.	Supe	rannuat	tion
16.	-	Anti-Discrimination	
17.	Area	Incide	nce and Duration

#### PART B

#### MONETARY RATES

Table 1A - Salaries

Table 1B - Allowances for Promotions Positions

Table 1C - Director's Allowances

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Table 3 - Casual Rates (Daily, Half Daily, pre-school only quarter day)

Attachment A - Classifications

Attachment B - Teacher/Librarians

Attachment C - Particular Conditions of Preschool Teachers

Attachment D - Redundancy

Attachment E - Settlement Procedure: Agreement between the AIS and the IEU

#### 2. Definitions

### For the purpose of this award:

- (a) "Casual Teacher" means a teacher engaged on a casual basis for a period not exceeding four weeks. Provided that such casual engagement may continue beyond four weeks for a further four weeks where the casual teacher is replacing a teacher absent for a period which extends beyond four weeks (and such longer absence was not anticipated when the casual teacher was engaged).
- (b) "Conditionally Classified Four Years Trained Teacher" means a teacher who is a graduate other than a graduate to whom subclause (f) and (g) of this clause applies.
- (c) "Degree Course" means a course of study at a recognised higher education institution of at least three years full-time duration, or its part-time equivalent.
- (d) "Deputy Principal" means a teacher appointed as such in a primary or secondary department, who assists the Principal in his or her responsibility for the conduct and organisation of the school.
- (e) "Equivalent qualifications or equivalent course" means qualification or a course which is specified by Attachment A of this award as being equivalent to a particular qualification or course prescribed by this award, which the employer and employee agree as being equivalent to the qualification or course prescribed by the clause in question in this award or which the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales determines as being so equivalent.
- (f) "Five Years Trained Teacher" means a teacher who:
  - (i) has obtained a degree from a recognised higher education institution which requires a minimum of four years full-time study and who has, in addition, satisfactorily completed at least a one year full-time course in teacher education including a Diploma in Education from a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (ii) is a graduate and who in addition:
    - (A) obtains by study a Masters Degree or Doctorate, from a recognised higher education institution; and
    - (B) satisfactorily completes at least a one year full-time course in teacher education including a Diploma in Education from a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (iii) a teacher who has obtained other equivalent qualifications.

- (g) "Four Years Trained Teacher" means:
  - (i) A teacher who is a graduate in Education (four years course); or
  - (ii) A teacher who is a graduate who holds a Diploma in Education from a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (iii) A teacher who is a graduate who has satisfactorily completed at least a one year full-time course in teacher education at a recognised higher education institution, or who has acquired other equivalent qualifications; or
  - (iv) A teacher who has acquired other equivalent qualifications (as defined in paragraph (g) above).
- (h) "Full-Time Teacher" means any teacher other than a casual, part-time, or temporary teacher.
- (i) "Graduate" means a teacher who holds a degree from a recognised higher education institution.
- (j) "Part-Time Teacher" means a teacher who is engaged to work regularly, but for less than a full school week and not more than 0.8 of the normal hours which a full-time teacher at the school is required to teach.

A part-time teacher may work more than 0.8 of the normal full-time load where an agreement has been reached by the parties. Such agreement shall be in writing and shall include the length of the term of the arrangement and the scheduling of time.

- (k) Positions of Special Responsibility:
  - (i) "Co-ordinator 1" means a teacher appointed as such in a primary or secondary department who is:
    - (A) responsible for the co-ordination of a programme of work in an area of instruction or other activity: or
    - (B) required to assist a Co-ordinator 2 in the performance of his / her duties; or
    - (C) required to perform other duties, as determined by the Principal.
  - (ii) "Co-ordinator 2" means a teacher appointed as such in a primary or secondary department who is responsible to the Principal for the co-ordination of a programme of work in an area of instruction or other activity.
  - (iii) Co-ordinator "3" means a teacher appointed as such in a primary or secondary department who is responsible to the Principal for:
    - (A) the supervision of Co-ordinators 1 and 2 and Senior Teacher Level 2; and/or
    - (B) the co-ordination and supervision of the academic programme of the school in the secondary or primary departments or both; and/or
    - (C) the professional development of teachers at the school; and/or
    - (D) other duties as required by the Principal.
- (l) "Primary Department" means that section or division of a school which provides a primary education (including infants) and includes a school which provides a primary education only.
- (m) "Professionally Accomplished Teacher" means a teacher who has been classified as such by the NSW Institute of Teachers.

- (n) "Recognised higher education institution" means an Australian university recognised by the relevant Australian tertiary education authority from time to time or a former college of advanced education recognised by the Tertiary Education Commission.
- (o) "Recognised school" means a school registered under the provisions of the *Education Act* 1990 or any registered special school within the meaning of that Act or school for the disabled.
- (p) "Secondary Department" means that section or division of a school which is not a primary department and includes a school which provides a secondary education only.
- (q) "Senior Teacher Level 1" means a Four Years or Five Years Trained teacher who has completed at least 12 months full-time service or its part-time equivalent on Step 13 and who has been awarded the classification by an employing authority.
- (r) "Senior Teacher Level 2" means a teacher appointed as such in a primary or secondary department, who is responsible for developing and implementing outstanding teaching practice and leadership with particular reference to the performance and quality of teachers in the school, or who is required to perform other duties of comparable level (including in the area of pastoral care) requiring a high level of professional expertise.
- (s) "Teacher" means a person employed as such to assist the Principal in the work of the school.
- (t) "Temporary Teacher" means a teacher employed to work full-time or part-time for a specified period which is not more than a full school year, but not less than four school weeks.

Provided that a teacher may be employed for a specific period in excess of a full school year but not more than two full school years where such a teacher is replacing a teacher who is on leave for a specified period in excess of a full school year.

A teacher shall not be employed on successive temporary appointments except where each appointment is for a different purpose.

A teacher cannot be employed on a temporary basis unless any advertisement for the position stated the position was temporary and unless the teacher was advised at the point he or she was offered the position that it was temporary.

A teacher shall not be employed on a temporary basis for the purpose of probation.

- (u) "Three Years Trained Teacher" means:
  - (i) A teacher who has satisfactorily completed a three years full-time course in teacher education at a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (ii) A teacher who has acquired other equivalent qualifications (as defined in paragraph (e) above).
- (v) "Two Years Trained Teacher" means:
  - (i) A teacher who has satisfactorily completed a two years full-time course in teacher education at a recognised higher education institution.
    - Provided that a teacher who is not otherwise classified pursuant to this Agreement, shall be deemed to be a Two Years Trained Teacher; or
  - (ii) A teacher who has acquired other equivalent qualifications (as defined in paragraph (e) above).
- (w) "Union" means the New South Wales Independent Education Union.

#### 3. Salary Scales

3.1

- (a) The minimum annual rate of salary payable to full-time teachers in schools and pre-schools shall be as set out in Part B, Table 1A- Salaries. Weekly salaries shall be ascertained by dividing the annual salaries by 521/7.
- (b) Five Years Trained Teachers

A Five Years Trained Teacher shall commence on Step 6 of the scale and progress according to normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale;

- (c) Four Years Trained Teachers
  - (i) A Four Years Trained Teacher shall commence on Step 5 of the scale and progress according to normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale.
  - (ii) A Four Years Trained Teacher upon satisfying the requirements for classification as a Five Years Trained Teacher shall have his or her incremental position advanced one year with retention of normal incremental date and shall thereafter progress according to normal years of service.
- (d) Three Years Trained Teachers
  - (i) A Three Years Trained Teacher shall commence on Step 3 of the scale and shall progress according to normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale;
  - (ii) A Three Years Trained Teacher shall include a teacher deemed as such immediately prior to 17 August 1990;
  - (iii) A Three Years Trained Teacher, who by further study completes the equivalent of one year of full-time study of a degree course, shall have his or her salary advanced one increment with retention of normal incremental date and shall thereafter progress in accordance with normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale.
- (e) Two Years Trained Teachers
  - (i) A Two Years Trained Teacher shall commence on Step 2 of the scale and progress according to normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale.
    - Provided that a teacher who has not completed two years or equivalent of qualifications shall not be permitted to progress beyond Step 6, subject to paragraph (g) of this subclause.
  - (ii) A Two Years Trained Teacher who by further study satisfactorily completes the equivalent of one year of full-time study of a degree course, shall be deemed a Three Years Trained Teacher and shall be paid an additional increment with retention of normal incremental date and shall thereafter progress in accordance with normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale;
- (f) Conditionally Classified Four Years Trained Teacher

A Conditionally Classified Four Years Trained Teacher shall commence on Step 5 of the scale and progress according to normal years of service to Step 9 of the scale; provided that a teacher shall after 15 years service, progress to Step 10 of the scale and shall thereafter progress according to normal years of service to Step 13 of the scale.

#### (g) Previous Award Classification

Teachers employed immediately prior to the date of making of this award shall be deemed to be classified under this award at a level not less than that which applied under the previous award, the Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004, and shall be deemed to have years of service as at the date of making this award calculated in accordance with the provisions of the previous award.

#### 3.2 Special Education Allowances

Teachers appointed to teach classes of children with disabilities shall be paid in addition to the salaries provided for in clause 3.1 an allowance as set out in Part B, Table 2, Item 1. A part-time teacher shall receive the allowance set out in Part B, Table 2, Item 2.

#### 3.3 Calculation of Service

For the purpose of this clause, any teacher if required by the employer so to do, shall upon engagement establish to the satisfaction of the employer, the length of his or her teaching service in recognised schools or in schools certified or registered under the appropriate legislation in other States or Territories of the Commonwealth of Australia and the period so established shall be taken to be the length of such service, for the purpose of that employment. For the purpose of calculating service:

- (i) Any employment as a full-time teacher (including employment as a temporary full-time teacher), shall be counted as service;
- (ii) The amount of service of a part-time teacher (including a temporary part-time teacher) shall be calculated by reference to the ratio which the number of hours taught by the teacher in any year bears to the normal number of hours taught by a full-time teacher at the school in the same year;
- (iii) Casual teachers shall be entitled to normal incremental progression on the basis of one increment for each 204 days of service.

# 3.4 Progression (Completion of Qualifications)

(a) The transfer to a higher salary step of a teacher who has completed a course of training which makes the teacher eligible to be so transferred and the further incremental progression of such teacher on the salary scale shall be effected in accordance with this clause.

(b)

- (i) A teacher seeking such transfer shall make application in writing to the employer and shall attach to such application documentary evidence establishing that the teacher has had or will have conferred on him or her the diploma, degree or equivalent recognition of the completion of the course of training which makes the teacher eligible to transfer;
- (ii) Where an application is made under clause 3.4 (b) (i) which establishes that a teacher is eligible to transfer to a higher salary step, such transfer shall take effect:
  - (1) From the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the date the teacher undertook the last paper in the final examination in the course of training which creates the eligibility for transfer, or from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the date of completion of formal course requirements, whichever is the later; provided that the application for transfer is received by the employer no later than the first school day of the school term following the completion of such course of training; or
  - (2) Where the application for transfer is not received by the employer within the time specified in (1), from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the date on which the employer receives such application;

- (iii) A teacher who is transferred to a higher salary step in accordance with this subclause, shall, for the purpose of further incremental progression after such transfer, retain his or her normal salary incremental date. Provided that if the transfer of the teacher to the higher salary step coincides with the teacher's normal salary incremental date, the increment shall be applied prior to the teacher being transferred to the higher step.
- (c) A teacher who is Two Years Trained, Three Years Trained or Four Years Trained, who completes a course of training which entitles the teacher to be classified as Three Years Trained, Four Years Trained or Five Years Trained, as the case may be, shall progress to the step on the salary scale which shall be determined by the teacher's years of service on the lower classification and the teacher's new qualifications and the teacher shall retain his or her normal incremental salary date.
- (d) A teacher who is Conditionally Classified Four Years Trained and who completes a course of training which entitles the teacher to be classified to a higher classification shall progress to the step on the salary scale which is determined by the teacher's new qualifications and such step as is closest to the teacher's salary prior to progressing and which shall result in an increase in the teacher's salary.

# 3.5 Senior Teacher - Level 1

- (a) A Four or Five Years Trained teacher who has completed 12 months on Step 13 of the scale may apply to be classified as a Senior Teacher Level 1 with salary as set out in Part B, Table 1A.
- (b) A teacher referred to in clause 3.5 (a) above, who, on application, is assessed by the employer as a highly skilled and competent teacher in accordance with the following criteria shall be classified or progress as provided in clause 3.5 (a):
  - (i) Tertiary Study courses of study undertaken at an approved tertiary institution; or
  - (ii) In-service accredited by the Principal of the school, which is conducted by Department of School Education, the employer, an employer organisation, a professional association or other relevant body; and
  - (iii) Professional Involvement participation in a wide range of professional activities at classroom, school, or community levels as follows:
    - (1) Work relating to classroom activities Involvement in curriculum/resource development and planning; involvement in reflective and adaptive classroom practice; including knowledge and preparation of syllabus content; relevance of methodology used
    - (2) Promotion of Learning in the Classroom assessed by the Principal and/or the Principal's nominee as able to create a learning environment that engages students in their learning by the use of a variety of teaching strategies and management of the classroom to promote learning.
      - As part of the assessment the Principal and/or the Principal's nominee may make direct observations of the classroom practice for up to two lessons which will include assessing the class rapport, tone, discipline and motivation.
    - (3) Involvement beyond the classroom Sharing and learning knowledge and skills with and from peers; involvement in co-operative planning.
    - (4) As a member of the Whole School Effective involvement as a team member; effective contribution to the life of the school.

A teacher should be assessed as highly skilled and competent on the basis of the teacher's professional involvement and shall have participated in a satisfactory level of in-service or tertiary study.

- (c) A Two or Three Years Trained Teacher who had been assessed as a highly skilled and competent teacher pursuant to clause 3.5 (b) of the previous award and who subsequently completes a course of training which makes the teacher eligible to be reclassified as Four or Five Years Trained pursuant to clause 3.4 shall also be classified as Senior Teacher Level 1 on such reclassification, provided that after 1991 the teacher shall have completed nine years of service.
- (d) A recommendation for classification or progression pursuant to this clause, if approved by the employer, shall take effect from the beginning of the first full pay period after the teacher is eligible for such classification or progression or from the date of application by the teacher, where such date is after the date on which the teacher becomes eligible. In the case of a teacher who becomes eligible during a period of paid leave, such classification or progression shall take effect from the date of eligibility.

## 3.6 Payment Fortnightly/Half Monthly

- (a) The salary payable to any teacher other than a casual teacher pursuant to this clause, shall be payable either fortnightly or monthly if by mutual agreement and provided that payment is two weeks in advance.
- (b) Where the pay day for a monthly pay period falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, salaries shall be paid on the day not being a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday immediately preceding said pay day.
- (c) The salary payable to any teacher, pursuant to this clause, shall be payable at the election of the employer by either cash, cheque or Electronic Funds Transfer into an account nominated by the employee.
- 3.7 Payment of Part-Time, Temporary and Casual Teachers:

(a)

- (i) Subject to sub-clause (ii), a part-time teacher, including a temporary part-time teacher, shall be paid at the same rate as a full-time teacher with the corresponding classification but in that proportion which the number of hours which are normal teaching hours bear to the hours which a full-time teacher at the school is normally required to teach.
- (ii) A part-time teacher/librarian, including a temporary part-time teacher/librarian, shall be paid at the same rates as a full-time teacher/librarian, with the corresponding classification, but in that proportion which the number of hours which are the normal working hours bears to the hours a full-time teacher/librarian at the school is normally required to work. If there is no full-time teacher/librarian employed at the school, the proportion shall be based upon the number of hours which a full-time teacher/librarian at the school would be required to work if employed.
- (iii) A part-time teacher shall undertake the normal duties of a full-time teacher proportional to their face to face teaching load as required by the employer over the course of the year. The employer will attempt to assist a part time teacher to meet these requirements by consulting with the teacher regarding the timing of such commitments. If a part-time teacher is required to attend duties on a day that they do not normally attend and that attendance is in addition to their normal pro rata duties the teacher shall be paid for such attendance at the casual rate of pay. In considering pro rata duties, regard will be had as to whether teachers at the school normally perform such duties in addition to, or in substitution for, teaching duties.
- (b) A temporary full-time teacher shall be paid at the same rate as that prescribed for a full-time teacher with corresponding classification.
- (c) The salary payable to a casual teacher shall be the appropriate rate in clause 3.1 in accordance with years of full-time service, divided by 204 in the case of a daily payment and 408 in the case

of a half-day payment, plus 5%. These rates are set out in Table 3 provided that the maximum rates payable shall be as follows:

Classification	Step
Four and Five Years Trained	8
All Other Teachers	7

The said rate includes the pro-rata payment in respect of annual holidays to which the teacher is entitled in accordance with the *Annual Holidays Act* 1944.

(d) A casual teacher shall be paid for a minimum of half a day for each single engagement. See Part B, Table 3.

### 3.8 Travelling Expenses

- (a) Where the use of a vehicle is required in connection with employment, other than for journeys between home and the place of employment, the teacher shall be paid an allowance as set out in Part B, Table 2, Item 3.
- (b) Travelling and other out of pocket expenses reasonably incurred by a teacher in the course of duties required by the employer, shall be reimbursed by the employer.

### 3.9 Payment for Supervision of Student Teachers

Where supervision of the teaching of a student teacher is required as a part of duty, the teacher shall receive all payments made by the Student Teachers' Training Institution for such supervision.

#### 3.10 Overpayments

Where excess payments are made in circumstances which were not apparent or could not reasonably have been expected to be detected by the teacher, the relevant parties shall seek agreement on the matter of the overpayment, including where necessary and appropriate, discussion between the union and relevant employer representatives.

### 4. Terms of Engagement

## 4.1 Letter of Appointment

The employer shall provide a teacher (other than a casual teacher) on appointment with a letter of appointment stating inter alia the classification and rate of salary as at appointment, the normal teaching load that will be required, requirements to perform extra-curricular duties and an outline of superannuation benefits available to teachers at the school.

### 4.2 Termination of Employment

The employment of any teacher (other than a casual teacher) shall not be terminated without at least four school term weeks notice on either side, or the payment of, or forfeiture, of four weeks' salary in lieu of notice. Provided that such four weeks' notice shall expire within the school term during which it is given and shall expire either:

- (a) at the end of the said school term; or
- (b) at least two weeks before the end of the said school term.

The foregoing shall not affect the right of the employer to dismiss summarily any teacher for incompetence, misrepresentation, neglect of duty or other misconduct.

#### 4.3 Statement of Service

Upon the termination of service of a teacher (other than a casual teacher), the employer shall provide a statement of service setting out the length of service, the number of classes and range of subjects taught (or the age of the children taught in the case of a teacher employed in a pre-school), the promotions positions held and any special and/or additional duties performed by such teacher.

4.4 Upon request, a casual teacher shall be supplied with a statement setting out the number of days of duty undertaken by the casual teacher during the period of the engagement, provided such request is made during or on termination of the casual engagement.

#### 4.5 Normal Duties

The normal duties of teachers shall include playground duties, sports duties, and usual extra-curricular activities and, in relation to teachers appointed to residential positions, the usual residential duties.

4.6 An employer may direct a teacher to carry out such duties as are within the limits of the teacher's skill, competence and/or training.

#### 4.7 Lunch Break

A teacher shall be entitled to a minimum of 30 consecutive minutes as a luncheon break during which period a teacher shall not be required to hold meetings, supervise, teach or coach sport, team games, cultural or academic activities.

#### 4.8 Pre-school Teachers

The provisions of this award shall apply in relation to preschool teachers subject to the specific provisions of Attachment C- Particular Conditions of Pre-school Teachers.

### 4.9 Redundancy

In conjunction with the other applicable provisions of this award, Attachment D-Redundancy shall apply as a minimum entitlement in cases of redundancy.

Note: the notice applicable shall be either the notice required pursuant to subclause 4.2 of this clause or the notice pursuant to clause 4 of Attachment D - Redundancy, whichever is greater.

# 5. Pro Rata Annual Leave Payment

## 5.1 This clause will apply:

- (a) in lieu of the corresponding provisions of the Annual Holidays Act 1944; and
- (b) notwithstanding any other provisions in this award.

### 5.2 The provisions of this clause shall apply where:

- (a) a teacher's employment ceases;
- (b) a teacher commences employment after the School Service Date;
- (c) where a teacher takes approved leave without pay; or
- (d) where the hours which a teacher normally teaches at a school have varied since the School Service Date ("a teacher whose hours have varied"), and payments shall be made to such teachers by application of the formula prescribed by either clause 5.3 (a) or (b), as appropriate, and, if relevant, by the application of the provisions of clauses 5.5, 5.6 and 5.7 in combination.

### (a) Calculation of Payments

Payments made pursuant to this clause to a teacher whose hours have varied shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$P = \underbrace{s x c}_{b} - d$$

Where:

- P is the payment due.
- s is the total salary paid in respect of term weeks, or part thereof, since the anniversary of employment [or date of employment in circumstances where a teacher has been employed by the school for less than one year].
- b is the number of term weeks, or part thereof, in the year.
- c is the number of non-term weeks, or part thereof, in the year.
- d is the salary paid in respect of non-term weeks, or part thereof, that have occurred since the anniversary of employment [or date of employment in circumstances where a teacher has been employed by the school for less than one year].
- (b) Payments made otherwise pursuant to this clause shall be calculated in accordance with the following formula:

$$P = S x t x c - d$$

Where:

- P is the payment due.
- s is an amount equivalent to a week's salary (including allowances) of the teacher at the date of application of the formula.
- t is the number of term weeks, or part thereof, worked by the teacher since the School Service Date.
- b is the number of term weeks, or part thereof, in the year.
- c is the number of non-term weeks, or part thereof, in the year.
- d is the number of non-term weeks, or part thereof, worked by the teacher since the school service date.
- (c) For the purposes of this clause:
  - (i) "School Service Date" means the usual commencement date of employment at a school for teachers who are to commence teaching on the first day of the first term.
  - (ii) "Teacher" means any teacher other than a casual teacher.

#### 5.4 Termination of Employment

A teacher shall be entitled on termination of employment to a payment calculated in accordance with this clause.

- 5.5 Teachers Who Commence Employment After the Commencement of the School Year
  - (a) A teacher who commences employment after the usual date of commencement at a school in any school year, shall be paid from the date the teacher commences, provided that at the end of Term IV or final semester in that year, the teacher shall be paid an amount calculated pursuant to clause 5.3 and shall receive no salary or other payment other than payment under this clause until the School Service Date or the resumption of Term 1 or first semester in the following school year.
  - (b) In each succeeding year of employment, the anniversary of appointment of the teacher for the purpose of this clause shall be deemed to be the School Service Date.
- 5.6 Teachers Who Take Approved Leave Without Pay

Where a teacher takes leave without pay with the approval of the employer for a period which [in total] exceeds 20 pupil days in any year, the teacher shall be paid salary calculated in accordance with this clause as follows:

- (a) If the leave without pay commences and concludes in the same school year:
  - (i) subject to clause 5.6 (a) (ii) below, the payment shall be calculated and made at the conclusion of Term IV of that school year; and
  - (ii) if the leave without pay commences on the day following the last teaching day of a term and concludes on the day preceding the first teaching day of a term in the same year a payment shall be calculated and made:
    - (A) at the commencement of the leave in respect of that year; and
    - (B) at the end of Term IV in accordance with clause 5.6 (c).
- (b) If the leave without pay is to conclude in a school year following the school year in which the leave commenced:
  - (i) at the commencement of the leave, a payment shall be calculated and made in respect of the school year in which the leave commences; and
  - (ii) at the end of Term IV in the school year in which the leave concludes, a payment shall be calculated and made in respect of that school year.
- (c) The payment to be made to a teacher at the conclusion of Term IV of a school year:
  - (i) pursuant to clause 5.6 (a) (ii) (B);
  - (ii) or in circumstances where, with the agreement of the employer, a teacher who has been paid pursuant to clause 5.6 (b) (i) returns from leave during the school year in which the leave commenced and not withstanding that as a result did not in total exceed 20 pupil days, shall be determined by:
    - (A) applying the formula in clause 5.3 as if no payment had been made to the teacher pursuant to clause 5.6 (a) (ii) (A) or clause 5.6 (b) (i); and
    - (B) deducting from that amount the amount paid to the teacher pursuant to clause 5.6 (a) (ii) (A) or clause 5.6 (b) (i).

(d) Notwithstanding the provisions of clause 5.1 (a), a teacher shall not pursuant to this clause be paid an amount in respect of a year of employment which is less than the amount to which the teacher would otherwise be entitled under the provisions of the Annual Holidays Act 1944, in respect of a year of employment.

#### Notation:

The employers and the Union are of the unanimous view that other than in exceptional circumstances leave without pay should preferably commence on the day following the last teaching day of a term and conclude on the day preceding the first teaching day of a term unless the employer has expressly agreed to the contrary.)

#### 5.7 Teachers Whose Hours Have Varied

Where the hours which a teacher normally teaches at a school have varied since the School Service Date in any school year and the teacher's employment is to continue in the next school year, the teacher shall be paid at the conclusion of Term IV or final semester of that year in accordance with the formula provided in clause 5.3 (a) and shall receive no salary or other payment other than payment under this clause until the School Service Date or the resumption of Term 1 or the first semester in the following school year.

### 6. Annual Holiday Loading

- 6.1 Subject to clause 6.6, where a teacher other than a casual teacher, is given and takes annual holidays commencing at the beginning of the school summer vacation each year, the teacher shall be paid an Annual Holiday Loading calculated in accordance with this clause.
- 6.2 The loading shall be payable in addition to the pay payable to the teacher for the period of the school summer vacation.
- 6.3 The loading shall be calculated:
  - (a) in relation to such period of a teacher's annual holiday as is equal to the period of annual holiday to which the teacher is entitled for the time being under the *Annual Holidays Act* 1944 at the end of each year of employment or where relevant.
  - (b) the period of annual leave calculated under clause 6.6.
- 6.4 The loading shall be the amount payable for the period specified in clause 6.3 or 6.6 at the rate of 17.5 per cent of the weekly equivalent of the teacher's annual salary.
- 6.5 For the purposes of this clause, "salary" shall mean the salary payable to the teacher at the first day of December of the year in which the loading is payable together with, where applicable, the allowances prescribed by clauses 3.2 and 7.3, but not including any other allowances or amount otherwise payable in addition to salary.
  - Provided that where clause 6.6 applies, "salary" shall mean the salary (together with allowances payable as aforesaid) payable immediately prior to the payment made to the teacher pursuant to clause 5.3 (b).
- 6.6 Where a teacher receives a payment pursuant to clause 5.3 (b), including the case where a teacher's employment is terminated by the employer during the school year for a reason other than misconduct, the teacher shall be entitled to be paid for that part of such fraction of the annual holiday loading he or she would be entitled to for the full school year as is equal to the fraction which the number of school weeks worked by the teacher in that year bears to the number of school weeks he or she would be normally required by the Principal to work in a full school year.

#### 7. Promotions Positions

#### 7.1 Establishment of Positions

#### (a) Deputy Principal

The position of Deputy Principal must be established:

- (i) where the enrolment of the whole school exceeds 200, or
- (ii) if the primary and secondary sections of the school are located at different sites, and staff and curriculum support is conducted separately, where the enrolment in a section exceeds 200.

Where a Deputy Principal in a primary department with enrolments between 101 and 200 is receiving an allowance at the rate prescribed for a primary department with enrolments between 201 and 250 at the date of the commencement of this award, such Deputy Principal shall continue to be paid the allowance prescribed for such a primary department in this award while continuing to occupy that position. In such a school where a Deputy Principal is employed, the school need not appoint a teacher to hold a Position of Special Responsibility in accordance with clause 7.1 (b).

### (b) Positions of Special Responsibility

- (i) Each school may establish positions to meet its managerial needs and determine the title of each position.
- (ii) Subject to clause 7.1 (b) (iii) and (iv) below, a school must create the minimum number of positions of special responsibility determined by the number of points applicable to that school as set out in the table in clause 7.1 (c) below.
- (iii) In a secondary department a Co-ordinator 2 position must be established where the teaching hours of a programme of work in an area of instruction or activity as determined by the school (e.g., subject or key learning area) exceeds 2,000 hours per annum, or where the position has other duties (of a comparable level) as determined by the Principal.
- (iv) In determining an area of instruction, an employer may aggregate two or more subjects to comprise an area of instruction provided that the total hours of aggregated instruction in an area of instruction that involves more than one subject, shall not exceed 4,000 teaching hours per annum.

# (c) Positions of Special Responsibility - Points Tables

Subject to clause 7.5 the points applicable to a department shall be established according to the following tables:

	Primary Departments					
Classes	Points	Classes	Points	Classes	Points	
1	0	10	3	19	6	
2	0	11	3	20	6	
3	0	12	3	21	6	
4	1	13	4	22	7	
5	1	14	4	23	7	
6	1	15	4	24	7	
7	2	16	5	25	8	
8	2	17	5	26	8	
9	2	18	5	27	8	

Secondary Departments					
Classes	Points	Classes	Points	Classes	Points
1	0	20	13	39	26
2	1	21	14	40	27
3	2	22	15	41	28
4	2	23	15	42	28
5	3	24	16	43	29
6	4	25	17	44	30
7	4	26	17	45	31
8	5	27	18	46	31
9	6	28	19	47	32
10	6	29	20	48	33
11	7	30	20	49	33
12	8	31	21	50	34
13	8	32	22	51	35
14	9	33	22	52	35
15	10	34	23	53	36
16	11	35	24	54	37
17	11	36	24	55	37
18	12	37	25	56	38
19	13	38	26	57	39

For the purpose of this sub-clause, "class" means

- (i) In a primary department a standard roll class of pupils. (Note: a two stream primary school is likely to have 14 classes in K to 6.)
- (ii) In a secondary department an English class. (This includes all classes of English instruction).

### 7.2 Minimum Number of Positions

In establishing the minimum number of positions required to be established under clause 7.1 (b) (ii) each position of special responsibility established by a school has a points value as follows:

**Points Value Table** 

Position	Points
Senior Teacher 2	1
Co-ordinator 1	1
Co-ordinator 2	2
Co-ordinator 3	3

#### 7.3 Allowances

- (a) A teacher appointed to the position of Co-ordinator 1 or Senior Teacher 2 shall be paid the applicable allowance as set out in Part B, Table 1B, Item 1 in addition to the salary applicable to the appointee (as set out in Table 1A), which shall be no less than Step 9 (secondary) and Step 7 (primary).
- (b) A teacher appointed to the position of Co-ordinator 2, Co-ordinator 3 or Deputy Principal shall be paid the applicable allowance as set out in Part B, Table 1B in addition to the appropriate salary as set out in Table 1A, provided that in the case of a teacher employed in such a position prior to the commencement of this award, such teacher shall be paid the allowance and the salary for a Senior Teacher 1 (as set out in Table 1A).

Provided that, a teacher employed in such a position prior to the commencement of this award who is not otherwise eligible to be classified as a Senior Teacher 1 will only be entitled to be

paid the salary for Senior Teacher 1 while he or she holds either a Co-ordinator 2, Co-ordinator 3 or Deputy Principal position.

# 7.4 Acting Appointments

If an employer appoints a teacher to act in a position of special responsibility or as a Deputy Principal for at least ten consecutive school days, the employer must pay the teacher the rate of allowance prescribed for that position.

#### 7.5 Special Schools

The table below will apply to registered special schools within the meaning of the *Education Act* 1990 or Schools for children with disabilities instead of clause 7.1 (c).

Special Schools: Promotions Points		
Number of Teachers (FTE)	Promotions Points	
0 - 3	0	
4 - 8	1	
9 - 12	2	
13 - 14	3	
15 - 17	4	
17 +	5	

#### 7.6 Steiner Schools

- (a) The parties acknowledge that the Steiner Schools do not appoint teachers to position of special responsibility or as Deputy Principal.
- (b) In recognition of the nature of the work performed by teachers in the circumstances set out in paragraph (a) of this subclause, the schools will apply the formula below:

$$A = \underline{B}$$

Where:

- A = Amount payable to each participant;
- B = Amount which would have been payable to teachers holding promotion positions if the award applied;
- C = The number of teachers at the school from time to time approved by the College of Teachers (or its administrative equivalent) as participants for the purpose of this subclause on the basis of full-time equivalents.

#### 8. Union Representatives

- 8.1 The employer shall permit the union representative in the school to post union notices relating to the holding of meetings on a common room noticeboard.
- 8.2 The union representative shall be permitted in working hours [other than timetabled teaching time] to interview the employer or the Principal on union business. Such interview shall take place at a time and place convenient to both parties.
- 8.3 Meetings of union members who are employed at the school may be held on the school premises at times and places reasonably convenient to both union members and the Principal. Provided that the union representative gives prior notice to the Principal of the members' intention to meet.

#### 9. Leave

#### 9.1 Sick Leave

#### (a) Entitlement

Any full-time, temporary or part-time teacher shall be entitled to paid sick leave in respect of any absence on account of illness or injury, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(i) During the first year of service with an employer the period of sick leave shall not exceed five days in any term, but any sick leave not taken in any term may be taken during the remainder of the said year;

Provided that the maximum sick leave which may be taken during the first year of service shall not exceed 15 days.

And provided further that a temporary teacher shall be entitled to sick leave in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph, and in that proportion of 15 days which the period of appointment of the teacher bears to the school year of the school at which he or she is employed.

- (ii) After the first year of service with an employer, the period of sick leave shall, subject to clause 9.2, not exceed in any year of service 22 working days on full pay, followed by 22 working days on half pay.
- (iii) A teacher shall not be entitled to sick leave for any period in respect of which such teacher is entitled to workers' compensation.
- (iv) A teacher shall not be entitled to paid sick leave unless he or she notifies the Principal of the school [or such other person deputised by the Principal], prior to the commencement of the first organised activity at the school on any day, of the nature of the illness and of the estimated duration of the absence;

Provided that paid sick leave shall be available if the teacher took all reasonable steps to notify the Principal or was unable to take such steps.

- (v) The sick leave entitlement of a part-time teacher shall be in that proportion which the number of teaching hours of that teacher in a full school week bears to the number of teaching hours which a full-time teacher at the school is normally required to teach.
- (vi) The teacher, if required by the employer, complies with paragraph (c) of this sub-clause.
- (b) Sick leave shall accumulate from year to year as follows:
  - (i) Untaken sick leave entitlement in the first year of service with an employer shall not be accumulated.
  - (ii) Untaken sick leave in the second year of service with an employer and thereafter of up to 20 days on full pay and 20 days on half pay per year shall be accumulated to a maximum of four years of service;

Provided that an employee shall only be entitled to the sick leave accumulated in the respect of the four years of continuous service immediately preceding the current year of service.

- (iii) The maximum accumulation shall not exceed 80 days on full pay and 80 days on half pay.
- (iv) Accumulated sick leave days on full pay shall be taken prior to accumulated sick leave days on half pay.

- (v) Sick leave which accrues to a teacher at the commencement of a year of service pursuant to clause 9.1 shall be taken prior to the taking of any sick leave which the teacher has accumulated in accordance with this subclause.
- (vi) A part-time teacher shall accumulate sick leave entitlements pursuant to the provisions of this subclause in that proportion which the number of teaching hours in a full school week bears to the number of teaching hours that a full-time teacher at the school is normally required to teach.

(c)

- (i) Other than in respect of the first two days absence in respect of sickness in any year, a teacher shall, upon request, provide a medical certificate addressed to the employer, or, if the employer requires, to the school medical officer.
- (ii) Where a teacher has taken frequent single days of sick leave, or taken extended sick leave such that the employer requires additional information in relation to the teacher's sickness, then the employer may take action in accordance with this subclause.
  - (A) The employer may arrange a meeting in order to clarify the position with the teacher. The invitation to the teacher to attend the meeting shall be in writing (signed by the principal or the principal's delegate) with sufficient notice for the teacher to reasonably be able to attend the meeting. The invitation shall also refer to the provisions of this award clause and shall indicate the grounds for the employer's concern about sick leave taken by the teacher. The employer shall invite the teacher to respond verbally at the meeting to the issues raised by the employer. A teacher shall not unreasonably fail to attend such a meeting where invited by the employer to do so.
  - (B) After consideration of the teacher's response, if any, the employer may

require further evidence of illness; and/or

require the teacher to provide a medical certificate from a doctor nominated by the employer (at the employer's cost) in relation to the likely period of absence or to establish only eligibility for sick leave (and no other information); and/or

discuss with the teacher any other action.

- (C) Where a teacher fails to attend a meeting as requested by the employer pursuant to paragraph (A) of this subclause and does not provide a reasonable explanation for such failure, or does not provide further evidence of illness as outlined in paragraph (B) of this subclause, then following prior written notice the employer may cease payment of sick leave if the employer has reasonable grounds for a belief that the teacher is not entitled to sick leave for that absence.
- (D) The teacher may, if a member of the union, request that any matter pursuant to this clause be discussed at any stage between the union and the representative of the employer.

#### 9.2 Domestic Leave

A teacher other than a casual teacher is entitled to one day per year deducted from sick leave for moving house or other domestic emergency leave. A teacher shall give the Principal appropriate notice of when this leave is to be taken.

#### 9.3 Carer's Leave

- (a) Use of Sick Leave
  - (i) A teacher, other than a casual teacher, with responsibilities in relation to a class of person set out in 9.3 (a) (iii) who needs the employee's care and support, shall be entitled to use, in accordance with this subclause, ten days of his or her current and 30 days of his or her accrued sick leave entitlement, provided for at Clause 9.1 of the award, for absences to provide care and support, for such persons when they are ill or who require care due to an unexpected emergency. Such leave may be taken for part of a single day.
  - (ii) The teacher shall, if required,
    - (A) establish either by production of a medical certificate or statutory declaration, the illness of the person concerned and that the illness is such as to require care by another person, or
    - (B) establish by production of documentation acceptable to the employer or a statutory declaration, the nature of the emergency and that such emergency resulted in the person concerned requiring care by the teacher.

In normal circumstances, a teacher must not take carer's leave under this subclause where another person has taken leave to care for the same person.

- (iii) The entitlement to use sick leave in accordance with this subclause is subject to: -
  - (A) the teacher being responsible for the care of the person concerned; and
  - (B) the person concerned being: -
    - (1) a member of the teacher's immediate family; or
    - (2) a member of the employee's household.

The term "immediate family" includes:

- (aa) a spouse (including former spouse, a de facto spouse and a former de facto spouse) of the teacher. A de facto spouse, in relation to a person, means a person of the opposite sex to the first mentioned person who lives with the first mentioned person as the husband or wife of that person on a bona fide domestic basis although not legally married to the person; and
- (bb) a child or adult child (including an adopted child, a step child, a foster child or an ex-nuptial child), a parent (including a foster parent or legal guardian), grandparent, grandchild or sibling of the teacher or spouse of the teacher.
- (iv) The teacher shall not be entitled to paid carer's leave unless he or she notifies the Principal of the school (or a person deputised by the Principal) of the need for carer's leave and the estimated period of absence at the first available opportunity and, where possible, before the first organised activity at the school on the day of absence. The teacher will have sick leave credits available to the extent of the leave to be taken.
- (v) Notwithstanding clause 9.3 (a), a part-time teacher is only entitled to an amount of carer's leave in the same proportion the teaching hours of a part-time teacher bears to the teaching hours which a full-time teacher at the school is normally required to teach.
- (vi) Any carer's leave taken in accordance with this clause shall be deducted from the sick leave entitlement of the teacher in accordance with clause 9.1 Sick Leave.

### (b) Unpaid Leave for Family Purpose

A teacher may elect, with the consent of the employer, to take unpaid leave for the purpose of providing care and support to a member of a class of person set out in 9.3 (a) (iii) above who is ill or who requires care due to an unexpected emergency.

- (c) Personal Carers entitlement for casual teachers
  - (i) Subject to the evidentiary and notice requirements in subparagraphs (ii) and (iv) of paragraph (a) of this sub clause, casual teachers are entitled to not be available to attend work, or to leave work if they need to care for a person prescribed in sub clause (iii) of paragraph (a) of this clause who is sick and requires care and support, or who requires care due to an unexpected emergency, or the birth of a child.
  - (ii) The employer and the teacher shall agree on the period for which the teacher will be entitled to not be available to attend work. In the absence of agreement, the teacher is entitled to not be available to attend work for up to 48 hours (i.e. two days) per occasion. The casual teacher is not entitled to any payment for the period of non-attendance.
  - (iii) An employer must not fail to re-engage a casual teacher because the teacher accessed the entitlements provided for in this clause. The rights of an employer to engage or not to engage a casual teacher are otherwise not affected.

#### 9.4 Parental Leave

#### (a) Maternity Leave

- (i) Subject to subparagraph (iii) of this paragraph, a teacher who takes unpaid maternity leave of at least fourteen weeks under the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 must be paid an allowance under this clause.
  - (If a teacher takes a lesser period of leave the allowance shall be reduced accordingly).
- (ii) The amount of the allowance for a teacher who takes leave after 1 January, 2007 shall be fourteen weeks pay.
- (iii) Where a teacher gives birth to a second or subsequent child following an earlier period of maternity leave and has not returned to work before the birth of the second or subsequent child, the teacher will not be entitled to an additional fourteen weeks payment in accordance with paragraph (a) (i) of this sub-clause. However, the teacher will be entitled to unpaid maternity leave in accordance with Part 4 of Chapter 2 of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.
- (iv) The teacher must be paid at the rate the teacher was paid at the time of commencing leave.
- (v) The teacher must be paid:
  - (A) at the usual times and intervals that other teachers are paid at the school, or
  - (B) if the teacher asks two weeks in advance and the School agrees, in a lump sum.
- (vi) The employer must pay the first or lump sum payments at the pay period commencing closest to;
  - (A) six weeks before the anticipated date of birth, or
  - (B) if birth occurs before the time referred to in (A), the date of the birth; or

- (C) if the teacher has not commenced maternity leave at the time referred to in (A), when the teacher commences leave.
- (vii) If a teacher's pregnancy is terminated other than by the birth of a living child:
  - (A) more than 20 weeks before the anticipated date of birth the teacher is not entitled to the payment;
  - (B) less than 20 weeks before the anticipated date of birth the teacher is entitled to the payment while she remains on leave.
- (viii) The period of maternity leave will not count as a period of service under this award or any statute.
- (ix) A teacher shall be required to give at least 10 weeks written notice of the intention to take leave and shall provide other notice consistent with the provisions of section 58 (1) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.
- (x) Except as varied by this provision, Part 4 of Chapter 2 of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 shall apply.

#### Notation:

- (i) Where possible maternity leave should preferably commence on the day following the last teaching day of a term and conclude on the day preceding the first teaching day of a term. However this does not diminish the right of a teacher to proceed on leave on the date she nominates in accordance with the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.
- (ii) In order to facilitate the desirable practice referred to in (i) above, the employers are prepared to extend the time of maternity leave beyond that maximum entitlement prescribed by the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996, should the employee agree to return from maternity leave at the commencement of the term immediately following the maximum period of leave required to be afforded by that Act.

# (b) Paternity Leave

- (i) A teacher who takes paternity leave shall be entitled to two weeks paid leave commencing on the day of birth of his child or on the day on which his spouse leaves hospital following the birth. This paid leave is to be deducted from Carer's Leave available to the teacher pursuant to subclause 9.3 of this award (NB: spouse means a spouse as defined in sub-clause 9.3 Carer's Leave).
- (ii) A teacher shall be required, if possible, to give at least ten weeks written notice of the intention to take leave and shall provide other notice consistent with the provisions of section 58 (2) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.

### (c) Adoption Leave

- (i) A teacher who takes unpaid adoption leave of at least fourteen weeks for the purpose of adopting any child must be paid an allowance under this clause, providing the leave is taken before the child reaches full-time enrolment age. (If a teacher takes a lesser period of leave the allowance shall be reduced accordingly). A teacher shall be entitled to an allowance of fourteen weeks pay, provided that the paid adoption allowance shall only be payable in respect of one adopting parent of a child.
- (ii) The period of adoption leave will not count as a period of service under this award or any statute.
- (iii) A teacher shall be required to give written notice of the approval or other decision to adopt a child at least 10 weeks prior to the expected date of placement of the child and shall provide other notice consistent with the provisions of section 58 (3) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.

#### (d) Parental Leave Entitlement for Casual Teachers

An employer must not fail to re-engage a regular casual teacher (see section 53(2) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 (NSW)) because:

- (i) the teacher or teacher's spouse is pregnant; or
- (ii) the teacher is or has been immediately absent on parental leave.

The rights of an employer in relation to engagement and re-engagement of casual teachers are not affected, other than in accordance with this clause.

# (e) Right to request

- (i) A teacher entitled to parental leave may request the employer to allow the teacher:
  - (A) to extend the period of simultaneous unpaid parental leave up to a maximum of eight weeks:
  - (B) to extend the period of unpaid parental leave for a further continuous period of leave not exceeding 12 months;
  - (C) to return from a period of parental leave on a part-time basis until the child reaches school age;

to assist the teacher in reconciling work and parental responsibilities.

- (ii) The employer shall consider the request having regard to the teacher's circumstances and, provided the request is genuinely based on the teacher's parental responsibilities, may only refuse the request on reasonable grounds related to the effect on the workplace or the employer's business. Such grounds might include cost, lack of adequate replacement staff, loss of efficiency and the impact on customer service.
- (iii) Teacher's request and the employer's decision to be in writing

The teacher's request and the employer's decision made under subparagraphs (i) (B) and (C) of this paragraph must be recorded in writing.

(iv) Request to return to work part-time

Where a teacher wishes to make a request under subparagraph (i) (C), such a request must be made as soon as possible before the date upon which the employee is due to return to work from parental leave.

### (f) Communication during parental leave

- (i) Where an employee is on parental leave and a definite decision has been made to introduce significant change at the workplace, the employer shall take reasonable steps to:
  - (A) make information available in relation to any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the teacher held before commencing parental leave; and
  - (B) provide an opportunity for the teacher to discuss any significant effect the change will have on the status or responsibility level of the position the teacher held before commencing parental leave.
- (ii) The teacher shall take reasonable steps to inform the employer about any significant matter that will affect the teacher's decision regarding the duration of parental leave to be taken, whether the

teacher intends to return to work and whether the teacher intends to request to return to work on a part-time basis.

(iii) The teacher shall also notify the employer of changes of address or other contact details which might affect the employer's capacity to comply with subparagraph (i).

### 9.5 Long Service Leave

#### (a) General Provisions

- (i) Except in so far as expressly varied by the provisions of this clause, the provisions of the *Long Service Leave Act* 1955, shall apply to teachers employed under this award.
- (ii) For the purpose of this sub-clause 9.5 Long Service Leave, a teacher shall be deemed to have completed a year of service if he or she had been employed for the whole of the term time of that calendar year.

### (b) Quantum of Leave

Subject to clause 9.5 (c) the amount of long service leave to which a teacher shall be entitled shall:

- (i) In the case of a teacher who has completed at least ten years service with the same employer be:
  - (A) in respect of ten years service so completed 13 weeks; and
  - (B) in respect of each additional five years of service with the employer since the teacher last became entitled to long service leave, 10 weeks; and
  - (C) on the termination of the teacher's employment, in respect of completed service with the employer since the teacher last became entitled to an amount of long service leave, a proportionate amount on the basis of two weeks for one year's service.
- (ii) In the case of a teacher who has completed with an employer five years service, and whose services are terminated by the employer for any reason other than misconduct or cease for any other reason, be a proportionate amount on the basis of 13 weeks for ten years service (such service to include service with the employer as an adult and otherwise than as an adult).

#### (c) Calculation of Entitlement

Teachers employed in a school

In the case of a teacher whose service with an employer began before 1 January 2007, and whose service would entitle the teacher to long service leave under this clause, the amount of long service leave to which such teacher shall be entitled shall be the sum of the following amounts.

- (A) The amount calculated on the basis of the provisions of the *Long Service Leave Act* 1955 in respect of the period of service before 1 August 1985; and
- (B) An amount calculated on the basis of the provisions of clause 12 Long Service Leave of the Teachers (Non Government Schools) (State) Award published 10 May 1996 (292 I.G. 651) in respect of the period from 1 August 1985 to 30 April 1995; and
- (C) An amount calculated on the basis of the provisions of clause 12 Long Service Leave of the Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award effective from 1 May 1995 until 28 January, 2001.

- (D) An amount calculated on the basis of the provisions of clause 10.5 (b) Long Service Leave of the Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award effective from 29 January 2001 until 31 August 2004.
- (E) An amount calculated on the basis of the provisions of clause 10.5 (b) Long Service Leave of the Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award effective from 1 September 2004 until 31 December 2006.
- (F) The relevant periods of calculation are listed in the table below:

Calculation of Entitlement			
Teachers employed in a School			
Prior to 31st July 1985	0.866 weeks per year.		
1st August, 1985 to 30th April, 1995	1.05 weeks per year up to 10 years service.		
	1.5 weeks per year, or proportion of a year, after 10 years service.		
1st May, 1995 to 28th January, 2001	1.05 weeks per year up to 10 years service.		
	2 weeks per year, or proportion of a year, after 10 years service.		
On or after the 29th January, 2001	1.3 weeks per year up to 10 years service		
	2 weeks per year, or proportion of a year, after 10 years service		

(NB: for calculation of long service leave for teachers employed in a preschool, see Attachment C, Particular Conditions of Preschool Teachers).

# (d) Conditions of Taking Leave

- (i) Where a teacher has become entitled to long service leave in respect of the teacher's service with an employer, the employer shall give to the teacher and the teacher shall take the leave as soon as practicable having regard to the needs of the employer provided always that unless the employer otherwise agrees the teacher shall give not less than two school terms notice of the teacher's wish to take leave and further provided that the employer shall give the teacher not less than two school terms' notice of any requirement that such leave be taken.
- (ii) Where long service leave is taken so that it commences on the first day after a period of pupil vacation, which falls between school terms, and concludes on the last day prior to a period of pupil vacation which falls between school terms, such long service leave shall be exclusive of the pupil vacation periods occurring prior to and following the period of long service leave.

A period of long service leave taken wholly within one term shall also be exclusive of pupil vacation periods adjacent to the period of leave, if the taking of long service leave of less than one term has been approved by the school.

- (iii) Where a teacher requests and is granted up to one week's leave without pay to be taken in addition to long service leave such that the total period of leave is in accordance with subclause 9.5(d)(ii) the conditions of that clause shall apply, provided nothing in this paragraph shall affect the provisions of subclause 5.6.
- (iv) Where long service leave is not taken in full term periods or in accordance with clause 9.5(d) (ii) it will be inclusive of pupil vacations.

(v) Where a teacher is entitled to an amount of long service leave which is in excess of a school term the teacher may elect not to take that part of the long service leave which is in excess of a term (the deferred leave), until such time as the teacher accumulates further entitlements which when taken together with the deferred leave enables long service leave to be taken for a whole term.

#### (e) Long Service and Public Holidays

A period of long service leave shall be inclusive of any public holidays falling within the period of leave.

- (f) The service of a teacher with an employer shall be deemed continuous notwithstanding the service has been interrupted by reason of the teacher taking maternity leave (including paid and unpaid leave in accordance with clause 9.4 Parental Leave) or other approved leave without pay but the period during which the service is so interrupted shall not be taken into account in calculating the period of service.
- (g) Payment in Lieu of Long Service Leave
  - (i) Where a teacher takes long service leave for an entire school term, the teacher may request and the employer may agree that, in addition to the long service leave, the teacher be paid an amount in lieu of any additional long service leave accumulated by the teacher, prior to the commencement of the long service leave.
  - (ii) The payment made by the employer in lieu of long service leave in clause 9.5 (g) (i) will not exceed five weeks' salary.
  - (iii) Any payment in clause 9.5 (g) (i) of this subclause will be paid by the employer upon the commencement of the teacher's long service leave, unless otherwise agreed between the teacher and the employer.
  - (iv) Where a payment in lieu of long service leave is paid by the employer in accordance with this subclause, a teacher's entitlements to long service leave will be reduced by the extent of such payment.
- 9.6 Recognition of Immediate Past Service for the Calculation of Long Service Leave Credits

Where a teacher has utilised the provisions of the previous award, the Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004, relating to recognition of prior service with a previous employer so that a teacher was entitled to a transferred long service leave accrual with a new employer, the obligations on the new employer and the entitlement of the teacher (as set out in the previous award) shall continue pursuant to the provisions of this award.

#### 9.7 Bereavement Leave

A teacher shall on the death of a spouse, father, mother, father-in-law, mother-in-law, grand parent, brother, sister, child stepchild or grandchild of the teacher be entitled to paid leave up to and including the day of the funeral of such relative. Such leave shall not exceed three school days.

A teacher may be required to provide the employer with satisfactory evidence of such death.

Bereavement leave shall be available to the teacher in respect of the death of a member of the employee's immediate family or household, as defined in clause 9.3 (a) (iii).

A teacher shall not be entitled to bereavement leave under this subclause during any period in respect of which the teacher has been granted other leave.

Bereavement leave may be taken in conjunction with leave available under clause 9.3. In determining such a request the employer will give consideration to the circumstances of the teacher and the reasonable operational requirements of the school.

Subject to the evidentiary and notice requirements in this subclause, casual teachers are entitled to not be available to attend work, or to leave work upon the death in Australia of a person prescribed in subclause 9.3 Carer's Leave.

The employer and the teacher shall agree on the period for which the teacher will be entitled to not be available to attend work. In the absence of agreement, the teacher is entitled to not be available to attend work for up to 48 hours (i.e. two days) per occasion. The casual teacher is not entitled to any payment for the period of non-attendance.

An employer must not fail to re-engage a casual teacher because the teacher accessed the entitlements provided for in this clause. The rights of an employer to engage or not engage a casual teacher are otherwise not affected.

### 9.8 Military Reserve Leave

A teacher who is a member of the Australian Military Reserve or other Australian military forces shall be granted unpaid leave for the purpose of attending any compulsory camp or posting.

# 9.9 Examination/Study Leave

Any teacher who for the purpose of furthering teacher training, enrols in any course at a recognised University or recognised teacher training institution, shall be granted leave:

- (a) with pay on the day of any examination required in the course;
- (b) without pay for the purpose of attending any compulsory residential school which is a part of such course.

### 9.10 Jury Service

- (a) A full time or part-time teacher required to attend for jury service during ordinary working hours shall be provided with paid leave for this purpose. The teacher shall be required to reimburse to the employer any monies payable to the teacher for such attendance (excluding reimbursement of expenses) which required the teacher's absence from school.
- (b) The teacher shall notify the employer as soon as possible of the date upon which he or she is required to attend for jury service. The teacher shall provide to the employer a copy of the summons to attend jury duty and a record of payments received as proof of attendance.

#### 10. Teacher Skill Development

#### 10.1 Induction

A teacher in his or her first year of experience shall participate in an induction process of one year's duration, provided that in certain circumstances the teacher and the employer may agree that the teacher should participate in the induction process for a further year.

The induction process shall be determined by the employer or the Principal in consultation with the teacher to assist the teacher's professional development which shall be reviewed regularly throughout the year.

The employer shall provide a written statement to the teacher not later than four weeks before the end of the school year outlining the teacher's progress and development. Such statement may form part of a teacher's portfolio pursuant to clause 10.2.

10.2 A teacher may request and be given from time to time by the employer or the Principal appropriate documentation as evidence of the teacher's professional development and experience. These documents may, if the teacher wishes, form a portfolio which shall remain the property of the teacher.

- 10.3 Where the employer considers that a problem exists in relation to the teacher's performance the employer shall not use any agreed teacher development process in substitution for, or as alternative to, in whole or in part, procedures which apply to the handling of such problems.
- 10.4 A teacher returning to teaching after an absence of five or more years shall be offered support through an induction process as provided for in clause 10.1 with appropriate modification and shall be expected to participate as appropriate.

#### 11. Remuneration Package

- 11.1 This clause shall apply to those individual schools wishing to facilitate the provision of salary and benefit packages to individual members of staff covered by this award.
- 11.2 For the purposes of this clause:
  - (a) 'Benefits' means the benefits nominated by the teacher from the benefits provided by the school and listed in clause 11.4 (c).
  - (b) 'Benefit Value' means the amount specified by the school as the cost to the school of the Benefit provided including Fringe Benefit Tax, if any.
  - (c) 'Fringe Benefit Tax' means tax imposed by the *Fringe Benefits Tax Act* 1986.

### 11.3 Conditions of Employment

Except as provided by this clause, teachers must be employed at a salary based on a rate of pay, and otherwise on terms and conditions, not less than those prescribed by this award.

#### 11.4 Salary Packaging

The school may offer to provide and the teacher may agree in writing to accept:

- (a) the Benefits nominated by the teacher; and
- (b) a salary equal to the difference between the Benefit Value and the salary which would have applied to the teacher under clause 11.3, in the absence of an agreement under this clause.
- (c) The available Benefits are those made available by the school from the following list:
  - (i) superannuation;
  - (ii) childcare provided by the school;
  - (iii) other benefits offered by the school.
- (d) The school must advise the teacher in writing of the Benefit Value before the agreement is entered into.
- 11.5 During the currency of an agreement under clause 11.4.
  - (a) any teacher who takes paid leave on full pay shall receive the Benefits and salary referred to in clause 11.4 (a) and (b).
  - (b) if a teacher takes leave without pay the teacher will not be entitled to any Benefits during the period of leave
  - (c) if a teacher takes leave on less than full pay he or she shall receive:
    - (i) the Benefits; and

(ii) an amount of salary calculated by applying the formula:

 $A = S \times P\% - [(100\% - P\%) \times B]$ 

where:

S =the salary determined by paragraph (b) of subclause 11.4 of this clause

P = the percentage of salary payable during the leave

B = Benefit Value

A = Amount of salary.

- (d) any other payment under this award, calculated by reference to the teacher's salary, however described, and payable:
  - (i) during employment; or
  - (ii) on termination of employment in respect of untaken paid leave; or
  - (iii) on death,

shall be at the rate of pay which would have applied to the teacher under clause 11.3, in the absence of an agreement under clause 11.4 (a) and (b).

### 12. Suspension

Notwithstanding any of the provisions in this award, an employer may suspend a teacher with or without pay while considering any matter which in the view of the employer could lead to the teacher's summary dismissal. Suspension without pay shall not be implemented by the employer without prior discussion with the teacher and shall not, except with the teacher's consent, exceed a period of four weeks

# 13. Disputes Procedure

- 13.1 Subject to the provisions of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996, all grievances, claims or disputes shall be dealt with in the following manner so as to ensure the orderly settlement of the matters in question.
- 13.2 Any grievance or dispute which arises shall, where possible, be settled by discussion between the staff member and the Principal or his/her nominee in accordance with any procedures that have been adopted by the school.
- 13.3 If no agreement is reached, and the staff member seeks assistance from the IEU, where the school is a member of the Association of Independent Schools ("AIS") the IEU will refer the matter to the AIS in accordance with the procedure set out in Attachment E-Settlement Procedure Agreement between the AIS and IEU.
- 13.4 Should the matter not be resolved, it may be referred by either party to the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for settlement.

### 14. No Extra Claims and Leave Reserved

- 14.1 Subject to subclause 14.2. it is a term of this award that the union undertakes not to pursue any extra claims, award or over award, until 31 December 2010.
- 14.2 The appropriate rate of pay for the classification of Professionally Accomplished Teacher shall be the subject of further discussion between the parties pending finalisation of the procedures for access by the NSW Institute of Teachers. If no agreement is reached on the rate of pay and other matters related to

this classification such that this award is varied by consent, leave is reserved to the union to apply to the Industrial Relations Commission in relation to this classification.

#### 15. Superannuation

#### 15.1 Definitions

For the purposes of this clause:

- (a) "Basic earnings" shall mean:
  - (i) the minimum annual rate of salary prescribed from time to time for the employee by clauses 3.1 and 3.5; and
  - (ii) the amount of any allowance which is prescribed from time to time for the employee by clauses 3.2 and clause 7.3; and
  - (iii) the amount of all payments made to the employee pursuant to clause 5 Pro Rata Annual Leave Payments.
- (b) "Employee" means a teacher to whom this award applies.
- (c) "Employer" means the employer of a teacher to whom this award applies.
- (d) "Fund" means:
  - (i) the New South Wales Non-Government Schools Superannuation Fund; or
  - (ii) any other superannuation fund approved in accordance with the Commonwealth operational standards for occupational superannuation funds which the employee is eligible to join and which is approved by the employer as a fund into which an employee of that employer may elect to have the employer pay contributions made pursuant to this award in respect of that employee.
- (e) "Casual" means a casual employee as defined in clause 2 Definitions.

### 15.2 Fund

The New South Wales Non-Government Schools Superannuation Fund shall be made available by each employer to each employee.

#### 15.3 Benefits

- (a) Except as provided in clause 15.3 (b), (d), (e) (g) and (h), each employer shall, in respect of each employee employed by it, pay contributions into a fund to which the employee is eligible to belong; and, if the employee is eligible to belong to more than one fund, the fund nominated by the employee, at the rate of nine per cent of the employee's basic earnings.
- (b) Where an employee is absent on sick leave and only entitled pursuant to the provisions of this award to receive payment for such sick leave at half pay, the employers' contributions pursuant to this award in respect of that employee during the period of such sick leave shall be reduced to nine per cent of the half pay to which the employee is entitled.
- (c) Subject to clause 15.3 (g), contributions shall be paid at intervals and in accordance with the procedures and subject to the requirements prescribed by the relevant fund or as trustees of the fund may reasonably determine.

- (d) An employer shall not be required to make contributions pursuant to this award in respect of an employee in respect of a period when that employee is absent from his or her employment without pay.
- (e) Contributions shall commence to be paid from the beginning of the first pay period commencing on or after the employee's date of engagement.
- (f) The employee shall advise the employer in writing of the employee's application to join a fund pursuant to this award.
- (g) An employer shall make contributions pursuant to this award in respect of:
  - (i) casual employees who earn in excess of \$1,437.00 during their employment with that employer in the course of any year, running from 1 July to the following 30 June (all such casual employees are hereinafter called "qualified employees"); and
  - (ii) qualified employees in each ensuing year of employment with that employer.

Such contributions shall be made in respect of all days worked by the employee for the employer during that year and shall be paid by the employer to the relevant fund at the time of issue to the employee of his or her annual group certificate, provided that prior to the immediately preceding 30 June the employee has applied to join a fund.

- (h) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph (a) of this subclause, an employer shall only be required to contribute superannuation at the rate of 3% in respect of an employee of seventy years of age or older.
- (i) Where an employer approves a fund, other than the Non-Government Schools Superannuation Fund, as one to which the employer will pay contributions in respect of its employees or a class or classes such employees, the employer shall notify its employees of such approval and shall, if an employee so requests, provide the employee with a copy of the Trust Deed of such fund and of a letter from the Insurance and Superannuation Commissioner, granting interim or final listing to the fund, at a cost of 80 cents per page of such copies.
- (j) When a new employee commences in employment, the employer shall advise the employee in writing of the employee's entitlements under this award within two weeks of the date of commencement of employment and also of the provisions of clause 15.3 (e) in the case of a full-time employee and clause 15.3 (g) in the case of a casual employee.

### 15.4 Transfers between Funds

If an employee is eligible to belong to more than one fund, the employee shall be entitled to notify the employer that the employee wishes the employer to pay contributions in respect of the employee to a new fund but shall not be entitled to do so within three years after the notification made by the employee pursuant to clause 15.3 (f) or within three years after the last notification made by the employee pursuant to this clause. The employer shall only be obliged to make such contributions to the new fund where the employer has been advised in writing:

- (a) of the employee's application to join the other fund; and
- (b) that the employee has notified the trustees of the employee's former fund that the employee no longer wishes the contributions which are paid on the employee's behalf to be paid to that fund.

### 16. Anti-Discrimination

(a) It is the intention of the parties bound by this award to seek to achieve the object in Section 3 (f) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996 to prevent and eliminate discrimination in the workplace. This includes discrimination on the grounds of race, sex, marital status, disability, homosexuality, transgender identity, age, and responsibility as a carer.

- (b) It follows that in fulfilling their obligations under the dispute resolution procedure prescribed in this award the parties have obligations to ensure that the operation of the provisions of this award are not directly or indirectly discriminatory in their effects. It will be consistent with the fulfilment of these obligations for the parties to make application to vary any provision of the award which, by its term of operation, has a direct or indirect discriminatory effect.
- (c) Under the *Anti-Discrimination Act* 1977, it is unlawful to victimise an employee who has made or may make or has been involved in a complaint of unlawful discrimination or harassment.
- (d) Nothing in this clause is to be taken to effect:
  - (i) any conduct or act which is specifically exempted from anti-discrimination legislation
  - (ii) any act or practice of a body established to propagate religion which is exempted under section 56 (d) of the *Anti-Discrimination Act* 1977;
  - (iii) a party to this award from pursing matters of unlawful discrimination.
- (e) This clause does not create legal rights or obligations in addition to those imposed upon the parties by the legislation referred to in this clause.
  - (i) Employers and employees may also be subject to Commonwealth Anti-Discrimination legislation.
  - (ii) Section 56 (d) of the Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 provides:

"Nothing in the Act affects any other act or practice of a body established to propagate religion that conforms to the doctrines of that religion or is necessary to avoid injury to the religious susceptibilities of the adherents of that religion."

## 17. Area, Incidence and Duration

- 17.1 This award rescinds and replaces the Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004, published on 17 June 2005 (351 I.G. 872).
- 17.2 It shall apply to all teachers and teacher/librarians employed in any recognised independent school or special school registered under the provisions of the *Education Act* 1990 in the State, including the independent schools listed below:

Kincoppal Rose Bay	Loreto College
Loreto Convent Kirribilli	Rosebank College
Stella Maris College	St Aloysius College
St Ignatius College	St Stanislaus College

but excluding all Catholic schools not listed in this subclause. It shall also apply to teachers employed in a pre-school attached to or operated by an independent school covered by this award.

Provided further that the award shall not apply to the following persons:

- (a) Teachers of music or other individual arts who are remunerated on an individual fee basis; and
- (b) Members of a recognised religious order and/or Clerks in Holy Orders, and/or Ministers of Religion [including a Minister/Teacher or a Missionary/Teacher who is a member of the Seventh Day Adventist Church and who teaches in a school operated by a local Conference of the Australasian Division of the Seventh Day Adventist Church], provided that application may be made on behalf of any such member to be included within the scope of this award;

- (c) Employees of all city, municipal, shire and county schools;
- (d) Employees within the jurisdiction of the Independent Schools and Colleges, General Staff &c. (State) Industrial Committee and the Kindergartens &c. (State) Industrial Committee;
- (e) Persons employed in kindergartens, nursery schools or other pre-school centres licensed as child care centres under the *Children (Care and Protection) Act* 1987 other than such establishments attached to or operated by an independent school covered by this award.
- 17.3 It shall take effect from 1 January 2007 and shall remain in force thereafter until 31 December 2009.

## **PART B**

# MONETARY RATES

**Table 1A - Salaries** 

	T				
Step	Annual salary from	Annual salary from	Annual salary from		
	the first full pay	the first full pay	the first full pay	the first	
	period on or after	period on or after	period on or after	period or	
	1 February 2007	1 February 2008	1 February 2009		ary2010
	(4%)	(4%)	(4%)	Steps	1 - 13
				(49	
	\$	\$	\$	Sen	
				Teache	
				1 Feb	2010
				(39	%)
				and F	Fpp 1
				July	2010
				(29	%)
				\$	S
1	41,023	42,664	44,371	46,	146
2	43,686	45,433	47,250	49,140	
3	46,593	48,457	50,395	52,411	
4	49,010	50,970	53,009	55,	129
5	51,671	53,738	55,888	58,	124
6	54,337	56,510	58,770	61,	121
7	56,996	59,276	61,647	64,	113
8	59,662	62,048	64,530	67,111	
9	62,320	64,813	67,406	70,102	
10	64,985	67,584	70,287	73,098	
11	67,648	70,354	73,168	76,095	
12	70,313	73,126	76,051	79,093	
13	72,975	75,894	78,930	82,087	
Senior Teacher				1 Feb	1 July
Level 1	75,281	78,292	81,424	83,867	85,544

**Table 1B - Allowances for Promotions Positions** 

	Annual Allowances	Annual Allowances	Annual Allowances	Annual Allowances
	from the first	from the first	from the first	from the first
	full pay period	full pay period	full pay period	full pay period
	on or after	on or after	on or after	on or after
	1 February 2007	1 February 2008	1 February 2009	1 February2010
	(4%)	(4%)	(4%)	(4%)
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Senior Teacher				
Level 2	6,039	6,281	6,532	6,793
Co-ordinator 1	6,039	6,281	6,532	6,793
Co-ordinator 2	12,078	12,561	13,063	13,586
Co-ordinator 3	18,116	18,841	19,595	20,379
Assistant Principal -	Secondary			
Enrolment				
201-300	21,668	22,535	23,436	24,373
301-600	24,013	24,974	25,973	27,012
601-900	26,355	27,409	28,505	29,645
901+	28,694	29,842	31,036	32,277
Assistant Principal -	Primary			
Enrolment	•			
201-250	17,313	18,006	18,726	19,475
251-400	19,437	20,214	21,023	21,864
401-600	21,668	22,535	23,436	24,373
601-800	24,013	24,974	25,973	27,012
801+	26,355	27,409	28,505	29,645

**Table 1C - Directors Allowances** 

Units	Annual Allowance	Annual Allowance	Annual Allowance	Annual Allowance
	from the first	from the first	from the first	from the first
	full pay period	full pay period	full pay period	full pay period
	on or after	on or after	on or after	on or after
	1 February 2007	1 February 2008	1 February 2009	1 February 2010
	(4%)	(4%)	(4%)	(4%)
	\$	\$	\$	\$
1				
0-25 Children	4,861	5,055	5,257	5,467
2				
26-50 Children	5,934	6,171	6,418	6,675
3				
51-75 Children	7,408	7,704	8,012	8,332
4				
76 plus Children	9,253	9,623	10,008	10,408

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Allowance	Allowance	Allowance	Allowance
No.	No.	_	from the first	from the first	from the first	from the first
			full pay period	full pay period	full pay period	full pay period
			on or after	on or after	on or after	on or after
			1 February	1 February	1 February	1 February
			2007	2008	2009	2010
			(4%)	(4%)	(4%)	(4%)
			\$	\$	\$	\$
1.	3.2(a)	Full-time Teacher -	2244 per	2334 per	2427 per	2524 per
		teaching classes of	annum.	annum.	annum.	annum.
		children with	86.09 per	89.44 per	92.56 per	96.72 per
		disabilities	fortnight	fortnight	fortnight	fortnight
2.	3.2(a)	Part-time and				
		Casual Teachers -	10.99 per day	11.45 per day	11.91 per day	12.39 per day
		teaching classes of				
		children with				
		disabilities				
3.	3.8(a)	Own Car	0.58 per km	0.58 per km	0.58 per km	0.58 per km
		Allowance:				
		Where use				
		authorised by the				
		school				

Table 3 - Casual Rates (Daily, Half Daily, Pre-school Only Quarter Day)

Casual Rates Applicab	le from the first full pay period on	or after 1 February 2007
Step Level	Full Day	Half Day
_	\$	\$
Step 1	211.15	105.57
Step 2	224.85	112.43
Step 3	239.82	119.91
Step 4	252.26	126.13
Step 5	265.95	132.98
Step 6	279.68	139.84
Step 7	293.36	146.68
Step 8	307.08	153.54
Casual Rates Applicab	le from the first full pay period on o	or after 1 February 2008
Step Level	Full Day	Half Day
-	\$	\$
Step 1	219.59	109.80
Step 2	233.85	116.92
Step 3	249.41	124.71
Step 4	262.35	131.17
Step 5	276.59	138.30
Step 6	290.86	145.43
Step 7	305.10	152.55
Step 8	319.36	159.68
Casual Rates Applicab	le from the first full pay period on o	or after 1 February 2009
Step Level	Full Day	Half Day
-	\$	\$
Step 1	228.38	114.19
Step 2	243.20	121.60
Step 3	259.39	129.69
Step 4	272.84	136.42
Step 5	287.66	143.83

Step 6	302.49	151.25
Step 7	317.30	158.65
Step 8	332.14	166.07
Casual Rates Applica	ble from the first full pay period on or	after 1 February 2010
Step Level	Full Day	Half Day
	\$	\$
Step 1	237.52	118.76
Step 2	252.93	126.46
Step 3	269.76	134.88
Step 4	283.75	141.88
Step 5	299.17	149.58
Step 6	314.59	157.30
Step 7	329.99	165.00
Step 8	345.42	172.71

### ATTACHMENT A

### **Teacher Classifications**

This Attachment contains more detail concerning qualifications equivalent to those specified for classifications in clause 2. Definitions of this award.

- (a) Four Years Trained Teacher includes a teacher with the following equivalent qualifications:
  - (i) A teacher who has satisfactorily completed a four years' training course at Sydney Teachers' College and the New South Wales Conservatorium of Music; or
  - (ii) A teacher who has satisfactorily completed a four years' diploma of Art course that incorporates the equivalent of a one year's full-time course in teacher education at a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (iii) A teacher, who in addition to satisfying the requirements for classification as a Three Years Trained Teacher, has satisfactorily completed a two-semester course of training for teacher-librarians conducted by a recognised higher education institution;
  - (iv) A teacher, who in addition to being a graduate, has completed a two-semester course of training for teacher-librarians conducted by a recognised higher education institution;
  - (v) A teacher, who in addition to being a graduate, is eligible for Associate (Professional) Membership of the Library Association of Australia.
- (b) Three Years Trained Teacher includes a teacher with the following equivalent qualifications:
  - (i) A Two Years Trained Teacher who, in addition, has satisfactorily completed the two semester course of training for teacher-librarians conducted by a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (ii) A teacher who was classified as a Three Years Conditionally Classified Teacher prior to the introduction of this award who in addition to the qualifications necessary to gain a Three Years Conditionally Classified status, has satisfactorily completed a two-semester course of training for teacher-librarians conducted by a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (iii) A teacher employed as a teacher-librarian who is eligible for Associate (Professional) Membership of the Library Association of Australia, but is not a graduate.
  - (iv) A person employed as a teacher-librarian who is eligible for Associate (Professional) Membership of the Library Association of Australia, but who is not a graduate; or

- (c) Two Years Trained Teacher includes a teacher with the following equivalent qualifications:
  - (i) A teacher who was classified as a Two Years Conditionally Classified Teacher prior to the introduction of this award and who in addition to the qualifications necessary for Two Years Conditionally Classified status, has satisfactorily completed a two-semester course of training for teacher-librarians conducted by a recognised higher education institution; or
  - (ii) A teacher who was classified as a One Year Trained Teacher prior to the introduction of this award and who in addition to the qualifications necessary for that classification, has satisfactorily completed a two-semester course of training for teacher-librarians conducted by a recognised higher education institution.

Provided that a teacher who is not otherwise classified pursuant to this award, shall be deemed to be a Two Years Trained Teacher.

### ATTACHMENT B

### TEACHER/LIBRARIANS

- 1. "Teacher/librarian Class A" means an academically trained teacher or librarian employed mainly as a librarian but whose duties may include teaching as required.
  - "Teacher/librarian Class B" means a person other than a teacher/librarian, Class A, employed mainly as a librarian but whose duties may include teaching as required.
- 2. Without limiting the ordinary meaning of either of the above definitions, a teacher/librarian shall perform duties, as required, in accordance with the general outline of duties of teacher/librarians set out hereafter.
- 3. A teacher/librarian may be employed as a full-time teacher, a temporary teacher, a part-time teacher, or a casual teacher and whichever one of these categories is applicable to a particular teacher/librarian shall, for the purpose of this award, be referred to as the temporal nature of that employee's employment.
- 4. A Teacher/librarian Class A may be classified as:
  - (a) a One Year Trained Teacher; or
  - (b) a Two Years Trained Teacher; or
  - (c) a Three Years Trained Teacher; or
  - (d) a Four Years Trained Teacher; or
  - (e) a Five Years Trained Teacher; or
  - (f) a Conditionally Classified Two Years or Three Years Trained Teacher; or
  - (g) a Conditionally Classified Four Years Trained Teacher;

and whichever one of these categories is applicable to a particular teacher/librarian -Class A, shall for the purposes of this award, be referred to as the teaching status of that employee.

5.

(a) A Teacher/librarian - Class A, shall be paid according to teaching status and the temporal nature of the teacher's employment, respectively, the relevant salary prescribed by clause 3.

- (b) A Teacher/librarian Class B, shall be paid, according to the temporal nature of the teacher's employment the relevant salary prescribed for Teacher Not Otherwise Classified by clause 3.1 (f).
- 6. The General Outline of Duties of Teacher/librarians

The integration of the library as a learning laboratory into the teaching programme requires that the librarian act as a teacher, a curriculum consultant and a materials specialist.

- (a) Educational Programme
  - (i) A teacher/librarian shall have a general professional involvement in the school's teaching and learning programme by:
    - (A) participation in curricula development and revision;
    - (B) assisting individual teachers in curriculum planning;
    - (C) evaluating the suitability of facilities, equipment, materials and services with regard to learning outcomes;
    - (D) establishing a basic library policy in consultation with Principal and staff;
    - (E) being responsible for conduct and discipline of pupils while in the library.
  - (ii) A teacher/librarian shall exercise initiative in improving methods of teaching and learning by:
    - (A) developing new uses for materials and equipment;
    - (B) working with teachers to design innovations in teaching and learning;
    - (C) participation in in-service programmes.
  - (iii) A teacher/librarian shall ensure that students and staff learn the necessary skills to locate, select and use efficiently library materials and equipment by:
    - (A) co-ordinating library activities with school instructional programmes and introducing materials of special interest;
    - (B) planning a sequential programme of library instruction with teaching staff;
    - (C) giving incidental instruction in library skills;
    - (D) co-operating with staff to assist students to develop competency in reading, listening and viewing skills;
    - (E) designing and implementing with the teaching staff a programme to develop student learning skills.
  - (iv) A teacher/librarian shall be responsive to user demand by performing general reference and advisory user services.
  - (v) A teacher/librarian shall stimulate user demand by:
    - (A) assisting in developing and directing individual reading, listening and viewing guidance programmes;

- (B) promoting and publicising within the school the services of the library and the resources of the community outside the library.
- (vi) A teacher/librarian shall maintain a continuing interest in educational research by:
  - (A) disseminating research findings;
  - (B) seeking, when appropriate, staff assistance to implement relevant findings within the school:
  - (C) undertaking research.
- (b) Provision of Materials, Equipment and Technical Services
  - (i) A teacher/librarian shall perform the selection duties of:
    - (A) determining and keeping under constant review materials selection policy;
    - (B) enlisting staff participation in evaluation and selecting materials;
    - (C) providing selection aids for finding new materials;
    - (D) participating in a variety of activities designed to acquire knowledge of new materials;
    - (E) evaluating and selecting print and non-print materials.
  - (ii) A teacher/librarian shall perform the acquisition duties of:
    - (A) establishing ordering policies;
    - (B) establishing acquisition policies;
    - (C) establishing an integrated and balanced acquisition of stock.
  - (iii) A teacher/librarian shall perform the production duties of:
    - (A) initiating the production of materials and equipment for teaching and learning situations;
    - (B) initiating the adaptation of commercial materials and equipment to meet special needs.
  - (iv) A teacher/librarian shall perform the organisational duties of:
    - (A) establishing cataloguing and classification procedures;
    - (B) establishing processing procedures;
    - (C) establishing procedures for circulation of materials;
    - (D) establishing procedures for maintenance, repairs and culling of materials.
- (c) Administrative Role

A teacher/librarian shall perform the administrative duties of:

(i) preparing and administering the library budget;

- (ii) selecting [when required by the Principal], training and supervising library staff;
- (iii) scheduling and evaluating the work of the library staff;
- (iv) devising systems for the acquisition, organisation, circulation, maintenance of materials and equipment;
- (v) preparing work manuals outlining appropriate technical procedures;
- (vi) maintaining statistical records which will support the evaluation of library organisation and services;
- (vii) submitting reports to administration;
- (viii) establishing communication with central administrative offices;
- (ix) organising and keeping under constant review the arrangement of library space and furniture:
- (x) participating in the preparation of the educational specifications of the planning of library facilities.

## (d) Other Professional Duties

A teacher/librarian shall perform such teaching and/or other professional duties as may be required from time to time by the Principal.

## (e) Accountability

A teacher/librarian shall be accountable to the Principal for the proper use of the library and its services.

## ATTACHMENT C

### PARTICULAR CONDITIONS OF PRE-SCHOOL TEACHERS

### 1. Introduction

The conditions of this award shall apply to teachers in pre-schools subject to the modifications contained in this clause.

## 2. Definitions

- (a) "Two Years Trained Teacher" means, in the case of a preschool teacher, a teacher who has completed a two years full-time course of study in Early Childhood Education at a recognised higher education institution provided further a teacher employed in a pre-school who is not classified as a Three Years Trained Teacher or a Four Years Trained Teacher shall be paid as a Two Years Trained Teacher.
- (b) "Director" means the teacher employed in a pre-school who is responsible for the day to day operation of the pre-school.
- (c) "Pre-School" means an establishment which provides educational development programmes, child care or other services for children under school age and which usually operates during hours and terms which approximate those of a recognised school. A pre-school may operate on a sessional basis (morning and/or afternoon sessions) or on a full day basis.

- (d) "Early Childhood Services Centre" (ECS Centre) means an establishment which provides child care and/or educational development programmes or other services for children under school age and shall include:
  - (i) "Early Intervention Services" means individual programmes for children with developmental delays or disabilities, or children at risk of being developmentally delayed or of having a disability, aged 0 to 6 years, aimed at providing assistance to the child and its family in the areas of physical, emotional, social and educational needs.
  - (ii) "Long Day Care Centre" means a child care establishment which usually provides services over a period of approximately eight hours or more each day for approximately 48 weeks or more during the year.
  - (iii) "Multi-Purpose Centre" means a child care establishment which usually provides the services of a long day care centre, together with the services of a full-day care centre and/or a sessional care centre.
- (e) "Unit" means a group or class of children in a pre-school which does not at any time exceed 25 children, but which need not necessarily consist of the same children at all times.

## 3. Payment of Casual Teachers

A casual teacher in a pre-school shall be paid the appropriate rate in clause 3.1 in accordance with years of full-time service, divided by 204 in the case of a daily payment and 408 in the case of a half-day payment or 816 in the case of a quarterly day payment, plus 5%.

- 4. Calculation of Service for Pre-School Teachers
  - (a) For the purpose of this clause, any teacher if required by the employer to do so, shall upon engagement establish to the satisfaction of the employer, the length of his or her teaching service in any Pre-School, Early Childhood Services Centre (ECS Centre), Multi-Purpose Centre or in early childhood education services for children up to 8 years of age, or in the Infants Department of Schools registered or certified under the appropriate legislation in other States or Territories of the Commonwealth of Australia, and that period so established shall be taken to be the length of such service for the purpose of that employment.
    - (i) Any employment as a full-time employee (including employment as a temporary full-time employee) as referred to in clause 4 (b) (i) and (ii) shall be counted as service.
    - (ii) The amount of service of a part-time teacher (including a temporary part-time teacher) shall be calculated by reference to the ratio which the number of hours worked by the teacher in any year bears to the normal number of hours worked by a full-time teacher at that pre-school in the same year, provided that a period of part-time service in terms of clause 4 (b) (ii) shall count as service in the proportion that the part-time employment bears to full-time employment in that occupation.
    - (iii) The amount of service of a casual teacher employed in an ECS Centre shall be calculated by reference to the ratio which the number of days (or equivalent) worked by the teacher in any year bears to the normal number of days worked by a full-time teacher at the ECS Centre in the same year.
  - (b) For the purpose of this clause, a period of service other than service within paragraph 4 (a) of this clause, shall be counted as service in accordance with the following principles:
    - (i) A period of service as a lecturer in early childhood education or child development, as a child development officer, or as a Family Day Care Co-ordinator or equivalent shall be recognised as service;

(iii) A period of service as a carer in the child care industry, including service as a Family Day Care carer (as recognised under State Government Regulations), and a Child Care Certificate worker or equivalent, shall be recognised as service at the rate of one increment for each completed three years so engaged to a maximum of four increments.

#### 5. Directors

A teacher appointed to the position of Director in a pre-school shall be paid the allowance for the position as set out in Part B, Table 1C in addition to the salary applicable to the appointee (as set out in Table 1A).

 Long Service Leave - Quantum of leave and Calculation of Entitlement for Teachers Employed in a Pre-School

The amount of long service leave to which a teacher employed in a pre-school shall be entitled is as follows:

- (i) An amount calculated on the basis of the Long Service Leave Act in respect of the period of service before 1 January, 1998 and
- (ii) After 1 January 1998, in the case of a pre-school teacher who has completed at least ten years of service with the same employer be in respect of ten years of service so completed 10.5 weeks.
- (iii) For the period from 1 January 1998 to 31 December 1998, a pre-school teacher who has completed ten years service at 1 January 1998, shall accrue leave on the basis of 1.05 weeks per annum.
- (iv) For the period from 29th January, 2001, a pre-school teacher who has completed ten years service at 29th January, 2001, shall accrue leave on the basis of 1.3 weeks per annum.
- (v) Subject to clauses 10.5 (h) (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv), after 1 January 1999, in respect of each additional seven years of service with the employer since the teacher last became entitled to long service leave, 10.5 weeks.
- (vi) In the case of a teacher who has completed with an employer five years of service as an adult as of 1 May, 1997 and whose services are terminated by the employer for any reason other than misconduct or cease for any other reason, be a proportionate amount on the basis of clause 10.5
  (h) (i) for service before 1 January 1998 and clause 10.5 (h) (ii) and (iii) for service after 1 January 1998 and clause 10.5 (h) (iv) for service after 29th January, 2001.

Calculation of Entitlement			
Teachers employed in a Pre-School			
Prior to 31st December 1997	.866 weeks per year.		
1st January, 1998 to 31 December, 1998	1.05 weeks per year.		
1st January, 1999 to 28th January, 2001	1.05 weeks per year up to 10 years service. 1.5 weeks per year, or proportion of a year, after 10 years service.		
On or after the 29th January, 2001	1.3 weeks per year up to 10 years service 1.5 weeks per year, or proportion of a year, after 10 years service		

## 7. Terms of Engagement

## (a) Crib Break

Not more than 30 minutes nor less than 20 minutes shall be allowed to teachers each day for a midday crib break. Such crib break shall be counted as time worked.

Provided however that a teacher may, by agreement with the employer, leave the premises during the crib break. Where such reasonable request has been made by the teacher, the employer shall give favourable consideration to any such request. Such time away from the premises shall not count as time worked.

### (b) First Aid Certificate

- (i) Teachers shall be required to obtain and maintain an approved first aid certificate.
- (ii) Teachers employed in Pre-Schools will attend such first aid courses in the teacher's own time.
- (c) Part-Time Teachers

NB - also see other relevant provisions of this award.

The days of attendance of a part-time teacher may be varied at the commencement of each calendar year or by mutual agreement between the teacher and the employer with four term weeks notice. The normal hours of a part-time teacher shall not be varied without agreement. Agreement will not be unreasonably withheld.

## 8. Superannuation

In the case of a teacher employed in a pre-school, the employer shall make available both HESTA - Health Employees Superannuation Trust Australia and the New South Wales Non-government Schools Superannuation Fund

## ATTACHMENT D

## REDUNDANCY

- 1.1 This Part shall apply in respect of full-time and part-time persons employed in the classifications specified by the award.
- 1.2 This part shall only apply to employers who employ 15 or more employees immediately prior to the termination of employment of employees.
- 1.3 Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this award, the provisions of this part shall not apply to employees with less than one year's continuous service and the general obligation on employers shall be no more than to give such employees an indication of the impending redundancy at the first reasonable opportunity, and to take such steps as may be reasonable to facilitate the obtaining by the employees of suitable alternative employment.
- 1.4 This part shall not apply where employment is terminated as a consequence of conduct that justifies instant dismissal, including malingering, inefficiency or neglect of duty, or in the case of casual employees, apprentices or employees engaged for a specific period of time or for a specified task or tasks or where employment is terminated due to the ordinary and customary turnover of labour.
- 2. Employers Duty to Notify and Discuss
  - 2.1 Where an employer has made a definite decision to introduce major changes in production, program, organisation, structure or technology that are likely to have significant effects on employees, the employer shall notify the employees who may be affected by the proposed changes and the union to which they belong.
  - 2.2 The employer shall discuss with the employees effected and the union to which they belong the introduction of such changes and the likely effect on the employees and the measures taken to avert or mitigate the adverse effects of such changes.

2.3 'Significant effects' include termination of employment, major changes in the composition, operation or size of the employers workforce or in the skills required, the elimination or diminution of job opportunities, promotion opportunities or job tenure, the alteration of hours of work, the need for retraining or transfer of employees to other work or locations and the restructuring of jobs.

### 3. Discussions Before Terminations

- 3.1 Where an employer has made a definite decision that the employer no longer wishes the job the employee has been doing done by anyone and that decision may lead to the termination of employment, the employer shall hold discussions with the employees directly affected and with the union to which they belong.
- 3.2 The discussions shall take place as soon as is practicable after the employer has made a definite decision which will invoke the provision of subclause 3.1 of this clause and shall cover, inter alia, any reasons for the proposed terminations, measures to avoid or minimise the terminations and measures to mitigate any adverse effects of any termination of the employees concerned.
- 3.3 For the purposes of the discussion the employer shall, as soon as practicable, provide to the employees concerned and the union to which they belong, all relevant information about the proposed terminations including the reasons for the proposed terminations, the number and categories of employees likely to be affected, and the number of employees normally employed and the period over which the terminations are likely to be carried out. Provided that any employer shall not be required to disclose confidential information the disclosure of which would adversely affect the employer.
- 4. Notice for Changes in Production, Program, Organisation Or Structure
  - 4.1 This subclause sets out the notice provisions to be applied to terminations by the employer for reasons arising from production, program, organisation or structure in accordance with clause 2 of this part.
    - 4.1.1 In order to terminate the employment of an employee the employer shall give to the employee the following notice:

Period of continuous service	Period of Notice
Less than 1 year	1 week
1 year and less than 3 years	2 weeks
3 years and less than 5 years	3 weeks
5 years and over	4 weeks

- 4.1.2 In addition to the notice above, employees over 45 years of age at the time of the giving of the notice with not less than two years continuous service, shall be entitled to an additional week's notice.
- 4.1.3 Payment in lieu of the notice above shall be made if the appropriate notice period is not given. Provided that employment may be terminated by part of the period of notice specified and part payment in lieu thereof.

## 4.2 Notice for Technological Change

This paragraph sets out the notice provisions to be applied to terminations by the employer for reasons arising from 'technology' in accordance with clause 2 of this part.

4.2.1 In order to terminate the employment of an employee the employer shall give to the employee three months notice of termination.

- 4.2.2 Payment in lieu of the notice above shall be made if the appropriate notice period is not given. Provided that employment may be terminated by part of the period of notice specified and part payment in lieu thereof.
- 4.2.3 The period of notice required by this subclause to be given shall be deemed to be service with the employer for the purposes of the *Long Service Leave Act* 1955, the *Annual Holidays Act* 1944, or any Act amending or replacing either of these Acts.

### 4.3 Time off during the notice period

- 4.3.1 During the period of notice of termination given by the employer an employee shall be allowed up to one day's time off without loss of pay during each week of notice, to a maximum of five weeks, for the purposes of seeking other employment.
- 4.3.2 If the employee has been allowed paid leave for more than one day during the notice period for the purpose of seeking other employment, the employee shall, at the request of the employer, be required to produce proof of attendance at an interview or the employee shall not receive payment for the time absent.
- 4.4 Employee leaving during the notice period

If the employment of an employee is terminated (other than for misconduct) before the notice period expires, the employee shall be entitled to the same benefits and payments under this part had the employee remained with the employer until the expiry of such notice. Provided that in such circumstances the employee shall not be entitled to payment in lieu of notice.

### 4.5 Statement of employment

The employer shall, upon receipt of a request from an employee whose employment has been terminated, provide to the employee a written statement specifying the period of the employee's employment and the classification of or the type of work performed by the employee.

4.6 Notice to Commonwealth Employment Service

Where a decision has been made to terminate employees, the employer shall notify the Commonwealth Employment Service thereof as soon as possible giving relevant information including the number and categories of the employees likely to be affected and the period over which the terminations are intended to be carried out.

4.7 Department of Social Security Employment Separation Certificate

The employer shall, upon receipt of a request from an employee whose employment has been terminated, provide to the employee an 'Employment Separation Certificate' in the form required by Centrelink.

4.8 Transfer to lower paid duties

Where an employee is transferred to lower paid duties for reasons set out in clause 2 of this part, the employee shall be entitled to the same period of notice of transfer as the employee would have been entitled to if the employee's employment had been terminated, and the employer may at the employer's option make payment in lieu thereof of an amount equal to the difference between the former ordinary time rate of pay and the new ordinary time rate for the number of weeks of notice still owing.

## 5. Severance Pay

5.1 Where an employee is to be terminated pursuant to clause 4 of this part, subject to further order of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales, the employer shall pay the following severance pay in respect of a continuous period of service:

6 years and over

Years of Service

5.1.1 If an employee is under 45 years of age, the employer shall pay in accordance with the following scale:

Under 45 Years of Age Entitlement

16 weeks

Less than 1 year	Nil
1 year and less than 2 years	4 weeks
2 years and less than 3 years	7 weeks
3 years and less than 4 years	10 weeks
4 years and less than 5 years	12 weeks
5 years and less than 6 years	14 weeks

5.1.2 Where an employee is 45 years old or over, the entitlement shall be in accordance with the following scale:

Years of Service	45 Years of Age and Over Entitlement
rears of Service	45 Years of Age and Over Entitlement

Less than 1 year	Nil
1 year and less than 2 years	5 weeks
2 years and less than 3 years	8.75 weeks
3 years and less than 4 years	12.5 weeks
4 years and less than 5 years	15 weeks
5 years and less than 6 years	17.5 weeks
6 years and over	20 weeks

5.1.3 'Weeks Pay' means the all purpose rate of pay for the employee concerned at the date of termination, and shall include, in addition to the ordinary rate of pay, over award payments, shift penalties and allowances provided for in the relevant award.

## 5.2 Incapacity to Pay

Subject to an application by the employer and further order of the Industrial Relations Commission, an employer may pay a lesser amount (or no amount) of severance pay than that contained in subclause 5.1.

The Commission shall have regard to such financial and other resources of the employer concerned as the Commission thinks relevant, and the probable effect paying the amount of severance pay in subclause 5.1 above will have on the employer.

## 5.3 Alternative Employment

Subject to an application by the employer and further order of the Industrial Relations Commission, an employer may pay a lesser amount (or no amount) of severance pay than that contained in subclause 5.1 if the employer obtains acceptable alternative employment for an employee.

## ATTACHMENT E

## SETTLEMENT PROCEDURE: AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE AIS AND THE IEU

## 1. Underlying Principles

The Association of Independent Schools and the New South Wales Independent Education Union each has responsibilities toward their respective members which are recognised and respected. The two organisations also have a number of interests in common. These include the recognition and acceptance of the following:

- A. The quality and public perception of Independent Schooling is of significance and both recognise that there is mutual responsibility to protect, promote, develop and enhance this sector of schooling in N.S.W.
- B. There is mutual benefit to their memberships in there being a working relationship between the two organisations which is built on professional attitudes and clearly established and recognised procedures.
- C. The individuality and authority of each Independent School, as well as the individuality and rights of each staff member.
- D. The attitudes and interests in common include:
  - (i) An interest in helping to maintain a working environment in which quality education can be provided in a manner consistent with the School's Aims and Objectives and its philosophy.
  - (ii) A common view that quality education is most likely to be provided where there is recognition, encouragement and support for the professional attitudes rights and growth of staff members as well as for their personal needs and developments and the industrial rights of all parties.
- E. The right of employee(s) and the employer(s) to seek assistance and advice from their respective Associations.
- 2. Operational Procedures Between The AIS And The IEU

The right of each organisation to deal with its members as it sees fit notwithstanding, it is agreed that the following will be the general principles upon which each organisation will approach the attempts to resolve difficulties that have not been resolved by direct discussion between the employer and employee concerned.

- A. Both organisations recognise that it is generally preferable for perceived problems to be discussed between the staff member and the Principal of the school concerned with a view to resolving the matter and that it is only when the normal employer employee process does not achieve a mutually satisfactory result that it is appropriate for the matter to be discussed formally between the AIS and the IEU. This does not preclude earlier informal discussions where appropriate nor does it preclude discussion between the IEU and its members in a school as to the most appropriate method of resolving a problem.
- B. The IEU undertakes to refer to the AIS matters in which it seeks information from an Independent School or to discuss the matters that are of concern to its members and to do this wherever possible before encouraging school staff and IEU chapters to pass resolutions about the matter.
- C. The AIS undertakes to respond by seeking discussions with the school to ascertain its wishes as to how (and where necessary, through whom) it wishes to proceed in dealing with the matter and to advise the IEU of the school's decision.
- D. The steps that will then follow will be determined to suit the particular matter but in general can be expected to be as follows:

The AIS and IEU will discuss the matter with a view to:

- (a) identifying the facts of the matter to ensure that it is not misunderstandings that have created the problem;
- (b) clarifying the issues and wishes of each of those involved;

- (c) exploring the options that appear to be available;
- (d) where possible, assisting the parties to arrive at a mutually satisfactory solution;
- (e) nothing in the above diminishes the right of either party to refer any matter to the Industrial Relations Commission.
- E. As a general rule the school, the employee, the AIS and the IEU will maintain confidentiality to ensure that the dignity of the employee, the school and its personnel are maintained wherever possible.

The AIS and IEU will, where deemed advisable, prepare sufficient documents to confirm the agreement and assist in its implementation.

M. J. WALTON J , $\it Vice-President$

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(183) **SERIAL C5267** 

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - CAR CARRIERS (NSW) CONTRACT DETERMINATION

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3355 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Macdonald

13 December 2006

### VARIATION

1. Delete Schedule 1 - Rates of Remuneration of the Contract Determination published 22 December 2000 (321 I.G. 264), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### **SCHEDULE 1**

### **Rates Of Remuneration**

- (i) This schedule contains the following tables:
  - Table A: Rates of remuneration for local and interstate work where the contract carrier supplies the prime mover only.
  - Table B: Rates of remuneration for local and intrastate work where the contract carrier supplies both the prime mover and the trailer.
  - Table C: Rates of remuneration for local and intrastate work where the contract carrier supplies the prime mover and the tyres for the principal contractor's trailer.
  - Table D: Deemed distances to apply for common trips from the Sydney Metropolitan Area to towns within the State of New South Wales, for the purpose of calculating intrastate remuneration.
  - Table E: Deemed distances to apply for common round trips originating and terminating in the Sydney Metropolitan Area and passing through towns within the State of New South Wales, for the purposes of calculating intrastate remuneration.

## (ii) Where:

- (a) a carrier performs a contract of carriage within the area, incidence and duration of this determination; and
- (b) the carrier is eligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the Commonwealth Government's Energy Grants (Credits) Scheme ('the scheme') for that contract of carriage; and
- (c) the carrier has been requested to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme by the principal contractor;

the principal contractor may reduce the cartage rates payable in Tables "A", "B" and "C" of Schedule II of this determination up to a maximum reduction of 2.22% of the rate otherwise payable to the carrier for the performance of that contract of carriage.

(iii) Should a carrier become ineligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the scheme or the scheme is abolished then the principal contractor shall not be permitted to reduce the cartage rates pursuant to sub-clause (ii).

- (iv) Should the scheme be abolished or altered or modified leave is reserved to the parties to make application in relation to sub-clauses (u) and (iii).
- 2. Delete Tables A, B and C of the said Schedule 1, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

 $Table \ A \ \hbox{-} \ (Including \ 2\% \ Trailer \ Hire)$ 

			Local Work					
			er Car Carriage					
Zone	1 Car	3 Car	4 Car	5 Car	6 Car	1 Car		
0	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Tilt		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1	28.63	45.35	59.97	74.74	82.14	33.47		
2	43.25	67.45	84.99	102.96	112.66	50.57		
3	55.43	85.15	105.03	127.67	139.51	64.79		
4	65.16	100.18	124.93	152.43	166.22	76.20		
5	72.48	120.54	144.87	177.14	193.07	84.73		
		Rat	e per Car Delive	ered				
Zone	1 Car	3 Car	4 Car	5 Car	6 Car	1 Car		
0	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Tilt		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		
1	28.63	15.12	14.99	14.95	13.69	33.47		
2	43.25	22.48	21.25	20.59	18.78	50.57		
3	55.43	28.38	26.26	25.53	23.25	64.79		
4	65.16	33.39	31.23	30.49	27.70	76.20		
5	72.48	40.18	36.22	35.43	32.18	84.73		
7	Vehicle	Stand	ing and Running	g Rate	Standing Tin	ne Rate		
			Per Hour	1				
			\$					
	1 Car		36.54		28.34			
	3 Car		44.23	.23 35.13				
	4 Car		49.98		39.98			
	5 Car		53.03		41.87			
	6 Car		57.33		45.75			
1	Car Tilt		42.72	32.72				
			Intrastate Work					
	Vehicle				ning Rates - Cents p	er kilometre		
	1 Car				70.41			
	3 Car				100.85			
	4 Car				111.66			
	5 Car			123.88				
	6 Car			133.17				
	1 Car Til	ţ			82.59			

Table B

Local Work										
	Zone Rates per Car Carriage - Prime Mover & Trailer									
Zone	1 Car 3 Car 4 Car 5 Car 6 Car 1 Car									
	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Tilt				
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$				
1	29.80	50.82	67.90	85.93	94.16	36.27				
2	45.01	75.60	96.08	118.60	130.83	54.80				
3	57.69	95.47	118.70	146.98	162.02	70.23				
4	67.81	115.23	141.31	175.53	193.07	82.61				
5	75.44	135.10	163.89	203.97	224.19	91.84				

		Rat	te per Car Delive	ered			
Zone	1 Car	3 Car	4 Car	5 Car	6 Car	1 Car	
	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Capacit	ty Capacity	Tilt	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
1	29.80	16.94	16.97	17.19	15.69	36.27	
2	45.01	25.20	24.02	23.72	21.80	54.80	
3	57.69	31.82	29.67	29.40	27.00	70.23	
4	67.81	38.41	35.33	35.11	32.18	82.61	
5	75.44	45.03	40.97	40.79	37.37	91.84	
7	Vehicle	Stand	ing and Running	g Rate	Standing Tir	ne Rate	
			Per Hour		per Ho	ur	
			\$		\$		
	1 Car		38.03		29.75		
	3 Car		49.59	35.56			
	4 Car		56.54	54 40.92			
	5 Car		61.04	1.04 43.53			
	6 Car		66.56	5.56 50.59			
1	Car Tilt		46.30		35.85		
			Intrastate Work				
	Vehicle		Star	nding & Ru	nning Rate - Cents p	er kilometre	
	1 Car				69.22		
	3 Car				107.45		
	4 Car				119.32		
	5 Car				132.52		
	6 Car			138.32			
	1 Car Til	t			85.25		

Table C (Including 2% Trailer Hire)

				Local Work			
	Zoi	ne Rates pe	er Ca	r Carriage - Prir	ne Mover & T	yres	
Zone	1 Car	3 Car		4 Car	5 Car	6 Car	1 Car
	Capacity	Capacit	y	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Tilt
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
1	28.96	45.91		61.31	75.91	83.55	33.45
2	43.77	68.29		86.86	104.68	114.60	50.52
3	56.11	86.22		107.30	129.23	141.78	64.76
4	65.97	104.11		127.73	154.94	168.96	76.14
5	73.35	122.05	i	148.17	180.15	196.14	84.69
			Rate	e per Car Delive	ered		
Zone	1 Car	3 Car		4 Car	5 Car	6 Car	1 Car
	Capacity	Capacit	y	Capacity	Capacity	Capacity	Tilt
	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
1	28.96	15.30		15.33	15.18	13.92	33.45
2	43.77	22.76		21.72	20.94	19.10	50.52
3	56.11	28.74		26.82	25.85	23.63	64.76
4	65.97	34.70		31.93	30.99	28.16	76.14
5	73.35	40.68		37.04	36.03	32.69	84.69
	Vehicle		Standing and Running Rate			Standing Time Rate	
			Per Hour			per Hour	
				\$		\$	
	1 Car			36.99		28.30	
	3 Car			44.79		35.1	2
	4 Car			51.10		39.97	
	5 Car			53.91		41.85	
	6 Car			58.27		45.7	1
1	Car Tilt			42.71		32.6	i9

Intrastate Work					
Vehicle	Cents per kilometre				
1 Car	72.10				
3 Car	103.69				
4 Car	117.29				
5 Car	128.68				
6 Car	138.46				
1 Car Tilt	82.54				

3. Delete Schedule 2 - Procedure and Time for Adjustment of Rates and Amounts, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **SCHEDULE 2**

## Procedure and Time for Adjustment of Rates and Amounts

- 1. The rates prescribed in Schedule of Part III may be adjusted each year upon application to the Industrial Relations Commission.
- 2. Applications for adjustment shall be made by reference to the calculated weighted movements in the following benchmarks for each cost component, calculated as at the end of the September Quarter each year.

Component	Benchmark	Current
		Weighting
Wages	Transport Industry (State) Award, Grade Three	39.43
	Transport Worker	
Capital	ABS Consumer Price Index (CPI), Transportation,	17.98
_	Group Motor Vehicles	
Insurances	ABS CPI Financial and insurance services,	9.85
	Insurance Services	
Registration	ABS CPI, Transportation Group,	4.22
	Other Motoring Charges	
Repairs & Maintenance	ABS CPI, Transportation Group, Motor Vehicle Repair	6.21
	and Servicing	
Tyres	ABS CPI, Transportation Group, Motor Vehicle Parts	1.17
	and Accessories	
Fuel	ABS CPI, Transportation Group, Automotive Fuel	18.82
Administration	ABS CPI, All Groups, Sydney	2.31
Total		100

- 3. Each Cost Component shall be re-weighted after each adjustment.
- 4. The Union and the New South Wales Road Transport Association shall confer with a view to reaching agreement on any application for adjustment.
- 5. If the benchmark for the cost components of insurances, tyres, repairs and maintenance, or fuel increases between adjustments to the extent that it causes an increase to the total rates of 3 per cent or more, then an interim adjustment may be applied for.
- 4. This variation shall take effect on and from the 15 November 2006.

A. MACDONALD, Commissioner

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(105) **SERIAL C5228** 

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - GENERAL CARRIERS CONTRACT DETERMINATION

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of Australia, New South Wales Branch, industrial organisation of employees.

(No. IRC 3353 of 2006)

Commissioner Macdonald 17 November 2006

### **VARIATION**

1. Delete Schedule 1 - Rates of Remuneration of the Contract Determination published 19 December 1984 (235 I.G. 1611), as varied, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### **SCHEDULE 1**

### RATES OF REMUNERATION

- (i) It is expressly noted that the rates of remuneration in Schedules 1 and 4 have accounted, and include payment, for the following factors:
  - 1. Wages based on the General Rate of Pay for a Transport Worker Grade Three as per Table 1 Wages of Part B Monetary Rates contained in the Transport Industry (State) Award.
  - 2. Overtime-in excess of 40 hours each week.
  - 3. Annual Leave.
  - 4. Long Service Leave.
  - 5. Public Holidays.
  - 6. Picnic Day.
  - 7. Sick Leave.
  - 8. Return on capital invested.
  - 9. Depreciation.
  - 10. Lease Costs.
  - 11. Registration and compulsory third party insurance.
  - 12. Comprehensive insurance.
  - 13. Public liability insurance.
  - 14. Personal accident insurance.
  - 15. Administrative overheads.
  - 16. Fuel.

- 17. Oil.
- 18. Tyres.
- 19. Repairs and maintenance.
- 20. Industry-specific allowances.

### (ii) Where:

- (a) a carrier performs a contract of carriage within the area, incidence and duration of this determination; and
- (b) the carrier is eligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the Commonwealth Government's Energy Grants (Credits) Scheme ('the scheme') for that contract of carriage; and
- (c) the carrier has been requested to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme by the principal contractor:

the principal contractor shall pay the Rates of Remuneration specified in Table One of this Schedule to the carrier for the performance of that contract of carriage.

### (iii) If a carrier is:-

ineligible to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme; or

has not been requested to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme; or

has become ineligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the scheme; or

the scheme is abolished

then the principal contractor shall apply the Rates of Remuneration specified in Table Two of this Schedule to the carrier for the performance of that contract of carriage.

(iv) Should the scheme be abolished or altered or modified leave is reserved to the parties to make application in relation to sub-clause (ii) of this Schedule.

Table One - Vehicle Rates

(Where the Energy Grants (Credits) Scheme is applicable)

Class of Vehicle	Vehicle Age						
	Scale A (Up to1 year)		Scale B (over 1 y	ear, up to3 yrs)	Scale C (over 3 yrs)		
Carrying Capacity	Hourly Standing Rate \$	Running Rate (cents per km)	Hourly Standing Rate \$	Running Rate (cents per km)	Hourly Standing Rate \$	Running Rate (cents per km	
Rigid Vehicle only: Less than 2 Tonnes	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
Not less than 2 and not greater than 5 tonnes	30.19	41.87	26.28	41.92	21.25	42.02	
Not less than 5 and not greater than 8 tonnes	35.57	53.82	29.96	54.26	22.72	54.37	
Not less than 8 and not greater than 10 tonnes	41.45	65.08	34.01	66.47	28.83	66.60	
Not less than 10 and not greater than 12 tonnes	55.25	92.78	42.88	90.46	34.78	90.71	
Not less than 12 and not greater than 14 tonnes	71.48	116.12	53.41	116.41	41.78	116.73	
14 tonnes and over	79.62	138.76	58.80	136.40	44.78	136.77	
Prime Mover							
Single Axle Drive	57.90	125.68	44.84	126.66	36.54	126.94	
Bogie Axle Drive	81.90	144.57	60.45	144.31	45.98	144.68	

Table Two - Vehicle Rates

(Where the Energy Grants (Credits) Scheme does not apply)

Class of Vehicle	Vehicle Age						
	Scale A	(Up to 1 year)	Scale B	(over 1 year, up to3 year	s)	Scale C (over 3 years)	
Carrying Capacity	Hourly Standing	Running Rate	Hourly Standing	Running	Hourly Standin		
	Rate	(cents per km)	Rate	Rate (cents per k m)	Rate	(cents per km)	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
Rigid Vehicle only:							
Less than 2 tonnes	26.78	38.73	23.01	39.65	-	-	
Not less than 2 and							
not greater than 5 tonnes	30.19	44.52	26.28	44.58	21.25	44.70	
Not less than5 and							
not greater than 8 tonnes	35.57	57.01	29.96	57.61	22.72	54.67	
Not less than8 and							
not greater than 10 tonnes	41.45	68.41	34.01	70.32	28.83	67.07	
Not less than 10 and							
not greater than 12 tonnes	55.25	98.40	42.88	94.98	34.79	91.53	
Not less than12 and							
not greater than 14 tonnes	71.48	122.75	53.41	123.32	41.80	117.43	
14 tonnes and over	79.62	147.40	58.80	144.04	44.80	137.75	
Prime Mover							
Single Axle Drive	57.90	133.09	44.84	134.42	36.55	127.70	
Bogie Axle Drive	81.90	153.05	60.45	152.68	45.99	145.67	

2. Delete Schedule 3 - Additional Amounts, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### **SCHEDULE 3**

### **Additional Amounts**

### 1. Trailer Allowance

A Contract Carrier who, in order to perform a contract of carriage, is required to supply a flat top trailer for use in a contract of carriage shall be paid the following allowances for each day (and proportionately for part of a day) during which the equipment is used for the purpose of the contract of carriage:

Single Axle - \$ 16.82 per day

Dual Axle - \$ 22.06 per day

Tri Axle - \$ 27.13 per day

### 2. Ropes and Gear Allowance

A Contract Carrier who, in order to perform a contract of carriage, is required to supply tarpaulins, ropes, gates, chains and dogs for use in a contract of carriage shall be paid the following allowance for each day (and proportionately for part of a day) during which the equipment is used for the purpose of the contract of carriage:

\$ 3.42 per day.

### 3. Twistlock Allowance

A Contract Carrier who, in order to perform a contract of carriage, is required to fit his trailer with twistlocks for the carriage of I.S.O. containers shall be paid the following allowance for each day (and proportionately for part of a day) during which the equipment is used for the purpose of the contract of carriage:

\$2.57 per day.

## 4. Mechanical Lifting Equipment Allowance

A Contract Carrier who, in order to perform a contract of carriage, is required to supply rear or side-loading mechanical devices, shall be paid the following allowance for each day (and proportionately for part of a day) during which the equipment is used for the purpose of the contract of carriage:

Rear-Lift Platforms:

Up to and including 3,000 lbs. capacity: \$4.09 per day

Up to and including 6,000 lbs. capacity: \$5.59 per day.

Side-Loading Devices:

\$18.04 per day

3. Delete Schedule 4 - Container Depots and Waterfront Areas, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### **SCHEDULE 4**

### **Container Depots And Waterfront Areas**

1. The following conditions and allowances shall apply to contracts of carriage performed in or in connection with Container Depots and Waterfront areas, in addition to all other applicable rates and conditions provided for by this Contract Determination.

Provided that the rates contained in Clause 3, Trailer Allowance, of this Schedule shall apply in substitution for the rates contained in Clause 1, Trailer Allowance, Clause 2, Ropes and Gear Allowance, and Clause 3, Twist lock Allowance of Schedule 3, Additional Amounts, of this Contract Determination.

- 2. The minimum rates of remuneration payable for any contract of carriage performed within the scope of this Schedule and defined in Clause 1, hereof, shall be as follows.
  - (i) Where: -
    - (a) a carrier performs a contract of carriage within the area, incidence and duration of this determination; and
    - (b) the carrier is eligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the Commonwealth Government's Energy Grants (Credits) Scheme ('the scheme') for that contract of carriage; and
    - (c) the carrier has been requested to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme by the principal contractor

the principal contractor shall pay the amount appearing in the column headed "Rate A" for the appropriate vehicle classification for the performance of that contract of carriage.

## (ii) If a carrier is:-

ineligible to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme; or

has not been requested to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme; or

has become ineligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the scheme; or

the scheme is abolished

then the principal contractor shall the pay the amount appearing in the column headed "Rate B" for the appropriate vehicle classification for the performance of that contract of carriage.

(iv) Should the scheme be abolished or altered or modified leave is reserved to the parties to make application in relation to sub-clause 2(ii) of this Schedule.

Class of Vehicle	Rate A	Rate B
Rigid Vehicle	\$	\$
Not less than 8 and less than 10 tonnes	39.61	40.33
Not less than 10 and less than 12 tonnes	48.06	48.93
Not less than 12 and less than 14 tonnes	57.73	58.98
14 Tonnes and over	63.66	65.11
Single - Axle Prime Mover	55.04	56.47
Bogie Axle Prime Mover	65.75	67.32

The above rates of remuneration are calculated from "Scale D" (as provided for in the table headed Schedule 1, Vehicle Rates, appearing in Schedule 1, Rates of Remuneration, of this Contract Determination) and are based on a minimum distance travelled of 23,500 km per annum on contracts of carriage performed in or in connection with Container Depots and Waterfront areas.

### 3. Trailer Allowance:

A Contract Carrier who, in order to perform a contract of carriage, is required to supply one of the trailers listed below (irrespective of axle configuration), shall be paid the following allowance for each day, (or part of a day) during the equipment is so used:

40 ft Skel trailer - \$44.48 per day

40 ft General Purpose trailer - \$44.48 per day

Dog or Pig trailer - \$33.28 per day

Pup trailer - \$22.22 per day

20 ft Skel trailer - \$40.03 per day

## 4. Towing rates:

A Contract Carrier, whose vehicle is in the performance of a contract of carriage, is required to tow one of the trailers listed below (irrespective of axle configuration), shall be paid the following allowance for each hour (pro-rata for part of an hour) during which such trailer is towed:-

40 ft trailer - \$2.31 per hour

Dog/Pig trailer - \$4.56 per hour

Pup trailer - \$3.36 per hour

- 5. Adjustment of the allowances and rates in Clause 3 and 4 of this Schedule shall be by application of the movement of the Consumer Price Index (All Groups), Sydney.
- 6. Contract Carriers who perform work pursuant to this Schedule shall have paid on their behalf by principal contractors who are members of the NSW Road Transport Association contributions into the TWU Superannuation Fund in the amounts prescribed by the Transport Industry (State) Superannuation Award.
- 7. Clause 14, Savings Clause, of this Determination shall apply to the above rates and conditions.
- 4. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 17 November 2006.

A.	W.	MACE	ONAL	.D, C	Commis	sioner.
----	----	------	------	-------	--------	---------

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(687) SERIAL C5332

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - QUARRIED MATERIALS, &c., CARRIERS CONTRACT DETERMINATION

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3556 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Connor

20 December 2006

### **AWARD**

- 1. Delete subclauses (vi), (vii) and (viii) of clause 2, Cartage Rates of the determination, published 14 August 1992 (271 I.G. 78), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
- (vi) Where:
  - (a) a carrier performs a contract of carriage within the area, incidence and duration of this determination; and
  - (b) the carrier is eligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the Commonwealth Government's Energy Grants (Credits) Scheme ('the scheme') for that contract of carriage; and
  - (c) the carrier has been requested to apply for the rebate pursuant to the scheme by the principal contractor;
    - the principal contractor may reduce the cartage rates payable in Annexure "A" of this determination up to a maximum reduction of 3.45% of the rate otherwise payable to the carrier for the performance of that contract of carriage.
- (vii) Should a carrier become ineligible to claim a rebate pursuant to the scheme or the scheme is abolished then the principal contractor shall not be permitted to reduce the cartage rates pursuant to subclause 2(vi).
- (viii) Should the scheme be abolished or altered or modified leave is reserved to the parties to make application in relation to subclauses 2(vi) and (vii).
- 2. Delete Schedule 1: Quantity/Distance and Hourly Hire Rates, of Annexure "A", Cartage Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **SCHEDULE 1**

### QUANTITY/DISTANCE AND HOURLY HIRE RATES

Symbol	Item	Rate (\$)	Unit
F.F	Flag Fall	3.525	Per Tonne
A		0.208	Per Tonne
В		0.189	Per Tonne
С		0.178	Per Tonne
D		0.160	Per Tonne
Е		0.151	Per Tonne
F		0.142	Per Tonne
G		0.135	Per Tonne
Н	Large Material	1.061	Per Tonne
I	Large Material 600 + material	1.794	Per Tonne

Hourly Rates - non permitted in external dumping			
J	2 Axle Vehicle	48.59	Per Hour
K	3 Axle Vehicle	58.46	Per Hour
L	4 Axle Vehicle	67.79	Per Hour
M	5 Axle Vehicle	87.35	Per Hour
N	6 Axle Vehicle	92.39	Per Hour
Hourly rates	for vehicles involved in internal dumping		
О	2 Axle Vehicle	64.26	Per Hour
P	3 Axle Vehicle	67.24	Per Hour
Q	4 Axle Vehicle	77.96	Per Hour
R	5 Axle Vehicle	100.48	Per Hour
S	6 Axle Vehicle	104.82	Per Hour

3. Delete Schedule 1: Procedures, Schedule 2: Cost Component Formula, and Schedule 3, Benchmarks, of Annexure "B", Rise and Fall Formula, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### SCHEDULE 1

### **PROCEDURES**

- 1. Variations to the rates detailed in Annexure "A" shall be made by the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales upon application.
- 2. Variations shall be established by ascertaining the percentage change in the various cost components contained at Schedule 3, Benchmarks from the time the last variation of the rates was calculated to the specified Review Date:
  - 2.1 The Review Date shall be:

1st June.

- 2.2 If for any reason a relevant figure is not available or obtained at the Review Date the latest available figure is to be taken. Adjustment will be made when figures are next determined for the difference between figure at the Review Date and the figure used as calculated above.
- 2.3 The latest available figures for each component will then be expressed as a percentage increase of the figure last used for that component in the previous rise and fall calculation.
- 2.4 The Percentage Increase/Decrease calculated for each component is then to be applied to the percentage of total cost of that component to drive the new percentage of Total Cost figure.
- 2.5 The sum of the new percentage of Total Cost figures minus 100% shall be the Percentage Increase to apply. All costs are to be the latest available from the source reference as at 1 June. All rates for symbols F.F. and A through to I are to be expressed to 3 decimal points. When preparing schedules of rates payable per unit quantity for various distances, the rates for flag fall and the distance are to be calculated each using 3 decimal points and the final figure from the addition of the flag fall and the "distance" amount then rounded to two decimal points. When calculating rates per cubic metre, the final figure per tonne to 3 decimal points from the addition of the flag fall and the distance is to be multiplied by the relevant conversion factor, and the resultant figure then rounded to two decimal points to obtain the rate per cubic metre.
- 2.6 Following each application of the formula, the cost components shall be re-weighted to indicate the new percentage.
- 2.7 If the non-labour cost components increase between adjustments to the extent that it causes an increase to the total rate of 3 percent or more, then an interim adjustment to the rates may be applied for and made.

- 3. The resulting percentage change shall be applied to all rates in Schedule 1 of Annexure "A" hereto.
- 4. A variation to the rates shall not be retrospective in operation.
- 5. The variation to the rates shall be effective from the date determined by the Industrial Relations Commission (such date should not be before one month after the Review Date), provided that principal contractors have sufficient time to give appropriate notice to their customers.
- 6. The parties shall confer with a view to reaching agreement on any application for adjustment to the rates.

## **SCHEDULE 2**

## COST COMPONENT FORMULA

Component	New weighting
Wages inc Maintenance Labour	32.923
Fuel and Oil	22.497
Repair Parts	12.041
Tyres	3.851
Depreciation	10.440
Registration	3.177
Other Fixed Costs	15.071
TOTAL	100

## **SCHEDULE 3**

## **BENCHMARKS**

Applications for adjustment shall be made by reference to movements in the following benchmarks for each of the following cost components:

Component	Benchmark	Confirmed base	Source of figures to be used
Labour	Transport		NSW Industrial Gazette, or if latest rate not
	Industry -	\$581.80	gazetted the latest Order of the Industrial
	Quarried		Relations Commission of New South Wales
	Materials State		
	Award - Grade 2,		
	Vehicle Class 3,		
	Certified		
Fuel	Caltex Metro	125.27 cents per litre	Caltex's Internet home page at http://
	Card Price, per	(137.80 cents per litre	www.caltex.com.au/pricing_car.asp
	litre of Diesel for	less 1/11th GST)	
	NSW, excluding		
	GST		
Repair parts	ABS Consumer		Australian Bureau of Statistics Consumer
	Price Index	148.80	Price Index Series 6401.0 June Quarter 2006
	(CPI),		
	Transportation		
	Group, Private		
	Motoring Motor		
	Vehicle repair		
	and servicing		

Tyres	ABS Consumer Price Index (CPI),	120.00	Australian Bureau of Statistics Consumer Price Index Series 6401.0 June Quarter
	Transportation Group, Private Motoring Motor vehicle parts and		2006
	accessories		
Depreciation	ABS Consumer Price Index(CPI), Transportation Group, Private Motoring Motor vehicles	98.30	Australian Bureau of Statistics Consumer Price Index Series 6401.0 June Quarter 2006
Registration	Registration and Green Slip Insurance Cost (no excess cost) of a 3 axle truck, without trailer, working and garaged in the Sydney Metropolitan Area with a tare weight of 10 tonne and a registered GVM of greater than 16 tonne	Registration = \$1,116.73 made up of: \$50.00 - Rego Fee (no GST) \$914.00 - Road Usage Charge (no GST) \$152.73- Heavy Vehicle Inspections (including GST)  Green Slip = \$3,524.22 Total = \$4,640.95	Roads and Traffic Authority (Registration) and GIO Insurance (Green Slip)
Other Fixed Costs	ABS Consumer Price Index (CPI), Sydney All Groups	154.70	Australian Bureau of Statistics Consumer Price Index Series 6401.0 June Quarter2006

4. This variation shall take effect on and from 20 December 2006.

P. J. CONNOR, Commissioner

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(1614) SERIAL C5109

# TRAINING WAGE (STATE) AWARD 2002

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Unions NSW, Industrial Organisation of Employees and State Peak Council.

(No. IRC 3094 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Boland

21 September 2006

### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subparagraph (b) of paragraph (ii) of subclause (k) of clause 7, Wages of the award published 26 September 2003 (341 I.G. 569) and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (b) An adult trainee who is undertaking a traineeship for an AQF IV qualification shall receive the following weekly wage as applicable based on the allocation of AQF III qualifications:

Industry/Skill Level	First Year of Traineeship	Second Year of Traineeship	
	\$	\$	
Industry/Skill Level A	487.00	506.00	
Industry/Skill Level B	468.00	486.00	
Industry/Skill Level C	421.00	437.00	

2. Delete subclause (d), of clause 7, Wages, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (i) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
- (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum wages adjustments.
- 3. Delete Part B Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## PART B

## **MONETARY RATES**

Table 1 - Weekly Rates - Industry/Skill Level A

Where the accredited training course and work performed are for the purpose of generating skills which have been defined for work at Skill Level A.

	Highest year of schooling completed			
	Year10	Year 11	Year 12	
	\$	\$	\$	
School leaver	229.00	252.00	303.00	
Plus 1 year out of school	252.00	303.00	352.00	
Plus 2 years	303.00	352.00	410.00	
Plus 3 years	352.00	410.00	469.00	
Plus 4 years	410.00	469.00	469.00	
Plus 5 years or more	469.00	469.00	469.00	

The average proportion of time spent in Structured Training which has been taken into account in setting the above rates is 20 per cent.

Table 2 - Weekly Rates - Industry/Skill Level B

Where the accredited training course and work performed are for the purpose of generating skills which have been defined for work at Skill Level B.

	Highest year of schooling completed				
	Year10	Year 10 Year 11 Year 12			
	\$	\$	\$		
School leaver	229.00	252.00	293.00		
Plus 1 year out of school	252.00	293.00	337.00		
Plus 2 years	293.00	337.00	396.00		
Plus 3 years	337.00	396.00	451.00		
Plus 4 years	396.00	451.00	451.00		
Plus 5 years or more	451.00	451.00	451.00		

The average proportion of time spent in Structured Training which has been taken into account in setting the above rates is 20 per cent.

Table 3 - Weekly Rates - Industry/Skill Level C

Where the accredited training course and work performed are for the purpose of generating skills which have been defined for work at Skill Level C.

	Highest year of schooling completed			
	Year10	Year 10 Year 11 Year 12		
	\$	\$	\$	
School leaver	229.00	252.00	289.00	
Plus 1 year out of school	252.00	289.00	325.00	
Plus 2 years	289.00	325.00	363.00	
Plus 3 years	325.00	363.00	406.00	
Plus 4 years	363.00	406.00	406.00	
Plus 5 years or more	406.00	406.00	406.00	

The average proportion of time spent in Structured Training which has been taken into account in setting the above rates is 20 per cent.

Table 4 - Weekly Rates - School-Based Traineeships

	Year of Schooling		
	Year 11 Year 12		
	\$	\$	
School based traineeships Skill			
Levels A, B, and C	229.00 252.00		

The average proportion of time spent in Structured Training which has been taken into account in setting the above rates is 20 per cent.

Table 5 - Hourly Rates for Trainees who have Left School

	Highest year of schooling completed		
Wage Level A			
	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
School leaver	7.53	8.29	9.97
Plus 1 year after leaving school	8.29	9.97	11.58
Plus 2 years	9.97	11.58	13.49
Plus 3 years	11.58	13.49	15.43
Plus 4 years	13.49	15.43	15.43
Plus 5 years or more	15.43	15.43	15.43
Wage Level B			
	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
School Leaver	7.53	8.29	9.64
Plus 1 year after leaving school	8.29	9.64	11.09
Plus 2 years	9.64	11.09	13.03
Plus 3 years	11.09	13.03	14.84
Plus 4 years	13.03	14.84	14.84
Plus 5 years or more	14.84	14.84	14.84
Wage Level C			
	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
School leaver	7.53	8.29	9.51
Plus 1 year after leaving school	8.29	9.51	10.69
Plus 2 years	9.51	10.69	11.94
Plus 3 years	10.69	11.94	13.36
Plus 4 years	11.94	13.36	13.36
Plus 5 years or more	13.36	13.36	13.36

Table 6 - Hourly Rates For School-Based Trainees

	Year of schooling				
	Year 11	Year 12			
	\$	\$			
Wage levels A, B and C	7.53	8.29			

4.	This variation sh	all take effect from	the first full	pay period	commencing on or	after 30 September 2006.
----	-------------------	----------------------	----------------	------------	------------------	--------------------------

R. P. BOLAND J

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(512) **SERIAL C5198** 

# BUSINESS EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE (STATE) AWARD, THE

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (iv) of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 16 May 1997 (298 I.G. 531), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (iv) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

## Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Office Equipment Mechanic	578.20	20.00	598.20

# Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(ii)	Leading Hands -		
		in charge of not less than three and not more than 10 employees	26.15 p/wk	27.20 p/wk
		in charge of 10 and not more than 20 employees	39.20 p/wk	40.75 p/wk
		in charge of more than 20 employees	49.75 p /wk	51.75 p /wk
2	8	Standing-by allowance	9.35 p/hr	9.70 p/hr
3	11(i)(ii)	Meal allowance	9.25 p/meal	9.55 p/meal
4	16(vi)(b)	Meal allowance included as reasonable expenses whilst travelling	9.25 p/meal	9.55 p/meal
5	16(vi)(b)	Additional meal allowance for evening meal whilst travelling	9.25 p/meal	9.55 p/meal
6	16(vi)(c)	Living away from home allowance	67.00 p/day	68.40 p/day
7	16(vi)(c)	Evening meal allowance paid in addition to living		
		away from home allowance	12.90	13.35
8	29(v)	Laundry allowance	2.10 p/wk	2.20p/wk

Note: These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2005 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2005 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	This variation shall take effect from the first pay period to	commence on or after 28 September 2006.
		I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
Print	ted by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.	

(356) SERIAL C5199

# **EXHIBITION INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD**

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete clause 28, State Wage Case Adjustments, of the award published 6 October 2000 (319 I.G. 1), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 28. State Wage Case Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

### Table 1 - Rates of Pay

The minimum rate of pay for any weekly employee under this award shall be prescribed hereunder for the relevant classification:

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Assistant Technician	548.50	20.00	568.50
Assistant Technician- Experienced	633.00	20.00	653.00
Technician	673.20	20.00	693.20
Guest Host/Customer Liaison Person	637.50	20.00	657.50
Designer/Planner	851.20	20.00	871.20

**Table 2 - Casual Rates** 

The minimum hourly rate of pay for a casual employee under this award shall be as prescribed hereunder for the relevant classification.

Casual employees shall be paid for a minimum of four hours worked on any call, to be worked continuously except for meal breaks.

The hourly rates contained herein have been loaded by twenty per cent to compensate casual employees for all incidents of paid leave arising from this award as well as annual leave.

Note - The amount of the adjustment to hourly rates for casuals shall be determined in the following manner. The State Wage Case adjustment amount (if any) shall be divided by 38 and the resulting amount loaded by 20%.

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Assistant Technician	16.20	0.65	16.85
Assistant Technician - Experienced	17.10	0.65	17.75
Technician	18.75	0.65	19.40
Casual Loader			
8.00am to 6.00pm	15.70	0.65	16.35
6.00pm to Midnight	18.20		18.85
Midnight to 8.00am	22.65		23.30
Casual Stage Hands			
8.00am to 6.00pm	18.15	0.65	18.80
6.00pm to Midnight	21.40		22.05
Midnight to 8.00am	26.85		27.50

Saving Provision - The rates of pay outlined in Table 1 - Rates of Pay and Table 2 Casual Rates shall be applied so as to ensure that:

- (a) No employee shall suffer any loss of weekly or ordinary time rates or reduction in conditions of employment as a result of the making of this award. For the purpose of this subclause any employee terminated and then re-employed by the same employer for the purpose of circumventing this provision shall be re-employed on the same classification.
- (b) The provision of this clause in so far as it applies to rates of pay shall apply only to the employee's rate of pay for his or her ordinary hours of work, however, the union shall have the right to refer any individual case in which the provisions of the subclause may operate unfairly to the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales for conciliation and/or arbitration.

**Table 3 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount
			\$
1	27(c)	Meals and incidental expenses allowance	38.80 day
2	27(c)	Reduced meals and incidental expenses allowance	11.35 per day

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 September 2006

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(421) SERIAL C5200

# LAUNDRY EMPLOYEES (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (ii), of clause 5, Skilled Based Classification Structure of the award published 8 February 2002 (331 I.G. 63), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (ii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

#### **Table 1- Rates of Pay**

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Level One Employee	492.80	20.00	512.80
Level Two Employee	513.60	20.00	533.60
Level Three Employee	538.70	20.00	558.70
Level Four Employee	555.30	20.00	575.30

#### **Table 2- Other Rates and Allowances**

Item	Clause	Description	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Amount
No.	No.		\$	\$
1	4(iii) (c)	Leading Hand Allowance		
		3 to 10 employees	22.15 p/wk	23.05 p/wk
		Over 10 employees	36.30 p/wk	37.75  p/wk
2	16(iv)	Meal Allowance	7.90	8.20
3	32(ii)	First Aid	1.75	1.80

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	riation sha per 2006.	all take	effect	from	the	first	full	pay	period	to	commence	on	or	after	the	28	C
									I. W	. C	AMBRIDG:	E, C	om	missio	oner		

(664) SERIAL C5201

# THEATRE MANAGERS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete clause 4, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustment, of the award published 24 November 2000 (320 I.G. 543), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 4. Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustment

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following.

#### **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Rates of Pay

First Schedule -

- (i) Cinemas in the central city areas of the Cities of Sydney and Newcastle.
- (ii) Any cinemas regularly giving three or more performances daily.

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Manager	627.70	20.00	647.70
Assistant Manager	571.50	20.00	591.50

Second Schedule - Cinemas other than those in sub-clause (i) of the first schedule hereof, giving two performances daily or nightly.

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Manager	617.00	20.00	637.00
Assistant Manager	546.70	20.00	566.70

Third Schedule -Cinemas other than those of the First and Second Schedules hereof, giving performances on six or seven nights per week, with one or more day time performances.

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount	VC 2005 Amount SWC 2006 Adjustment			
	\$	\$	\$		
Manager	589.60	20.00	609.60		
Assistant Manager	530.80	20.00	550.80		

Fourth Schedule- Cinemas other than those of First, Second and Third Schedules hereof, provided, however, that cinemas giving not more than one performance per week shall be excluded from the provisions of this award.

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Manager	561.70	20.00	581.70

#### Fifth Schedule- All Schedules:

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Trainee Manager	487.20	20.00	507.20

#### Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Amount
No.	No.		\$
		Management of:	
1	8 (a)	Confectionery, snack/licensed liquor bar, ordering supplies,	
		supervision of staff, checking and banking takings	24.85 per week
2	8 (b)	Checking and banking takings, other duties of minor nature	
		regarding confectionery, snack/licensed liquor bar	10.70 per week
3	8 (c)	Appointment licensee and holder of liquor license, accepts	
		responsibility under State Liquor Act	18.45 per week
4	9 (b)	Intermittent Manager (one-fifth of weekly rate multiplied by	
		number of days plus 15 per cent) with a minimum additional	25.60 per week
5	10 (b)	Casual employee engaged to work when performance takes place	
		(with a minimum payment as for four and a quarter hours)	2.85 per hour
		Clothing and footwear allowance:	
6	20 (a)	Where dinner dress is required to be worn for one/two nights in	
		the week	1.50 per night
7	20 (a)	On three or more nights in the week	7.20 per week
8	21 (b)	Travelling and incidental expenses	80.75 per day
9	21 (b)	Maximum	403.70 per week
10	22 (a)	Locomotion allowance	0.56 per km
11	22 (b)	Manager of more than one theatre travelling from one to the other	0.59 per km

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(845) SERIAL C5202

# THEATRICAL EMPLOYEES RECREATION AND LEISURE INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 30, State Wage Case Adjustments, of the award published 13 October 2000 (319 I.G. 406), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 30. State Wage Case Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991, other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

# MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Rates of Pay

(i)

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Level 1	484.40	20.00	504.40
Level 2	501.10	20.00	521.10
Level 3	523.60	20.00	543.60
Level 4	578.20	20.00	598.20
Level 5	641.40	20.00	661.40

(ii)

Junior Rates	Percentage of Appropriate Adult Rate
At 16 Years and under	55
At 17 Years	65
At 18 Years	75
At 19 Years	85
At 20 Years	100

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(c)	Supervisory loadings		
		Up to 5 employees	20.40	21.20
2		6 to 10 employees	27.90	29.00
3		11 or more employees	35.90	37.35
4	19(a)	First aid allowance	11.40	11.85

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
 <del></del>

(112) **SERIAL C5203** 

# CHEMICAL WORKERS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (iii) of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 11 May 2001 (324 I.G. 688), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (iii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/ or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991, other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

## Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Chemical Plant Operator -			
Class One (100%)	578.20	20.00	598.20
Class Two (92.4%)	544.50	20.00	564.50
Class Three (89.9%)	534.10	20.00	554.10
Materials Attendant -			
Class One (92.4%)	544.50	20.00	564.50
Class Two (89.9%)	534.10	20.00	554.10
General Labourer (86%)	517.80	20.00	537.80
Forklift Operator (89.9%)	534.10	20.00	554.10

Juniors:	Percentage of total wage for adult general Labourer per week
	%
Under 16 years of age	44
At 16 years of age	53
At 17 years of age	61
At 18 years of age	70
At 19 years of age	79
At 20 years of age	88

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	4(i)	Leading Hand	22.75	23.65
2	4(ii)	Cleaning inside tank or still	1.25 per hour	1.30 per hour
3	9(iii)(a)	Meal allowance	10.40	10.75
4	9(iii)(a)	Meal allowance - second meal	10.40	10.75
5	20(ii)	Duties of first-aid person	1.70 per day	1.75 per day

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the State Wage Case 2006 decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 September 2006.

	I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
	-

(440) SERIAL C5204

# MARGARINE MAKERS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

12 November 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (viii) of clause 2, Rates of Pay of the award published 24 August 2001 (327 I.G. 163), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (viii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent overaward payment; and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Classification	Former Rate	SWC 2006	Total Rate
	\$	\$	\$
Refinery Operator and Process Operator (96%)	559.50	20.00	579.50
Assistant Refinery Operator and Seeding	544.50	20.00	564.50
Plant Operator (92.4%)			
Assistant Seeding Plant Operator, Assistant Process	534.10	20.00	554.10
Plant Operator and Packaging Plant Operator (89%)			
All Others (83%)	505.90	20.00	525.90

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clause	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
No.	No.	_	Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	2(iv)	Removing grease by Anderson Kerrick or similar	0.41	0.43
		Steam method per hour		
2	2(v) (a)	Cleaning pits, tanks, vats, sumps and/or drains per hour	0.72	0.75
	2(v) (b)	Continuously employed in the above per week	16.85	17.50
3	2(vi)	Clothing Allowance per week	2.20	2.30
4	2(iii)	Leading Hands (per week)		
		(a) in charge of 3 to 6 employees	18.70	19.40
		(b) in charge of 7 to 10 employees	23.30	24.20
		(c) in charge of 11 to 15 employees	27.80	28.90
		(d) in charge of more than 15 employees	34.70	36.10

5	7(i)	Meal Allowance		
		(a) in excess of 1 hours overtime	8.20	8.50
		(b) in excess of four hours overtime	8.20	8.50
		(c) with notice of overtime	8.20	8.50
6	19	First Aid Allowance per day or shift	2.35	2.45

Note: These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

	I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
	-

(511) **SERIAL C5205** 

# **NUT FOOD MAKERS (STATE) AWARD**

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (v) of clause 4, Rates of Pay of the award published 15 February 2002 (331 I.G. 357), as varied and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (v) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent overaward payment; and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete subclause (i), Adult Employees, of Table 1 Wages, of Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
- (i) Adult Employees -

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Roaster and/or fryer (96%)	544.75	20.00	564.75
Mayonnaise Plant Operator (96%)	544.75	20.00	564.75
Distributor and Dispatcher (92.4%)	531.90	20.00	551.90
All other adult employee*(87.9%)	516.60	20.00	536.60

2. Delete Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances, of the said Part B, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005 Amount \$	SWC 2006 Amount \$
1	4(iii)	Leading Hands:		
		In charge of 3 to 6 employees	22.80	23.70
		In charge of 7 to 10 employees	26.80	27.85
		In charge of 11 to 15 employees	33.90	35.25
		In charge of more than 15 employees	41.60	43.25
2	14(i) and (iii)	Meal Allowance	9.65	10.00
3	26(ii)	First-aid Allowance	2.85	2.95

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	This variation shall take effect from the first full pay pe	eriod to commence on or after 31 December 2006.
		I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
Printe	ed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.	

(541) SERIAL C5206

# POTATO CRISP MAKERS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (v) of clause 5, Rates of Pay, of the award published 10 August 2001 (326 I.G. 1011), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (v) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case June 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

## Table 1 - Rates of Pay

# (i) Adult Employees -

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Cook Grade 1, Extrusion Machine Operator Grade 1, Corn	607.40	20.00	627.40
Chip Cook, Corn Preparation Operator (Arnotts)			
Packing Machine Operator, Fork Lift Truck Driver (Arnotts)	605.00	20.00	625.00
Waste Water Treatment and Plant Operator (Arnotts)	611.90	20.00	631.90
Cook Grade 1, Extrusion Machine Operator Grade 1, Corn	598.10	20.00	618.10
Chip Cook, Corn Preparation Operator			
Packing Machine Operator, Fork Lift Truck Driver	595.70	20.00	615.70
Waste Water Treatment and Plant Operator	591.90	20.00	611.90
Cook Grade 2, Extrusion Machine Operator Grade 2, Other	571.60	20.00	591.60
Machine Operator, Packet Weight Controller using calculator,			
Pallet Checker and Recorder and Palletiser, Wet End			
Attendant, Packaging Machine Operator (Training)			
Person who, in the course of a shift, cleans toilets	563.60	20.00	583.60
Other employees not elsewhere classified	560.70	20.00	580.70

(ii) Juniors - Junior employees shall be paid the following percentages of the rate of pay for the classification "Other employees not elsewhere classified", calculated to the nearest 5 cents, any broken part of 5 cents in the result not exceeding 2.5 cents to be disregarded:

	Percentage
	%
At 16 years of age and under	50
At 17 years of age	60
At 18 years of age	70
At 19 years of age	80
At 20 years of age	95

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	5(ii)	Leading Hand Allowance	35.40 per week	36.80 per week
2	5(iv)	Team Leader - Arnotts Foods only	56.90 per week	59.20 per week
3	3(iii)(b)	Afternoon Shift Allowance	80.10 per week	83.30 per week
4	3(iv)(b)	Night Shift Allowance	159.20 per week	165.55 per week
5	8(vi)	Meal Allowance	8.30 per meal	8.60 per meal
6	16(iii)	First-aid Allowance	2.10 per day	2.20 per day

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note" These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(570) SERIAL C5207

# RACE CLUBS EMPLOYEES (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (1) of clause 2, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustment of the award published 24 August 2001 (327 I.G. 95), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (1) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent over award payment; and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Rates of Wages

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Race Club Employee 1 - 110%			
Track Foreman	620.00	20.00	640.00
Foreman Gardener	620.00	20.00	640.00
Race Club Employee 2 - 100%			
Tradesman	578.20	20.00	598.20
Race Club Employee 3 - 92.4%			
Leading Hand (Track and Maintenance)	544.50	20.00	564.50
Leading Hand (Gardener)	544.50	20.00	564.50
Race Club Employee 4 - 89%			
Track Crossing Attendant	530.30	20.00	550.30
Propagator	530.30	20.00	550.30
Race Club Employee 5 - 86%			
Gardener (as defined)	517.80	20.00	537.80
Fettler	517.80	20.00	537.80
General Track or Maintenance Hand	517.80	20.00	537.80
Race Club Employee 6 - 82%			
General Maintenance Labourer and Cleaner	501.10	20.00	521.10
Employee not elsewhere classified	501.10	20.00	521.10
Race Club Employee 7 - 78%	484.40	20.00	504.40
Employee undertaking up to 3 months on the job training			

Plant Operators			
Plant Operator 1 - (92.4%)	544.50	20.00	564.50
Plant Operator 2 - (87.4%)	523.70	20.00	543.70

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
No.	No.		Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3 (2) (a)	Employee other than a Plant Operator, required to	1.90 p/day or	2.00 p/day
		use a scythe or operate a power mower	part thereof	or part thereof
2	3 (2) (b)	Employee, other than a Plant Operator, required to	1.90 p/day or	2.00 p/day
		operate a tractor with or without attachments and/or	part thereof	or part thereof
		front end loader		
3	3 (2) (c)	Employees required to use pesticides, weedicide or	2.05 p/day	2.10 p/day
		poisonous sprays		
4	3 (2) (d)	First-aid allowance	2.70 p/day	2.80 p/day
6	3 (2) (e)	Meal allowance for overtime	8.20	8.50
7	3 (2) (f)	Horse handling allowance	1.90 p/day or	2.00 p/day or
			part thereof	part thereof

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(607) SERIAL C5266

# SOAP AND CANDLE MAKERS (STATE) CONSOLIDATED AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete clause 2, Safety Net Commitments, of the award published 6 July 2001 (325 I.G. 1033), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 2. Safety Net Commitments

- (i) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
  - (a) any equivalent over award payments; and/or
  - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Group I -	516.50	20.00	536.50
Employee in charge of soap			
Making Chemithon Plant Operator			
Group II -	505.40	20.00	525.40
Soap Boiler, including the finishing of Soap Pan			
Tower Operator			
Granulation Plant Operator			
Fork Lift Operator			
Group III -	497.20	20.00	517.20
Employees working at Pans			
Kettle			
Operator Amalgamator and Mill			
Operator Glycerine Room			
Operator Wrapping Machine			
Operator Automatic Stamping Machine			
Operator Liquid Detergents			
Operator Mixing (Non-soap Detergents			
Operator Screens and Dosing			
Operator Soap Dryer			
Operator Tallow Beaching			

Machine Adjuster, all locations			
Chemithon Assistant Operator			
Weight Controller			
Group IV -			
Malleys Dust Collector			
Jet Room Operator			
Employees engaged in mechanical and/or hand crushing			
Employee melting out oils and fats	491.50	20.00	511.50
Employee pumping oil to soap pans and kettles			
Treatment - hand, glycerine			
Assistant mixer operator, non-soapy detergent			
Powder Reclaiming Operator			
Group V -	485.70	20.00	505.70
Employees engaged in open air stacking, handling and			
receiving raw materials			
Employee filing, trucking, weighing, etc.			
Employee on automatic sealing machine			
Soda Boiler			
Employee not elsewhere classified			
Stearine and Candles -			
Candle Maker	492.30	20.00	512.30
Stillman	490.10	20.00	510.10
Candle Moulder	486.70	20.00	506.70
Stearine Press Operator	484.40	20.00	504.40
Employees concentrating candle crude glycerine	484.40	20.00	504.40
Operator in charge of flat splitting plant	490.10	20.00	510.10
General Hand not elsewhere classified	484.40	20.00	504.40
Candle Manufacturer	484.40	20.00	504.40
All others	485.70	20.00	505.70

**Table 2- Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
No.	No.	_	Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	5(iv)	Leading Hand Allowance -		
		In charge of 3 to 6 employees	20.80	21.65
		In charge of 7 to 10 employees	26.25	27.30
		In charge of 11 to 15 employees	31.05	32.30
		In charge of more than 15 employees	38.45	40.00
2	5(v)	Employees engaged in cleaning pits, tanks, vats and/or	0.81	0.84
		stumps and/or evaporator tubes		
3	5(vi)	Employees required to empty bags of soda ash by hand	0.80	0.83
4	5(vii)	First-aid Attendant	2.70	2.80
	27(ii)			
5		Meal Allowance	9.05	9.35
	15(i) and	Overtime in excess of four hours		
	15(iii)	Notified of overtime		

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 September 2006.	ber
	I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner	

(669) SERIAL C5209

# TOY MAKERS' EMPLOYEES (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclauses (i) and (vii), of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 6 June 2001 (325 I.G. 404), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (i) Adults The minimum rates of pay for the classifications in this Award are set out hereunder.
    - (a) Employees engaged in the manufacture or preparation of soft toys and or dolls of all descriptions (including clay, rubber and sawdust) shall be paid the following rates of pay:

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount \$	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount \$
Cutter - out	492.70	20.00	512.70
Press operator - all materials except cloth	490.70	20.00	510.70
Mould reproducer	487.30	20.00	507.30
Spray gun operator	487.30	20.00	507.30
Grinder or Buffer	486.10	20.00	506.10
All other adult employees	484.40	20.00	504.40

(b) Employees engaged in the manufacture and/or preparation of wooden toys shall be paid the following rates of pay:

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006	
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount	
	\$	\$	\$	
Sawyer	492.70	20.00	512.70	
Sanding machine operator	487.30	20.00	507.30	
Spray gun Operator	487.30	20.00	507.30	
All other employees	484.40	20.00	504.40	

- (vii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
  - (a) any equivalent over award payment; and/or
  - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments

2.	This variation 2006.	shall tak	ce effect	from t	he first	full pa	y period	to comi	mence o	on or	after	28 Sept	tember
							I. V	W. CAN	/BRIDO	GE, Co	ommi	ssioner	

(696) SERIAL C5210

# **VEGETABLE OILS (STATE) AWARD**

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3162 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

28 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete clause 4, State Wage Case Adjustments, of the award published 24 August 2001 (327 I.G. 183), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 4. State Wage Case Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (i) any equivalent overaward payment; and/or
- (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Rates of Pay

# (i) Adult Employees -

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Level One: (96%)	559.50	20.00	579.50
Solvent Extractor, Refiner			
Level Two: (89.9%)	534.10	20.00	554.10
Machine Operators, Assistant Refiner, Press Person,			
Employee Working Expellers, Oil Pumperson, Delinter			
and/or Dehuller Operator, Forklift Operator, Meat Packer			
and Sewer			
Level Three: (87.4%)	523.70	20.00	543.70
Crusher Feeder, Solvent Extractor Hand, Baler Operator,			
Seed Intake Operator			
Level Four: (83%)	505.40	20.00	525.40
All Others			

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clauses	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
No.	No.		Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
	3(iii)	Leading Hand Allowance		
1		In charge of 3 to 6 employees	20.10	20.90
2		In charge of 7 to 10 employees	24.70	25.70
3		In charge of 11 to 15 employees	29.90	31.10
4		In charge of over 15 employees	37.30	38.80
5	3(v)	During Cotton Seed Operations	0.25 per hour	0.26 per hour
6	9	Meal Allowance	9.65	10.00
7	20	First-Aid Allowance	2.30 per day or shift	2.40 per day or shift

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 17 November 2006.

]	I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(500) SERIAL C5280

# RECORDED MUSIC AND VISUAL ENTERTAINMENT REPRODUCTION (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Recorded Media Industry Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3465 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Macdonald

24 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete the second paragraph of clause 5, State Wage Case of award published 5 October 2001 (328 I.G. 418), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### PART B

#### **MONETARY RATES**

#### Table 1 - Wages

#### Adult Employees

Classification	Base Rate (includes	SWC 2006	Total Rate
	SWC 05)		(\$)
Entry Level	528.00	20.00	548.00
Grade 1	558.00	20.00	578.00
Grade 2	580.00	20.00	600.00
Grade 3	623.00	20.00	643.00

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount
		_	\$
1	9(iv)	Meal Allowance -	
		working overtime for more than one hour	
		without being notified previous day	8.00
		If order for overtime is cancelled	8.00
2	22 (ii)	First - Aid	14.60
3	29	Leading Hand in charge of:	
		more than 3 and not more than 10 persons	30.00
		more than 10 and not	38.75
		more than 20 persons	53.05

# NOTE:

The expense related allowances in this Award have been varied to take into account movements in the Consumer Price Index up to and including the quarter ending September 2006.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 24 November 2006.

A. MACDONALD, Commissioner

(306) SERIAL C5273

# ENGINE PACKING MANUFACTURE (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Liquor, Hospitality and Miscellaneous Union, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3454 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Kavanagh

15 November 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete paragraph (i)(b) of clause 2, Wages, of the award published 16 February 2001 (322 I.G. 354), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (b) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent over-award payments, and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Former Rate	State Wage	New Rate
	Per week	Case 2006	Per Week
	\$	\$	\$
Machinist	502.70	20.00	522.70
Trainee Machinist (First 3 months)	494.50	20.00	514.50
Labourer	497.60	20.00	517.60
Light Machinist (as defined)	495.90	20.00	515.90
Trainee Light Machinist (First 3 months)	487.80	20.00	507.80
Tablehand; Trimmer; Finisher; Packager	492.80	20.00	512.80

**Table 2 - Other Rates And Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Former	New
	No.		Allowance	Allowance
			\$	\$
1	9(ii)	Meal Allowance	8.60 per meal	8.90 per meal
2	9(iii) (a)	Leading Hand - Up to 10 employees	22.45 per week	23.35 per week
3	9(iii) (b)	Leading Hand - Over 10 employees	29.90 per week	31.10 per week
4	9(iv)	First Aid Allowance	2.00 per day	2.10 per day
5	9(v)(a)	Dirt Money: Squaring Machine or Cleaning Tanks	1.20 per day	1.25 per day
6	9(v)(b)	Dirt Money: Twisting Machine or Hemp	1.10 per day	1.15 per day
		and/or Asbestos Plaiters		

3.	This variation 2006.	n shall take ef	tect from the f	first full pay period	to commence on	or after 15 November
					T. M.	KAVANAGH J

(1439) SERIAL C5232

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (TEACHERS IN TAFE CHILDREN'S CENTRES) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2005

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3480 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Insert after subclause 3.7, of clause 3, Salaries and Allowances, of the award published 2 June 2006 (359 I.G. 458), the following new subclause:
  - 3.8 Salary packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed by Part B, Table 1 of this award and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 3.8.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice to superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.
  - Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 3.8.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 3.8.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 3.8.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 3.8.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 3.8.4 Where the employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 3.8.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 3.8.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
  - 3.8.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

2.	This variation shall take effect on and from 13 November 2006.		
		M. SCHMIDT J.	
Printe	d by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.		

(012) SERIAL C5271

# ANIMAL WELFARE, INSTITUTIONAL (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Liquor, Hospitality and Miscellaneous Union, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 2754 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Bishop

31 July 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (v) of clause 5, Wages of the award published 23 February 2001 (322 I.G. 558), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (v) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent over award payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Table 1 Wages, and Table 2 Other Rates and Allowances of Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Rate per week
	\$
Inspector	534.60
Liaison Officer (Inspectors)	534.60
Supervisor	520.50
Veterinary Assistant	504.40
Lethalist	504.40
Animal Attendance	504.40
Handyman	504.40
All others	504.40

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount
			\$
1	5(ii)	Leading Hand Allowance	21.50 per week
2	5(iv)	First-aid Allowance	10.52 per week
3	6(ii)	Meal Allowance	8.66 per meal

4	23(i)	Locomotion	Standing charge	Running Charge
			per week	cents/km
		Horsepower of vehicle:	\$	
		Up to and including 2,000 cc	215.95	26.49
		Over 2,000 cc	246.08	28.78
5	23(iii)	Locomotion - bicycle	4.81 per shift	

3. The variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 3 September 2006.

E. A. R. BISHOP, Commissioner

(017) SERIAL C5248

# ASPHALT AND BITUMEN INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

3 October 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 9A, State Wage Case Adjustments, of the award published 14 December 2001 (330 I.G. 347), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### 9A. State Wage Case Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Rates of Pay

	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
Classification	Rate	Adjustment	Rate
	\$	\$	\$
(A) Manufacturing plant employees			
Plant Operator (mixing plant)	597.10	20.00	617.10
Front End Loader operator	589.10	20.00	609.10
General Hand	531.10	20.00	551.10
(B) Laying Crew			
Asphalt paver operator	591.50	20.00	611.50
Paver Screed operator	591.50	20.00	611.50
Roller operator	573.10	20.00	593.10
Tack coat operator	571.30	20.00	591.30
Rotary broom operator	531.10	20.00	551.10
General Hand	531.10	20.00	551.10
(C) Other Classifications			
Senior Allocator (operating or allocating for more	608.30	20.00	628.30
two or more weighbridges)			
Weighbridge operator and or/allocator	582.90	20.00	602.90
Store person (asphalt specialist)	582.90	20.00	602.90
Laboratory Assistant	546.80	20.00	566.80
Profiler operator (rate to be determined)			
Ganger	625.80	20.00	645.80
Foreperson	614.70	20.00	634.70

Equipment Operator group 1 includes: Sprayer			
Operator over 7500 litres (including towing) leader			
operator (spray)	580.60	20.00	600.60
Equipment Operator group 2 includes: Sprayer			
Operator up to 7500 litres (including towing)	571.70	20.00	591.70
Equipment Operator group 3 includes: Roller Operator			
(spray) Broom Operator Aggregate Spreader Operator			
(including towing) Spray Operator (rear) Aggregate			
Spreader (rear) Kettle Hand	564.30	20.00	584.30
General Hand	531.10	20.00	551.10
Weighbridge Operator and or allocator	582.90	20.00	602.90
Storeperson (spray specialist)	582.90	20.00	602.90
Laboratory assistant	546.80	20.00	566.80

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Amount
			\$	\$
1	4(a)	Industry Allowance	21.20 per week	22.05 per week
2	4(b)	Inclement weather	22.05 per week	22.95 per week
3	4(c)	In Charge of plant	10.20 per week	10.60 per week
4	4(d)	First Aid Allowance	2.05 per day	2.15 per day
5	6(g)(I)	Meal Allowance	9.90 per meal	10.25 per meal
6	10(c)	Travelling Expenses	9.80 per meal	10.25 per meal
7	11(a)	Country Work	324.80 per week	334.20 per week
8	11(a)(iii)	Incidentals Allowance	3.50 per night	3.60 per night
9	4(e)	Leading Hand Allowance	17.90 per week	18.60 per week

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

1	3.	This	variation	shall	take effect	from th	e first	full	pay	period to	o commence	on or af	ter 3	Octob	oer 20	)06.	

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

SERIAL C5249

# SURVEYORS' FIELD HANDS (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

3 October 2006

# **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (vi) of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 23 November 2001 (329 I.G. 889), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (vi) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

**Table 1 - Wage Private Sector** 

Weekly Hands Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Instrument Person	557.40	20.00	577.40
Special class field hand	555.00	20.00	575.00
First class field hand	531.60	20.00	551.60
Second class field hand	521.00	20.00	541.00
Operator of Echo- Sounding Machine	551.90	20.00	571.90

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(i)(b)	Daily Hands	5.15	5.35
2	3(ii)	Motor Vehicle/Launch Allowance	2.10	2.20
3	3(iii)	Four-wheel-drive Allowance	2.85	2.95
4	3(iii)	Hydrographics Duties Allowance	2.15	2.25
5	3(iv)	Inclement Weather Allowance	24.70	25.70
6	4(i)	Wet Places Allowance	0.50	0.52
7	6	Underground Work Allowance	0.57	0.59
8	14(i)	Distant Places Allowance	0.99	1.03
	14(i)	Distant Places Western Division	1.70	1.77
9	14(ii)	Distant Places Snowy River	1.64	1.71
10	17(iii)	First-aid Allowance	2.17	2.26

11	20(ii)(d)	Meal Allowance	11.80	12.20
	28	Meal Allowance	11.80	12.20
	28	Each Subsequent Meal	10.05	10.40
12	20(ii)(d)	Bed Allowance	62.70	64.00
13	20(v)(a)	Return Home Allowance	42.55	45.30
14	20(vii)	Travelling Allowance (Public Sector)	Per Day	Per Day
		More than 3 but not more than 10 km	4.15	4.40
		More than 10 but not more than 20 km	8.75	9.30
		More than 20 but not more than 30 km	13.15	14.00
		More than 30 but not more than 40 km	17.60	18.75
		More than 40 but not more than 50 km	21.60	23.00
		More than 50 but not more than 60 km	25.80	27.50
		More than 60 but not more than 70 km	30.30	32.25
		More than 70 but not more than 80 km	34.45	36.70
		More than 80 but not more than 90 km	38.70	41.20
		More than 90 but not more than 100 km	43.20	46.00
15	37	Rain Allowance	2.39	2.49

Note These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30th March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3	This variation	chall take	effect from	the first ful	I nay period to	commence on c	or after 3 October	2006

	D. W. RITCHIE, Commissioner.

(343) SERIAL C5250

# **GANGERS (STATE) AWARD**

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

13 November 2006

# VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause (vii) of clause 2, Wages Private Sector, of the award published 25 January 2002 (330 I.G. 1143), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (vii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Private Sector - Rates of Pay

Item	Clause	Classification	Rate			
No.	No.		\$			
Gangers in	Gangers in Charge of a gang which includes:					
1	2(i)(a)	Up to 9 persons	626.00			
2	2(i)(b)	From 10 to 15 persons	635.30			
3	2(i)(c)	16 persons or more	642.20			
A Ganger	in charge o	f 12 persons or more:				
4	2(ii)(a)	Plate Laying - Permanent way	654.40			
5	2(ii)(b)	In tunnel, drive or shaft	654.40			
The rates p	prescribed i	n subclause (ii) of clause 2, Wages - Private Sector are inclusive of a rate	e for			
supervising	g plant iten	ns.				
New South	n Wales, inc	cluding the County of Yancowinna				
Less than 1	100 persons	s on time sheets -				
Timekeepe	ers who are	responsible for computing payments and allocating costs -				
6	2(v)	On works where cash orders or cheques for advance pay are issued	597.30			
		Where no cash order or pay cheques for advance pay are issued				
7			588.50			
		Assistant or check-time keeper				
8		Timekeepers and store-keepers (combined)	579.10			
		G. I	500.50			
9		Storekeepers	588.50			
10			586.90			

New Sout	New South Wales, including the County of Yancowinna						
100 person	100 persons or more on time sheets -						
Timekeep	ers who are	responsible for computing payments and allocating costs -					
11	2(v)	On works where cash orders or cheques for advance pay are issued	602.00				
12		Where no cash order or pay cheques for advance pay are issued	597.30				
		Assistant or check-time keeper					
13		Timekeepers and store-keepers (combined)	587.40				
14		Storekeepers	597.30				
15			588.00				

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

		•	Amount \$
1	7(iv)(c)(1)	Return home up to 100 km	43.10
2	7(iv)(c)(1)	Each additional 10 km	1.85
3	7(v)	Meal while travelling	10.80
4	7(v)	Bed while travelling	55.20
5	13(ii)(a)(1)	Fares - persons not camped	1.28 per week
	()()(-)		0.29 per day
6	13(ii)(a)(1)	Maximum Fares	3.00 per week
7	13(ii)(b)(1)	Travelling Allowance	Per Day
	()(-)(-)		
		More than 3 but not more than 10 km	4.60
		More than 10 but not more than 20 km	9.20
		More than 20 but not more than 30 km	13.85
		More than 30 but not more than 40 km	18.50
		More than 40 but not more than 50 km	22.70
		More than 50 but not more than 60 km	27.40
		More than 60 but not more than 70 km	31.90
		More than 70 but not more than 80 km	36.40
		More than 80 but not more than 90 km	40.10
		More than 90 but not more than 100 km	45.65
8	7(i)	Meal allowance	10.80
		Each subsequent meal	9.05
9	7(iii)	Meal allowance	10.80
Where ga	angs include o	ne or more plant items, as defined, a Ganger shall be paid for e	each day or part
		thereof the following allowance:	
10	3(i)	Up to 3 major plant items	2.92
11	3(i)	4 to 5 major plant items	4.86
12	3(i)	6 or more major plant items	7.81
13	3(iv)(a)	Industry Allowance	22.00 per week
14	3(vi)	Inclement weather	24.67 per week
15	7(iv)(a)	Country Work	364.90 per week
16	16(i)	Distant Places	1.15 per day
17	16(i)	Western Division	1.75 per day
18	16(ii)	Distant Places	1.15 per day
19	16(iii)	Distant Places	1.75 per day
20	20(i)	Wet places	0.51 per hour
21	20(ii)	Water Depth	•
		Over 457.2 mm	3.41 per day
		Over 914.4mm	4.10 per day

22	20(iii)	Slurry	0.47 per hour
23	21	Working in the rain	2.55 per day
24	26(ii)	First Aid	2.27 per day
25	28	Height Money	0.51 per hour

NOTE: Expense related allowances appearing in this award have been increased up to and including the respective CPI indexes as of 30 March 2006. Item 15 is adjusted in accordance with the General Construction and Maintenance, Civil and Mechanical Engineering (State) Award. Other allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	This variation	shall ta	ake effect	from th	e first	full pay	period 1	to commence	on or	after	13	November
	2006.											

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(569) SERIAL C5251

# **QUARRIES, &c. (STATE) AWARD**

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

13 November 2006

# **VARIATION**

1. Delete clause 3.8, Safety Net Adjustments, of the award published 30 June 2000 (316 I.G. 961), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## 3.8. Safety Net Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part 7, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### PART 7

# MONETARY RATES

# Table 1A - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Operator Level One	558.40	20.00	578.40
Operator Level Two	585.30	20.00	605.30
Operator Level Three	610.30	20.00	630.30
Operator Level Four	633.20	20.00	653.20
Operator Level Five	645.70	20.00	665.70
Operator Level Six	658.20	20.00	678.20
Operator Level Seven	668.20	20.00	688.20
Tradesperson Level One	658.20	20.00	678.20
Tradesperson Level Two	678.70	20.00	698.70
Tradesperson Level Three	681.80	20.00	701.80
Tradesperson Level Four	702.30	20.00	722.30
Tradesperson Level Five	753.10	20.00	773.10

The rates in Table 1A above include and consume the "Industry Disability" allowance and the "Inclement Weather" allowance, (i.e. the rates in Table 1B continue to attract the "Disability Allowance", Item 26, Table 2). Accordingly, the rates in Table 1A above compensate employees for working in the open in quarries and thereby being subject to climatic conditions such as dust blowing in the wind, sloppy and muddy conditions and the lack of usual amenities associated with factory work etc., and for the additional disabilities of being required to work when exposed to inclement weather and for working in isolated and underdeveloped locations.

"Inclement weather" means wet weather and/or abnormal climatic conditions such as hail, cold, high winds, severe dust storms, extreme high temperatures or any combination thereof.

**Table 1B - Lime Makers Wages** 

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Lime Burner attending to more than three fire			
holes - cents extra	505.70	20.00	525.70
Arch Builder	484.40	20.00	504.40
Ash Wheeler	484.40	20.00	504.40
Labourer	484.40	20.00	504.40
Machine Person	491.65	20.00	511.65
Pepper Machinist	484.40	20.00	504.40
Powder Monkey	491.65	20.00	511.65
Powder Monkey's assistant	484.40	20.00	504.40
Jumper Person	484.40	20.00	504.40
Hammer Drill Person	484.40	20.00	504.40
Spawler	489.00	20.00	509.00
Tool Sharpener	484.40	20.00	504.40
Skip person Tip person	484.40	20.00	504.40
Truck Driver 5 Tonne Truck	484.40	20.00	504.40
Stripper	497.65	20.00	517.65
Box Filler in Quarry	484.40	20.00	504.40
Operators of navvy, petrol oil or electric operated:			
Up to & including .57 cubic metres	484.40	20.00	504.40
Over .57 cubic metres and up to & including 1.5			
cubic metres	485.50	20.00	505.50
Over 1.5 cubic metres and up to and including 5.3	495.50	20.00	515.50
Over 3 cubic metres and up to and including 5.3			
cubic metres	511.80	20.00	531.80
Over 5.3 cubic metres	517.25	20.00	537.25
Operator of plant used as rear and or bottom and			
or side dumps			
12 tonnes or more but not exceeding 15 tonnes	488.10	20.00	508.10
15 tonnes or more but not exceeding 20 tonnes			
20 tonnes or more	495.95	20.00	515.95
Tractor Unit Plant			
48kw & under	484.40	20.00	504.40
Over 48kw	494.15	20.00	514.15
Over 97kw to 220kw	499.80	20.00	519.80
Tractors whilst sing power operated attachments			
48kw and under	484.40	20.00	504.40
Over 48kw to 97kw	495.95	20.00	515.95
Loader front end and overhead: appropriate tractor			
rate grader self propelled over 30kw	495.75	20.00	515.75
Grader self propelled under 30kw	486.80	20.00	506.80
Air compressor Operator	484.40	20.00	504.40

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3.1(5)(a)	In charge of plant	12.75 per week	13.25 per week
	3.1(5)(b)	Leading hand allowances		

3         6 to 10 employees         26.55 per week         27.60 per week           4         11 to 20 employees         37.80 per week         39.30 per week           5         More than 20 employees         48.00 per week         49.90 per week           6         3.1(6)(a)         Confined spaces         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           7         3.1(6)(b)         Dirty work         0.42 per hour         0.44 per hour           8         3.1(6)(c)         Height money         0.32 per hour         0.33 per hour           9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)			1		
4         11 to 20 employees         37.80 per week         39.30 per week           5         More than 20 employees         48.00 per week         49.90 per week           6         3.1(6)(a)         Confined spaces         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           7         3.1(6)(b)         Dirty work         0.42 per hour         0.44 per hour           8         3.1(6)(c)         Height money         0.32 per hour         0.33 per hour           9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17	2		2 to 5 employees	18.95 per week	19.70 per week
5         More than 20 employees         48.00 per week         49.90 per week           6         3.1(6)(a)         Confined spaces         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           7         3.1(6)(b)         Dirty work         0.42 per hour         0.44 per hour           8         3.1(6)(c)         Height money         0.32 per hour         0.33 per hour           9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal	3		6 to 10 employees	26.55 per week	27.60 per week
6         3.1(6)(a)         Confined spaces         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           7         3.1(6)(b)         Dirty work         0.42 per hour         0.44 per hour           8         3.1(6)(c)         Height money         0.32 per hour         0.33 per hour           9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal	4		11 to 20 employees	37.80 per week	39.30 per week
7         3.1(6)(b)         Dirty work         0.42 per hour         0.44 per hour           8         3.1(6)(c)         Height money         0.32 per hour         0.33 per hour           9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15	5		More than 20 employees	48.00 per week	49.90 per week
8         3.1(6)(c)         Height money         0.32 per hour         0.33 per hour           9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15 <td>6</td> <td>3.1(6)(a)</td> <td>Confined spaces</td> <td>0.57 per hour</td> <td>0.59 per hour</td>	6	3.1(6)(a)	Confined spaces	0.57 per hour	0.59 per hour
3.1(6)(d)   Hot places   Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius   0.41 per hour   0.43 per hour	7	3.1(6)(b)	Dirty work	0.42 per hour	0.44 per hour
9         Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius         0.41 per hour         0.43 per hour           10         Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius         0.57 per hour         0.59 per hour           11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15	8	3.1(6)(c)	Height money	0.32 per hour	0.33 per hour
Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius   0.57 per hour   0.59 per hour   11   3.3(1)   Tools   12.20 per week   12.55 per week   12   3.4(2)   First Aid allowance   2.06 per day   2.14 per day   13   3.7(6)(b)   Meal allowance   11.00 per meal   11.40 per meal   14   3.7(6)(c)   Board and lodging   347.00 per week   354.30 per week   15   3.7(7)   Motor vehicle allowance   0.47 per km   0.50 per km   16   3.7(8)   Transport not available   5.25 per day   5.60 per day   17   4.7(5)(a)   Meal allowance   11.00 per meal   11.40 per meal   18   4.7(5)(b)   Meal allowance   11.00 per meal   11.40 per meal   1		3.1(6)(d)	Hot places		
11         3.3(1)         Tools         12.20 per week         12.55 per week           12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           3 to 6 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22<	9		Between 46 & 54 degrees Celsius	0.41 per hour	0.43 per hour
12         3.4(2)         First Aid allowance         2.06 per day         2.14 per day           13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances         11.50         17.15           20         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           3 to 6 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	10		Exceeds 54 degrees Celsius	0.57 per hour	0.59 per hour
13         3.7(6)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40per meal           14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	11	3.3(1)	Tools	12.20 per week	12.55 per week
14         3.7(6)(c)         Board and lodging         347.00 per week         354.30 per week           15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	12	3.4(2)	First Aid allowance	2.06 per day	2.14 per day
15         3.7(7)         Motor vehicle allowance         0.47 per km         0.50 per km           16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           Less than 3 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	13	3.7(6)(b)	Meal allowance	11.00 per meal	11.40per meal
16         3.7(8)         Transport not available         5.25 per day         5.60 per day           17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           Less than 3 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	14	3.7(6)(c)	Board and lodging	347.00 per week	354.30 per week
17         4.7(5)(a)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           Less than 3 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	15	3.7(7)	Motor vehicle allowance	0.47 per km	0.50 per km
18         4.7(5)(b)         Meal allowance         11.00 per meal         11.40 per meal           Lime-making related allowances           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           Less than 3 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	16	3.7(8)	Transport not available	5.25 per day	5.60 per day
Lime-making related allowances           19         3.5(3)         Attending to generator/dynamo         16.50         17.15           20         3.5(4)         In charge of plant         16.50         17.15           21         3.5(5)         Leading hands         10.20         10.60           Less than 3 employees         17.20         17.90           More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30	17	4.7(5)(a)	Meal allowance	11.00 per meal	11.40 per meal
19       3.5(3)       Attending to generator/dynamo       16.50       17.15         20       3.5(4)       In charge of plant       16.50       17.15         21       3.5(5)       Leading hands	18	4.7(5)(b)	Meal allowance	11.00 per meal	11.40 per meal
20     3.5(4)     In charge of plant     16.50     17.15       21     3.5(5)     Leading hands     10.20     10.60       Less than 3 employees     17.20     17.90       More than 6 employees     21.65     22.50       22     3.5(2)(iv)     Afternoon shift     36.85     38.30			Lime-making related allowa	nces	
21       3.5(5)       Leading hands Less than 3 employees       10.20       10.60         3 to 6 employees       17.20       17.90         More than 6 employees       21.65       22.50         22       3.5(2)(iv)       Afternoon shift       36.85       38.30	19	3.5(3)	Attending to generator/dynamo	16.50	17.15
Less than 3 employees       10.20       10.60         3 to 6 employees       17.20       17.90         More than 6 employees       21.65       22.50         22       3.5(2)(iv)       Afternoon shift       36.85       38.30	20	3.5(4)	In charge of plant	16.50	17.15
3 to 6 employees     17.20     17.90       More than 6 employees     21.65     22.50       22     3.5(2)(iv)     Afternoon shift     36.85     38.30	21	3.5(5)			
More than 6 employees         21.65         22.50           22         3.5(2)(iv)         Afternoon shift         36.85         38.30				10.20	10.60
22 3.5(2)(iv) Afternoon shift 36.85 38.30				17.20	17.90
0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	22	3.5(2)(iv)	Afternoon shift	36.85	38.30
23   3.5(1)   Disability Allowance   34.50   35.90	23	3.5(1)	Disability Allowance	34.50	35.90

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 13 November 2006.

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(578) SERIAL C5252

# ROCK AND ORE MILLING AND REFINING (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

3 October 2006

# **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (vii), of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 27 July 2001 (326 I.G. 429), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (vii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (A) any equivalent over-award payments; and/or
    - (B) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Production Operator Level 1 (83%)	505.30	20.00	525.30
Production Operator Level 2 (89.9%)	534.10	20.00	554.10
Production Operator Level 3 (92.4%)	544.50	20.00	564.50
Team Leader	578.20	20.00	598.20

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clause	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
No	No		Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(i)	Disability Allowance	40.10	41.70
2	3(ii)	Shift Workers on day, afternoon and night shifts	8.50	8.85
3	3(iii)	Shift Workers on permanent afternoon or night shifts	10.45	10.85
4	3(v)	Leading Hands	4.25	4.40
5	4(iii)	Overtime - Meal Allowance	9.25	9.55
6	13(ii)	First Aid	1.85 per day	1.90 per
			or shift	day or
				shift

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30th March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 28 October 2006.

D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(474) SERIAL C5253

# **METALLIFEROUS MINING INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD 1995**

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

27 October 2006

# **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (iv) of clause 7, Rates of Pay, of the award published 8 March 1996 (291 I.G. 1), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (iv) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
(a) Treatment Plant Operators -			
Operator Level 5	486.50	20.00	506.50
Operator Level 4	502.50	20.00	522.50
Operator Level 3	524.70	20.00	544.70
Operator Level 2	545.10	20.00	565.10
Operator Level 1	578.20	20.00	598.20
(b) Mine and Haulage -			
Operator Level 5	486.50	20.00	506.50
Operator Level 4	502.50	20.00	522.50
Operator Level 3	524.70	20.00	544.70
Operator Level 2	545.10	20.00	565.10
Operator Level 1	578.20	20.00	598.20
(c) Underground Operations -			
Mine Level 5	502.50	20.00	522.50
Mine Level 4	524.70	20.00	544.70
Mine Level 3	545.10	20.00	565.10
Mine Level 2	578.20	20.00	598.20
Mine Level 1	598.90	20.00	618.90

(d) Maintenance, Electrical and Mechanical -			
Tradesperson Level 5	578.20	20.00	598.20
Tradesperson Level 4	599.10	20.00	619.10
Tradesperson Level 3	619.90	20.00	639.90
Tradesperson Level 2	638.80	20.00	658.80
Tradesperson Level 1	680.50	20.00	700.50

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	8 (i)	Qualified Supervisor Certificate (Electrician)	29.75/week	30.95/week
		Certificate of Registration (Electrician)	16.00/week	16.65/week
2	8 (ii)	Leading Hand -		
		3 to 10 employees	21.80/week	22.65/week
		10 to 20 employees	31.60/week	32.85/week
		More than 20 employees	41.40/week	43.05/week
3	9 (i)	Electrical and Mechanical Tradesperson Tool		
		Allowance	10.70	11.05
4	13 (vi)(c)	Meal Allowance	7.90 on each	8.20 on each
			occasion	occasion
5	24 (iii)	First - Aid Allowance	12.40	12.90

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

2	T1	-111 4 -1	41 C' 4 C . 11		r after 3 October 2006.
•	I his Wariation	chall take ettect trom	the first fill hav heric	an to commence on o	ratier 3 Licioner /IIII.h.

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(477) SERIAL C5254

# MINERAL SANDS MINING AND TREATMENT INDUSTRY (STATE) CONSOLIDATED AWARD

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

27 October 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause (ii) of clause 3, Classification Structure and Wage Rates, of the award published 20 April 2001 (324 I.G. 41), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (ii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Cases 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
(i) Tradespeople			
Boilermaker	578.20	20.00	598.20
Carpenter	578.20	20.00	598.20
Electrical Fitter	592.05	20.00	612.05
Electrical Mechanic	592.05	20.00	612.05
Fitter	578.20	20.00	598.20
Machinist, First class	578.20	20.00	598.20
Motor Mechanic	578.20	20.00	598.20
Marker Off	578.20	20.00	598.20
Turner	578.20	20.00	598.20
Welder - Special Class	578.25	20.00	598.25
Welder	578.20	20.00	598.20
Painter	578.20	20.00	598.20
(ii) Operators			
Floating Pump Operator			
Up to 300 tonnes per hour	551.80	20.00	571.80
300 tonnes per hour and over	569.60	20.00	589.60
Electrostatic Operator	551.80	20.00	571.80
Table and/or Dryer Operator, Concentration			
Plant operator and or Grinding Mill Operator	551.80	20.00	571.80
Transfer Bin Operator	551.80	20.00	571.80
Mechanical Drill Rig Operator	551.80	20.00	571.80
General Hand	560.60	20.00	580.60
Maintenance Person	578.20	20.00	598.20

Senior Fibreglass and/or Rubber Worker	594.20	20.00	614.20
General Hand (Maintenance)	544.60	20.00	564.60
Fork Lift Operator	544.60	20.00	564.60
Storeperson	535.60	20.00	555.60
Laboratory Assistant - Sampler	578.20	20.00	598.20
Laboratory Assistant - Tester	567.80	20.00	587.80
Nursery Person in charge - Full-time	567.80	20.00	587.80
Registered Weighbridge Attendant	578.20	20.00	598.20
Mobile Crane Operator with lifting capacity			
Up to 5 and including 5 tonnes	563.90	20.00	583.90
Over 5 tonnes	576.90	20.00	596.90
Tractor and Front End Loader and Grader			
operations			
(a) Up to but not exceeding 48kw	569.70	20.00	589.70
(b) 48kw but not exceeding 96kw	577.60	20.00	597.60
(c) 96kw but not exceeding 220kw	584.90	20.00	604.90
(d) 220kw but not exceeding 370kw	593.70	20.00	613.70
(e) 370 but not exceeding 450kw	599.10	20.00	619.10
Truck Operators			
Up to and including 4.5 tonnes	553.00	20.00	573.00
Over 4.5 tonnes but not exceeding 9 tonnes	562.40	20.00	582.40
Over 9 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes	570.60	20.00	590.60
Over 15 tonnes but not exceeding 30 tonnes	593.70	20.00	613.70
Over 30 tonnes	599.00	20.00	619.00
Off highway haulage units (including scraper,			
dumper and off-highway motor trucks)			
Up to and but not exceeding 25 tonnes	577.60	20.00	597.60
Over 25 but not exceeding 40 tonnes	584.90	20.00	604.90
Over 40 but not exceeding 100 tonnes	593.70	20.00	613.70

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(iv)	Leading Hand - in charge of up to 10 employees	22.80	23.70
2	3(iv)	Leading Hand - in charge of more than 10		
		employees	35.00	36.40
3	4(I) (a)	Afternoon Shift Allowance	10.35	10.75
4	4(I)(b)	Night Shift Allowance	13.65	14.20
5	5(I)	Overall Disability Allowance	0.53	0.55
6	5(ii)	Immersion Allowance	9.20	9.60
7	5(iii)	Electrical Licence		
		Qualified Supervisors Certificate (Electrician)	30.50	31.70
		Certificate of Registration (Electrician)	16.35	17.00
8	5(vi)	No showers Allowance	2.40	2.50
9	5(v)	First Aid Allowance	2.35	2.45
10	7(i)(a)	Tool Allowance	12.00	12.35
11	7(i)(b)	Tool Allowance	12.00	12.35
12	8(iii)	Meal Money	11.45	11.85
13	9(i)(c)(2)	Meal Money - when travelling	9.55	9.90
14	9(i)(f)	Caravan- remote allowance	21.50	22.35

15	9(ii)	Travelling Allowance		
		3-10 km	4.85	5.15
		10-20 km	6.20	6.60
		20-30 km	7.85	8.35
		30-40 km	9.30	9.90
		40-50 km	10.80	11.50
		Over 50 km	12.30	13.10
16	9(iv)	Travel Allowance - own motor vehicle	0.50	0.53
17	12(iv)	Travel Allowance - own motor vehicle	0.50	0.53

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 27 October 2006.

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(083) SERIAL C5255

# CEMENT MIXERS AND CONCRETE WORKERS, CENTRAL BATCH PLANTS (STATE) CONSOLIDATED AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

3 October 2006

### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause (ii) of clause 4, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustment, of the award 12 January 2001 (321 I.G. 546), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (ii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### **PART B**

# MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Grade 1 - Trainee	544.00	20.00	564.00
Grade 2 - Plant Assistant	563.30	20.00	583.30
Grade 3 - Batching	593.60	20.00	613.60
Grade 3(a) - Single Batcher in a manual plant with more			
than 15 delivery vehicles	601.00	20.00	621.00
Grade 3(b) Field Sampling and Testing	601.60	20.00	621.60
Grade 4(a) Country Batch Plant Operator in plant with up			
to 9 delivery vehicles	607.90	20.00	627.90
Grade 4(b) Country Batch Plant Operator in plant with			
more than 9 and up to 15 delivery vehicles	615.90	20.00	635.90
Grade 5(a) Allocating plant with up to 9 delivery vehicles	607.90	20.00	627.90
Grade 5(b) Allocating Plant with more than 9 and up to 15			
delivery vehicles	615.80	20.00	635.80
Grade 5(c) Allocating plant with more than 15 delivery			
vehicles	621.30	20.00	641.30
Grade 6(a) Allocating and batching plant with up to 9			
delivery vehicles	615.80	20.00	635.80
Grade 6(b) Allocating and batching plant with more than 9			
and up to 15 delivery vehicles	621.30	20.00	641.30

Grade 6(c) Allocating and batching plant with more than			
15 delivery vehicles.	632.10	20.00	652.10

**Table 2 - Allowances and Other Matters** 

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(ii)	Leading Hands - In Charge of more than 2 and		
		up to and including 5 employees and/or		
		delivery trucks.	19.15	19.90
2	3(ii)	In charge of more than 5 and up to and	21.30	22.15
		including 10 employees and/or delivery trucks		
3	3(ii)	In charge of more than 10 employees and/or	29.00	30.15
		delivery vehicles		
4	3(iii)	Industry Allowance	21.10	21.95
5	16(viii)(a)(	Attends work but is not required		
	2)(B)	_	1.40	1.45
6	17(iv)(a)	Board and lodging	369.30	377.05
7	17(iv)(b)	Living expenses maximum	369.30	377.05
8	17(vi)	Meal Allowance en route	10.60	10.95
9	17(vi)	Bed Allowance	53.10	54.20
10	19(iii)	First-Aid Allowance	2.05	2.15
11	22(i)	Travel Allowance	0.73 per km	0.78 per km
12	22(i)	Travel Allowance	0.73 per km	0.78 per km
13	23(i),(iii)	First Meal	10.60	10.95
14	23(i),(iii)	Subsequent meal	8.95	9.25
15	29(iv)	Laundry Allowance	9.20	9.60

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30th March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	This variation shall take effe	ct from the first full j	pay period to commence of	on or after 3 October	2006.
----	--------------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	-------

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(1052) SERIAL C5256

# COAL SUPERINTENDING SAMPLERS (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

3 October 2006

# VARIATION

1. Delete clause 7, State Wage Case Adjustments, of the award published 28 September 2001 (328 I.G. 218), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## 7. State Wage Case Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (i) any equivalent overaward payment; and/or
- (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

Item No	Clause No	Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
			Amount	Adjustment	Amount
			\$	\$	\$
1	2	Trainee Sampler	503.50	20.00	523.50
2	2	Sampler	626.30	20.00	646.30
3	2	Senior Sampler	650.60	20.00	670.60
4	2	Supervising Sampler	712.30	20.00	732.30
5	2	Leading Hand 3-5 (p/hr)	0.43		0.45
6	2	Leading Hand 6-10 (p/hr)	0.62		0.65
7	2	Leading Hand over 10 (p/hr)	0.73		0.76

**Table 2 - Other Allowances** 

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Amount
			\$	\$
1	6	Meal Allowance	10.15	10.50
2	19(iv)	First Aid Allowance	2.20 day	2.20 day
3	27(i)	Travel Allowance	4.65 day	4.95day
4	27(ii)	KM Allowance	0.51 km	0.54 km
5	28	Living Away Allowance	58.80 day	60.00 day

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 31 December 2006.

D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(162) SERIAL C5257

# CONCRETE PIPE AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS FACTORIES CONSOLIDATED (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

27 October 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause (d) of clause 4, Rates of Pay, of the award published 29 June 2001 (325 I.G. 929), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (d) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (A) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
    - (B) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Level 1	507.40	20.00	527.40
Level 2	511.50	20.00	531.50
Level 3	523.60	20.00	543.60
Level 4	544.50	20.00	564.50
Level 5	578.20	20.00	598.20

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	8(viii)	Leading Hands in charge of -		
		2 employees	14.40	15.00
		3-6 employees	19.05	19.80
		more than 6 employees	22.85	23.75
2	8(i)	Industry allowance (other than the	14.50 p/wk	15.10 p/wk
3	8(i)	Industry allowance for tile factories	9.50 p/wk	9.90 p/wk
4	8(ii)	Lumpers of cement/concrete articles	0.41p/hr	0.43p/hr
5	8(ii)	Preparing/Applying epoxy based materials	0.57 p/hr	0.59 p/hr
6	8(iii)	Sand blasting	0.57 p/hr	0.59 p/hr
7	8(iv)	Working in the rain	0.20 p/hr	0.21 p/hr

8	8(v)	Bituminous preparations	0.41 p/hr	0.43 p/hr
9	8(vi)	Slurry work	1.22 p/day	1.27 p/day
10	8(vii)	Wet money	1.39 p/day	1.45 p/day
11	12(d)	Meal allowance	10.40 p/meal	10.75 p/meal
12	24(b)	First-aid	2.10 p/day	2.20 p/day
13	27(iv)(a)	Country work (7days)	286.30 p/wk	292.30 p/wk
14	27(iv)(b)	Country work (broken week)	40.90 p/night	41.75 p/night
15	31(a)(ii)	Clothing	1.58p/wk	1.64 p/wk
	31(b)(ii)	Boots	1.99 p/wk	2.05 p/wk
16	Appendix 1	Fork lift Allowance	4.90 per week	5.10 per week
17	35	Loss of clothing - maximum of	535.50	556.90

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

	or after 27 October 2006	period to commence on or af	l pay	first ful	the	fect from	l take	ı shall	variation	This	3.
--	--------------------------	-----------------------------	-------	-----------	-----	-----------	--------	---------	-----------	------	----

	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(353) SERIAL C5258

# GLASS MAKERS (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

27 October 2006

# **VARIATION**

1. Delete clause 4, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustment, of the award published 22 June 2001 (325 I.G. 719), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## 4. Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustment

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (A) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
- (B) award wage increases since 29 May 1991, other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

	SWC 2005 Amount	SWC 2006 Adjustment	SWC 2006 Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Plant Assistant	509.60	20.00	529.60
Process Assistant	515.70	20.00	535.70
Melt Operator			
(a) as defined	521.60	20.00	541.60
(b) as defined	535.30	20.00	555.30
Glass Maker	547.50	20.00	567.50
Machine Attendant			
(a) as defined	515.70	20.00	535.70
(b) as defined	535.30	20.00	555.30
Ware Maker	584.70	20.00	604.70
Ware Handler	521.60	20.00	541.60
Mobile Handler			
(a) as defined	521.60	20.00	541.60
(b) as defined	534.60	20.00	554.60
Goods Handler	544.30	20.00	564.30
Store Attendant	521.60	20.00	541.60
Verifier	533.10	20.00	553.10
Artisan	533.10	20.00	553.10

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
		_	Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(iii)(a)	Leading Hands	32.00	33.30
	3(iii)(b)	Section Leader	15.00	15.60
	3(iii)(c)	Charge Hand	27.30	28.40
2	3(iv)	Casuals Employees	20%	20%
3	3(v)	Additional Rates - 6months	12.15	12.65
		- 12 months	13.25	13.80
		- 18 months	13.75	14.30
4	3(vi)	Metrology	12.90	13.40
5	3(vii)	Settler Down	15.05	15.65
6	5(A)	Soda Ash (p/hr)	1.27	1.32
7	5(B)	Boiler firing (p/hr)	0.70	0.73
8	5(C)	Raw Materials (p/hr)	0.47	0.49
9	5(D)	Skimming and floater set (p/hr)	1.82	1.89
10	5(E)	Furnace Repair (p/hr)	9.92	10.30
11	5(I)	Jack Bolt Tensioner (p/hr)	5.37	5.58
12	5(G)	Loading/ Unloading (p/hr)	5.37	5.58
13	15j	Meal Allowance	10.50	10.85
14	23	Motor Vehicle Allowance p/km	0.51	0.54
15	24	First-aid p/shift	2.55	2.65

<sup>&</sup>quot;Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustment in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 27 October 2006.

D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(420) SERIAL C5259

# LANDSCAPE GARDENERS, &c. (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

3 October 2006

# **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (vii) of clause 2, Rates of Pay, of the award published 25 May 2001 (324 I.G. 1275), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (vii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent overaward payment; and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

# MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Amount	Adjustment	Amount
	\$	\$	\$
Landscape Gardener (100%)	578.20	20.00	598.20
Landscape Gardener (Assistant	542.80	20.00	562.80
Tradesperson) (92%)			
Labourer (83%)	505.30	20.00	525.30

# Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	2(ii)	Leading Hand Allowance	17.00	17.70
2	6(I)	Meal Allowance	11.20	11.60
3	9	First Aid Allowance	10.40	10.80
4	13(iv)(a)	Country Work Allowance	340.20	347.35
5	13(vi)	Travelling Allowance:		
		Meals	11.20	11.60
		Accommodation	49.65	50.70

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 1 November 2006.

D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

SERIAL C5260

# LANDSCAPE GARDENERS, &c., ON BUILDING AND GENERAL CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE, CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (STATE) AWARD

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

27 October 2006

# VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause (viii) of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 4 May 2001 (324 I.G. 540), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (viii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (A) any equivalent overaward payment; and/or
    - (B) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	SWC 2005	SWC 2006	SWC 2006	SWC 2006
	Base Rate per	Adjustment	Base Rate per	Rate per
	week	\$	week	Hour
	\$		\$	\$
Landscape Gardener	578.30	20.00	598.30	17.70
Labourer	546.70	20.00	566.70	16.83

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item. No	Clause No	Brief Description	SWC 2004	SWC 2005
			Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	3(ii)	Leading Hands Allowance - Loaded hourly rate		
		In charge of not more than one person	14.05	14.60
			(0.37)	(0.38)
		In charge of two and not more than five persons	30.70	31.90
			(0.81)	(0.84)
		In charge of six and not more than ten persons	39.15	40.70
			(1.03)	(1.07)
		In charge of over ten persons	52.00	54.10
			(1.37)	(1.42)

	2(''')	I	22.50	22.15
2	3(iii)	Landscape Gardeners' Tool Allowance	22.50	23.15
3	3(iv)	Disabilities Allowance	21.50	22.35
4	3(v)	Travel Pattern Loading	7.90 p.w.	8.20 p.w.
5	3(vii)	Sick Leave Payment	0.6237	0.6486
6	5(i)	Fares and Travelling Time Allowance	13.30	13.30
7	5(i)	Excess fares - where transport provided to and from		
		a point at not more than 3.2 km from the		
		employee's residence	5.10	5.10
8	5(ii)	Wet Places and Slurry Allowances -		
	5(ii)(a)(1)	Employees working in wet places	0.49	0.51
	5(ii)(a)(3)	Employees required to work in water to a depth of:		
	(A)(B)	- over 45.7 cm	3.28	3.41
		- over 91.4 cm	3.97	4.13
	5(ii)(b)	Employees working in slurry	0.49	0.51
9	5(iii)	Confined Spaces Allowance	0.61	0.63
10	5(iv)	Distant Places Allowance - Working in		
	(a)	Districts west and north of an excluding State		
		Highway No. 17 from Tocumwal to Gilgandra,		
		State Highway No. 11 to Tamworth, Yetman,		
		Boggabilla etc	1.04/day	1.08/day
		Western Division of the State		1.78/day
	(b)	Area bounded by Snowy River to Dalgety,	-	_
		Berridale, Adaminable, Blowering, Walaregang		
		and on to the Murray River	1.71/day	1.78/day
11	5(v)	Height money allowance	0.49/hr	0.51/hr
12	5(vi)	Employees lifting other than standard bricks -		
		Where the blocks weigh over 5.5 kg and under 9 kg	0.49	0.51
		9 kg or over and up to 18 kg	0.89	0.93
		18 kg	1.25	1.30
13	5(vii)	Cleaning Down Brickwork Allowance	0.44	0.46
14	5(viii)	Kosciusko National Park - Site Allowance	2.03	2.11
15	14	Meal Allowance -		
		After working one and a half hours overtime	10.50	10.85
		After the completion of each four hours on		
		continuous overtime	8.75	9.05
16	20(iv)(a)	Distant Work Allowance (seven days)	380.60	388.60
	(b)	` '		
	(c)(i)	Broken parts of the week	40.70	43.35
17	20(vi)	Meal whilst travelling	10.50	10.85
18	20(vi)	Bed Allowance whilst travelling	54.15	55.30
19	21(b)	First-Aid allowance	2.19	2.28
1/	21(0)	1 more and married	2.17	2.20

"Note": These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006, other than Items 6 and 7 which are adjusted in accordance with the NBCIA, and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case Decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3.	This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or aft 2006.	er 1st November
	D.W. RITCHIE, Con	nmissioner
Printe	nted by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.	

(754) **SERIAL C5261** 

# CEMENT INDUSTRY (STATE) CONSOLIDATED AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by The Australian Workers' Union, New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3164 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

27 October 2006

# **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (iv) of clause 4, Rates of Pay, of the award published 19 November 2004 (347 I.G. 348), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (iv) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (A) any equivalent overaward payments; and/or
    - (B) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

# MONETARY RATES

# Table 1 - Rates of Pay

A. Quarries	
	Rates per week (Inc. SWC 2006)
	\$
Drill Operator	534.10
Shot Firer	534.10
Crushing and Conveyor Plant	
Attendant -	541.40
Labourer - Building Trades; Greaser; Fettler	524.70
Plantperson (crushing and conveying)	529.70
Operator of rear, bottom or side dumps with carrying capacity of:	
Up to 20 tonnes	558.90
Over 20 and up to 40 tonnes	569.80
Over 40 and up to 70 tonnes	579.70
Over 70 tonnes	
B. Materials Receiving, Raw Milling, Kilns and Cement Mills	
	\$
Burner	560.90
Cement Miller	539.00
Plant Attendant	531.90

C. Laboratory	
C. Laboratory	\$
Mechanical Tester	544.30
Process Tester	547.00
General Tester	525.90
	02000
D. Despatch	
	\$
Despatch Section Attendant	541.10
Bulk Loader Stock House Attendant	534.00
E. General	
	Rate of Pay
	\$
Labourer - Building trades;	
Fettler; Jackhammer operator	524.70
Vacuum Plant Operator	529.50
Operator - Mechanical Road Sweeper; Dump Car Operator	527.50
Mechanical Sweeper Operator	522.70
Storeperson	534.00
Greaser - Planned Maintenance (Portland)	525.90
Brush Hand; Gardener	528.70
Amenities Block Attendant	525.70
Cleaner; Greaser; General Labourer	522.50
Tractor Driver - 26KW	530.90
Forklift Operator	541.10
Driver of a vehicle with a carrying capacity of:	
Up to 2 tonnes	529.50
Over 2 tonnes and up to 3 tonnes	533.40
For each additional tonne up to 8 tonnes	0.864
For each additional tonne over 8 and up to 10 tonnes	0.697
For each additional tonne over 10 and up to 12 tonnes	0.521
NOTE: Motor lorry driver whilst engaged in driving work outside the w	
shall be paid at the minimum rates prescribed by the Transport Industry	(State) Award, in force from time
to time.	
F. Engine Drivers, Plant Operators, etc.  Rubber Tyre Tractor - Power Operated Attachment to 37KW	535.60
Front End Loader Driver -	
Relief Operator	540.90 540.50
G. Maintenance	340.30
Boilermaker, Fitter, Machinist 1st Class, Motor Mechanic, Turner	588.10
Mechanical Tradesperson - Special Class	624.20
Welder -	024.20
Special Class	593.60
1st Class	588.10
Electrical Fitter	636.80
Electrical Mechanic	636.80
Electronic Instrument Fitter	656.10
Electronic Tradesperson	703.60
Electrician's Assistant	560.70
Rigger and/or Splicer	563.20
Dogperson and/or Crane Chaser	541.10
Dogperson and/or Crane Chaser - Mobile Equipment	554.40
Beltperson/Greaser	544.80
Belt Repairer	559.30
Tradesperson's Assistant	535.60
Mobile Crane Driver - 5 to 10 tonnes	558.20
MOUNT CTAIL DITYOF - J to 10 tollies	330.20

Bricklayer	590.20
Carpenter	590.20
Painter	590.20

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clause	Brief Description	SWC 2005	SWC 2006
No.	No.	•	Amount	Amount
			\$	\$
1	4(ii) "A"	Electrical Tradesperson	29.70/wk	30.90/wk
2	4(ii) "B"	Possessing the NSW Electrical Mechanic's	16.00/wk	16.65/wk
		Licence		
	4(iii)	Tool Allowance	Per Week	Per Week
3		Bricklayer	11.90	12.25
4		Carpenter or Plumber	16.70	17.20
5		Painter or Signwriter	16.70	17.20
6		Electrical or Metal Tradesperson	12.45	12.80
	4(iii)I	Leading Hands	Per Week	Per Week
7		In charge of 1-5 employees	21.85	22.70
8		In charge of 6-15 employees	31.55	32.80
9		In charge of 16 or more employees	41.25	42.90
10	4J	Disability Allowance	40.05/Wk	41.65/Wk
11	5(ii)	First aid allowance	2.15/day	2.25/day
12	5(iii)	Cleaning/repair of roofs & working in	0.74/hr	0.77/hr
		precipitator		
13	5(iv)	Use of explosive powered tools	0.97/hr	1.01/hr
14	5(v)	Assist in alteration/repair to kilns/refractory	1.53/hr	1.59/hr
		work		
15	5(vi)	Preparation/application to epoxy based	0.57/hr	0.59/hr
		materials		
16	5(vi)	In building when air-conditioning plant is not	Additional	Additional
		working	0.35/hr	0.36/hr
17	5(vi)	In close proximity to employees so engaged	0.42/hr	0.44/hr
18	5(vii)	Spray painting in other than a properly	0.42/hr	0.44/hr
		constructed booth		
19	5(viii)	Employed upon any chokage (oil); required to	4.95 per day or	5.15 per day
		open up soil/waste/drain pipe or scupper	part thereof	or part thereof
		conveying offensive material		
20	5(ix)	Electrical Tradesperson - fault finding, repair,	4.50/day	4.70/day
		testing at component level		
21	5(xi)	Barring down quarry face on rope	3.20/day	3.30/day
22	23(i)	Meal Money (notified)		
		Work overtime for more than two hours	10.30	10.65
23	23(I)	Work extends into second or subsequent break	10.30	10.65

NOTE: These allowances are contemporary for expense related allowances as at 30 March 2006 and for work related allowances are inclusive of adjustments in accordance with the June 2006 State Wage Case decision of the Industrial Relations Commission of New South Wales.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 27th October 2006.

D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(131) **SERIAL C5229** 

# CLERICAL EMPLOYEES IN RETAIL (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by New South Wales Local Government, Clerical, Administrative, Energy, Airlines and Utilities Union, industrial organisation of employees.

(No. IRC 2838 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

4 August 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (vi), of clause 10, Classification Structure and Wages, of the award published 11 August 2000 (317 I.G. 778), as varied, and insert in lieu thereof:
  - (vi) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:-
    - (i) any equivalent over award payments, and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete subclause (i) of Table 1 Wages and Table 2 Other Rates and Allowances of Part B Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# PART B

# **MONETARY RATES**

### Table 1 - Wages

The following minimum rates of wages shall take effect from 4 August 2006.

### (i) Adults

Grade	Weekly Rate	SWC	Weekly
	Pre SWC 2006	2006	Rate
	\$	\$	\$
1	523.60	20.00	543.60
2	542.80	20.00	562.80
3	578.20	20.00	598.20

**Table 2 - Other Rates And Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Amount
No.	No.	_	\$
1	4(iii)(b)	Overtime/meal money	
		excess of 1 hour	10.55
		excess of 5 hours	10.55
2	9(iii)	Casual Employees' Loadings for Certain Ordinary Hours	
		(a) For engagements up to and including four hours (any length	
		of engagement for Special and Confection Shops)	
		Adult males and adult females	6.05
		Employees under 21 years of age	4.00

		(b) For engagements exceeding four hours (general shops only)	
		Adult males and adult females	12.30
		Employees under 21 years of age	6.80
3	10 (iv)	First-aid attendant	1.60
4	10(v)	Extra language spoken	8.15
5	19	Meal Allowance	
		Meal allowance/Sunday beyond 1 pm	10.55
		Meal allowances/late trading night	10.55
6	35 (ii)	Vehicle Allowances	
		Bicycle	10.60 per week
		Motorcycle	31.70 per week
		Motor car - up to 2,000cc	110.30 per week
		Motor car - up to 2,000 cc and over	131.45 per week
7	35(ii)	Occasional Use of Own Car for Business up to 2,000cc	0.51 per km
		2,000 cc and over	0.55 per km
8	35(iii)	Laundry Allowance	8.90
		Part-time and casual	3.00
		Maximum payment	8.90
		Articles made of nylon or similar material	5.37
		Part-time and casual	1.76
		Maximum payment	5.37

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 4 August 2006.

	M. SCHMIDT	Γ <i>J</i> .
 _		

(4183) SERIAL C5230

# GRADUATE-AT-LAW (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by New South Wales Local Government, Clerical, Administrative, Energy, Airlines & Utilities Union, industrial organisation of employees.

(No. IRC 2838 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

4 August 2006

### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (ii) of clause 3, Salary, of the award published 16 June 2000 (316 I.G. 552), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (ii) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent over-award payments; and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Table 1 Wages, of Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Former Amount	SWC 2006	Total Rate
	per annum	per annum	per annum
	\$	\$	\$
Graduate-at-Law	26,364.30	1,044.00	27,408.30
		(\$20.00 per week x 52.2weeks)	

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 10 August 2006.

	M. SCHMIDT $J$ .

(912) SERIAL C5180

# STOREMEN AND PACKERS, GENERAL (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by National Union of Workers, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3247 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Kavanagh

13 October 2006

# VARIATION

1. Delete subclause (b) of clause 10A, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustments, of the award published 18 August 2000 (317 I.G.1097), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (i) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or;
- (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991, other than Safety Net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments."
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

**Table 1 - Minimum Award Wage Rates** 

Classification	Former Award Rates (Per Week)	Minimum Award Wage Rates (Per Week)
	6 October 2005 \$	11 October 2006 \$
Storeman & Packer Level 1	523.70	543.70
Storeman & Packer Level 2	538.70	558.70
Storeman & Packer Level 3	544.50	564.50
Storeman & Packer Level 4	563.30	583.30
Storeman & Packer Level 5	578.20	598.20

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Description	Amount
			\$
1	10(iii)	In charge -	
		1-5	17.20 per week
2		6-10	25.90 per week
3		11-15	35.40 per week
4		over 15	44.45 per week
5	10(v)	Single employee	13.72 per week
6	10(vi)(a)	Operates fork lift	0.68 per hour
7	10(vi)(b)	Operates mobile crane	0.83 per hour
8		Not to exceed	0.83 per hour
9	10(vii)	In iron yards, etc. handling various materials	5.78 per week
10	10(viii)	Packing crockery etc.	13.10 additional

11	10(ix)	Blending of honey	14.24 additional
12	10(x)	Reclaiming waste butter	14.24 additional
13	10(xi)	Carrying bagged stuff etc	
		Exceeding 68.04 kg	0.43 per hour
14		Exceeding 81.65 kg	0.49 per hour
15	18	Overtime - more than 1 hour	10.30 per meal
16		Notified and not called upon	10.30 per meal
17	19(i)	Dirty work	0.44 per hour extra
18	19(ii)	Hot places -	
		Between 46 and 54.4o Celsius	0.44 per hour extra
19		Exceeds 54.4o Celsius	0.59 per hour extra
20	19(iii)	Wet places	0.44 per hour extra
21	20(i) (a)	Obnoxious materials	81 per hour extra
	(b)	Other obnoxious materials	69 per hour extra
22	21(iii)	Use of own vehicle	68 per km
23	22	First-aid	2.08 per day

3. This variation shall take effect from the first pay period commencing on or after 11 October 2006.

T. M. KAVANAGH $J$

(387) **SERIAL C5242** 

# ICE CREAM CARTERS AND VAN SALESPERSONS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3429 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Tabbaa

28 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 31, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustments, of the award published 8 December 2000 (320 I.G. 1114) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# 31. Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- 31.1 any equivalent over award payments, and/or
- 31.2 award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Classification	Former Total Wage	State Wage	New Wage Rate
	Rate Per Week	Case 2006	Per Week
	\$	\$	\$
Van Salesperson on rounds	562.70	20.00	582.70
Motor Wagon Driver	557.60	20.00	577.60
Checker/Loader	530.10	20.00	550.10
Checker	529.20	20.00	549.20
General Hand	510.30	20.00	530.30
Junior Assistants	Former Rate	(SWC 4%)	New Rate
Under 17 years of age	203.75	4%	211.90
At 17 years of age	249.94	4%	259.94
At 18 years of age	305.31	4%	317.52
At 19 years of age	353.29	4%	367.42
At 20 years of age	437.33	4%	454.82

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item	Clause No.	Brief Description	Former	New
No.			Amount	Amount
				(SWC
				2006 - 4%)
			\$	\$
1	9.1.2 (1)	Semi-trailer with single axle	29.56	30.74
	9.1.2 (2)	Semi-trailer with two axle	37.60	39.10
	9.1.2 (3)	Semi-trailer with more than two axles	44.33	46.10
2	9.3.1	Junior employee- required to drive vehicle from	29.42	30.60
		time to time with Class 1 driving licence		
3*	10.4	Meal Allowance	10.70	11.05
4	11.1	Morning shift	8.87	9.22
		Afternoon shift	11.62	12.08
		Night shift	14.64	15.23
		Permanent afternoon shift or permanent night shift	3.89	4.05
5*	29.1	Laundry Allowance	6.40	6.55

<sup>\*</sup> item 3 increased by 3.4% as per CPI to Sept 05- Sept 06, Take Meals Out & Take Away Foods.

3. This variation shall operate from the first pay period commencing on or after 30 December 2006.

I. TABBAA, Commissioner

<sup>\*</sup> item 5 increased by 2.4% as per CPI Sept 05 - Sept 06, Household Content and Services.

(665) SERIAL C5243

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - MIXED ENTERPRISES INTERIM (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3429 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Tabbaa

28 November 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause 49.3 of clause 49, Commitment, of the award published 23 November 2001 (329 I.G. 748) and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 49.3 The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - 49.3.1 any equivalent over award payments, and/or
    - 49.3.2 award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

#### Table 1 - Wages

(a) Wages (Division A - General Rates)

Classification	Former Wage	2006 SWC	New Wage
	Rate per week	Adjustment	Rate per week
	\$	\$	\$
Transport Worker Grade One	531.40	20.00	551.40
Transport Worker Grade Two	545.00	20.00	565.00
Transport Worker Grade Three	554.40	20.00	574.40
Transport Worker Grade Four	562.60	20.00	582.60
Transport Worker Grade Five	585.70	20.00	605.70
Transport Worker Grade Six	591.00	20.00	611.00
Transport Worker Grade Seven	607.40	20.00	627.40
Transport Worker Grade Eight	637.90	20.00	657.90
Chauffeurs/drivers of vehicles used for the	535.50	20.00	555.50
purpose of carrying persons			

Youths employed in the capacity of a Transport Worker Grade One:

	Percentage of the Wage for a Transport Worker Grade One
At 18 years of age	75
At 19 years of age	85
At 20 years of age	90

Youths employed by members of the Tallow Manufacturers' Association:

	Percentage of the Wage for a Transport Worker Grade One
At 16 years of age	65
At 17 years of age	70
At 18 years of age	75
At 19 years of age	85
At 20 years of age	90

**Table 2 - Allowances** 

Division B - Ready-Mixed Concrete Industry

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Former	New Amount
			Amount	(+4.0%, 2006
				SWC)
			\$	\$
1	7.2.1	Driver Agitator Trucks (per hour)	0.47	0.49
2	7.2.1	Maximum payment agitator trucks (per week)	18.40	19.14
3	7.2.4	Delivery/placement of concrete rate (per hour)	1.52	1.58

**Table 3 - Allowances** 

Division C - Extra Payments

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Former	New Amount
			Amount	[+4.0%,2006 SWC]
			\$	\$
1	7.3.1	Leading hands (per week)	28.90	30.06
2	7.3.2	Collecting butchers bones, fat, etc. (per week)	5.98	6.22
3	7.3.3	Extra horses (per horse, per week)	15.04	15.64
4	7.3.4	RTA employees attending compressors (per day	4.24	4.41
		or part thereof)		
5	7.3.5	Working in forests (per week)	18.85	19.60
6	7.3.6.1.1	Long/wide loads (per hr or part thereof)	1.50	1.56
7	7.3.6.1.1	Long/wide loads - minimum payment (per day)	5.98	6.22
8	7.3.6.1.2	Long/wide loads (per hr or part thereof)	2.80	2.91
9	7.3.6.1.2	Long/wide loads minimum payment (per day)	11.25	11.70
10	7.3.6.2	Rear-end steering (per hr or part thereof)	4.15	4.32
11	7.3.6.2	Rear-end steering minimum payment (per day)	16.40	17.06
12	7.3.7	HIAB cranes, etc. (per week)	25.57	26.59
13	7.3.8	Removal and delivery of furniture etc. (per day	4.80	4.99
		or part thereof)		
14	7.3.9	Handling of diapers - weekly employees (per	2.00	2.08
		week)		
15	7.3.9	Handling of diapers casual employees (per day)	0.40	0.42

**Table 4 - Other Work-Related Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Former	New
No.	No.		Amount	Amount
				[+4.0%,
			\$	2006 SWC]
1	19	Collecting moneys - \$30 - \$150 (per week)	4.54	4.72
2	19	Collecting moneys - \$150- \$250 (per week)	6.40	6.66
3	19	Collecting moneys - \$250 - \$400 (per week)	9.17	9.54
4	19	Collecting moneys - \$400- \$600 (per week)	13.44	13.98

5	19	Collecting moneys - over \$600 (per week)	17.84	18.55
6	20	Carrying money - on the level (per tonne)	0.89	0.93
7	20	Carrying money - upstairs (per tonne)	1.32	1.37
8	21	Carrying salt (per hour or part thereof)	0.89	0.93
9	22.1.1	Obnoxious materials - soda ash, etc. (per hour or part thereof)	0.79	0.82
10	22.1.2	Obnoxious materials - oxides (per hour or part thereof)	0.65	0.68
11	22.2	Obnoxious materials - loading and unloading (per hour or part thereof)	0.79	0.82
12	22.3	Obnoxious materials - transportation (per hour or part thereof)	0.43	0.45
13	22.7	Obnoxious materials - blast furnaces, etc. (per hour or part thereof)	0.67	0.70
14	42.1	First aid (per day)	1.95	2.03

**Table 5 - Reimbursement - Type Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Former	New Amount
			Amount	[+3.9% SWC]
			\$	\$
1	23.4.3	Overnight expenses (per day)	37.20	38.95
2	23.5	Weekend/holiday expenses (per day)	34.55	36.15
3	23.7	Camping out - weekly (per week)	80.25	84.00
4	23.7	Camping out - daily (per day)	11.65	12.20
5	24	Garaging (per week)	18.95	19.80
6	18.2.1	Meals	10.45	10.80

<sup>\*</sup> items have been increased as per CPI to Sept 06.

**Table 6 - Long Distance Rate** 

Long Distance Kilometre Rate

Old Rate - cents/km	New Rate - cents/km
27.37	28.27

3. This variation shall operate from the first pay period commencing on or after 29 November 2006.

I. TABBAA, Commissioner

(476) SERIAL C5244

# MILK TREATMENT, &c., AND DISTRIBUTION (STATE) AWARD

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3429 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Tabbaa

28 November 2006

## **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (i) of clause 2, State Wage Case Adjustments, of the award published 30 November 2001 (329 I.G. 1084) and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (i) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (a) any equivalent over award payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Former Rate	SWC	Total Rate
	per week	2006	per Week
	\$	\$	\$
Division A: Production Section			
Production Assistant	522.90	20.00	542.90
Plant Operator Grade 1	532.40	20.00	552.40
Plant Operator Grade 2	545.50	20.00	565.50
Plant operator Grade 3	564.70	20.00	584.70
Division B: Transport Section			
Milk Carter on rounds	561.20	20.00	581.20
Relief milk carter	563.70	20.00	583.70
Relief motor wagon driver	570.90	20.00	590.90
Fork lift driver	561.10	20.00	581.10
Tanker driver- 15,911 litres capacity or more	591.40	20.00	611.40
Tanker driver grader:			
Under 15,911 litres capacity	579.40	20.00	599.40
From 15,911 litres capacity	594.30	20.00	614.30
Drivers of motor wagons having a manufacturer's			
gross vehicle mass in tonnes:			
Up to 13,948	570.60	20.00	590.60
Over 13,948 and up to 15,468	572.40	20.00	592.40
Over 15,468 and up to 16,919	573.50	20.00	593.50
Over 16,919 and up to 18,371	576.50	20.00	596.50
Over 18,371 and up to 19,731	578.00	20.00	598.00
Over 19,731 and up to 21,092	578.90	20.00	598.90
Over 21,092 and up to 22,453	580.90	20.00	600.90
The minimum rate of wages for milk carters'		(+4%, SWC	
assistants and boys on carts:		2006)	

Under 18 years of age	299.00	11.96	310.95
At 18 and under 19 years	366.90	14.68	381.60
At 19 and under 20 years	406.50	16.26	422.75
At 20 and under 21 years	427.95	17.12	445.05
The minimum rates of wages for an employee washing		(+4%, SWC	
and filling bottles and all work in connection therewith		2006)	
and a junior laboratory employee:			
Under 18 years of age	310.35	12.41	322.75
At 18 and under 19 years	357.45	14.30	371.75
At 19 and under 20 years	410.30	16.41	426.70
At 20 and under 21 years	459.40	18.38	477.80

**Table 2 - Other Rates And Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Former Amount Per week	New Amount Per week [+4% SWC 2006]
			\$	\$
1	6(i)	For drivers where the semi-trailer has:		
		A single axle	32.35	33.65
		Two axles	39.75	41.35
		More than two axles	46.40	48.25
2	6(iv)	Leading Hands:		
		In charge of more than 2 but not more than	19.85	20.65
		10employees		
		In charge of more than 10 employees	25.30	26.30
3	6(v)	Charge Hands (per day)	5.45	5.65
4	6(vii)	First aid allowance (Per Week)	12.55	13.05
5	6(viii)	Forklift drivers engaged in the loading	6.80	7.05
		and/or unloading of trailers (per week)		
6	6(ix)	Any employee in a Production Section	2.80	2.90
		classification required to move Vendors'		
		vehicles (per day)		
7	6(x)	Any employee in a Production Section	16.75	17.40
		who possesses a TAFE Advanced		
		Certificate or Associate Diploma		
8	6(xi)	Employees of Dairy Farmers Cooperative	0.46	0.48
		Ltd working in Cargon Vendor		
		Distribution Depots in cold temperatures		
		between 1 degree Celsius and 7 degrees		
		Celsius (per hour)		
9	6(xii)	Employees of Dairy Farmers Co-Operative	0.46	0.48
		Ltd working their entire shift within a fully		
		enclosed refrigerated warehouse or depot		
		where temperatures are below 5 degrees C		
10	8(i)	Shift Allowance:		
		(a) morning shift (per shift)	8.85	9.20
		(b) afternoon shift (per shift)	11.65	12.10
		(c) night shift (per shift)	14.75	15.35
		(d) permanent afternoon shift or	3.15	3.30
		permanent night shift (per shift)		
11	11(ii)(b)	Overtime- meal allowance*	10.45	10.80
12	18(iii)	Laundry Allowance*	5.25	5.40

<sup>\*</sup> item 11 increased by 3.4% as per CPI Sept 05- Sept 2006, Take Meals Out & Take Away Foods

 $<sup>\</sup>ast$  item 12 increased by 2.4% as per CPI Sept 05 - Sept 06, Household Content and Services.

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 29November							
		I. TABBAA, Commissioner					
		_					
Printe	ed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.						

(807) SERIAL C5245

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - QUARRIED MATERIALS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3429 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Tabbaa

28 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 3, Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustments, of the award published 24 August 2001 (327 I.G. 39), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# 3. Arbitrated Safety Net Adjustments

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- 3.1 any equivalent over award payments, and/or
- 3.2 award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Former Wage Rate	State Wage Case 2006	New Wage Rate
			Per Week
	\$	\$	\$
Transport Worker Grade 1	566.00	20.00	586.00
Transport Worker Grade 2			
Basic Standard			
Vehicle Class 1	569.00	20.00	589.00
Vehicle Class 2	573.10	20.00	593.10
Vehicle Class 3	581.80	20.00	601.80
Vehicle Class 4	603.80	20.00	623.80
Vehicle Class 5	608.90	20.00	628.90
Certified Standard			
Vehicle Class 1	578.70	20.00	598.70
Vehicle Class 2	582.80	20.00	602.80
Vehicle Class 3	589.50	20.00	609.50
Vehicle Class 4	611.50	20.00	631.50
Vehicle Class 5	616.60	20.00	636.60
Advanced Standard	·		
Vehicle Class 4	619.20	20.00	639.20
Vehicle Class 5	622.30	20.00	642.30
Transport Worker Grade 3	686.90	20.00	706.90

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Former	New Amount
No.	No.		amount	[+4%, SWC 06]
			\$	\$
1	7.2	For every 2 tonnes or part thereof added to the	10.75	11.18
		aggregate mass		
2	11.2	Quick shift change allowance	9.95	10.35
3	19.4 (c)	Travelling/Living allowance without itemised	37.20	38.95
		expense list (per day)*		
4	19.5	Weekend and/or Public Holiday away from home	34.55	36.15
		(per day)*		
5	19.9	Allowance to compensate for lack of public transport	2.50	2.60
		(per day)*		
6	18.2	Meal allowance (notification not given)*	10.45	10.80
7	18.2	Meal allowance notification (given and then cancelled)*		
			10.45	10.80
8	36.1	First aid allowance (per day)	1.91	1.99

<sup>\*</sup> Items adjusted as per CPI to Sept 06.

3.	This variation	shall c	perate from	the first pay	period c	commencing of	n or after 29	9 November	2006.

I. TABBAA, Commissioner

(675) SERIAL C5246

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - RETAIL (STATE) AWARD 1999

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3429 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Tabbaa

28 November 2006

## VARIATION

1. Delete clause 4, Arbitrated Award Safety Nets and Further Claims, of the award published 15 September 2000 (318 I.G. 806), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 4. Arbitrated Award Safety Nets and Further Claims

The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (a) any equivalent over award payments, and/or
- (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages (Division A - General Rates)

Classification	Former Rate	State Wage Case	New Rate
	(per week)	Adjustment 2006	(per week)
	\$	\$	\$
Transport Worker Grade One	539.40	20.00	559.40
Transport Worker Grade Two	553.00	20.00	573.00
Transport Worker Grade Three	562.40	20.00	582.40
Transport Worker Grade Four	570.60	20.00	590.60
Transport Worker Grade Five	593.70	20.00	613.70
Transport Worker Grade Six	599.00	20.00	619.00
Transport Worker Grade Seven	615.40	20.00	635.40
Transport Worker Grade Eight	645.90	20.00	665.90
Transport Worker Grade Nine	570.90	20.00	590.90

**Table 2 - Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Description	Former Rate	New Rate
				[+4% SWC 2006]
			\$	\$
1	9	Driving more than one horse (per horse)	15.30	15.91
2	9	Removal and delivery of furniture, etc. (per day	4.80	4.99
		or part thereof)		
3	9	Wharves and railway yards (per day or part thereof)	4.80	4.99

**Table 3 - Wages (Clause 14 - Juniors)** 

Item	Clause	Age	Percentage of Transport Worker Grade One or Two %
1	12	At 18 years of age	75
	12	At 19 years of age	85
	12	At 20 years of age	90

**Table 4 - Additional Payments and Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Description	Rate	New rate
				[+4% SWC06]
			\$	\$
1	13(a)	Amount collected per week		
		More than \$30 but not more than \$150 (per week)	4.58	4.76
2		More than \$150 but not more than \$250 (per week)	6.50	6.76
3		More than \$250 but not more than \$400 (per week)	9.38	9.76
4		More than \$400 but not more than \$600 (per week)	13.70	14.25
5		More than \$600 (per week)	18.13	18.86
6	13(b)(iv)(c)	Travelling and living away expenses (per day)*	34.35	35.95
7	13(b)(v)	Weekend / Holiday Expenses (per day)*	31.90	33.40
8	13(b)(vii)	Camping Out Allowance (per week)*	74.05	77.55
9	13(b)(vii)	Camping Out Allowance (less than 7 days) (per day)*	10.80	11.30
10	13(c)	Garaging or stabling (per week)*	17.95	18.80
11	13(d)	First Aid Officer (per day)	1.92	2.00
12	15(I)(iii)	Minimum payable during a trial period (per week)	57.57	59.87
13	17(a)(ii)	General Shops -		
		Casual employees working on a Saturday:		
		Engagements up to and incl. four hours -		
		Adult Employees (per shift)	5.59	5.81
		Employees under 21 years of age (per shift)	3.73	3.88
		Engagements exceeding four hours -		
		Adult Employees (per shift)	11.52	11.98
		Employees under 21 years of age (per shift)	6.34	6.59
14	17(a)	Special and Confection Shops -		
	(iii)	Casual employees working on a Saturday:		
		Adult Employees (per shift)	5.59	5.81
		Employees under 21 years of age (per shift)	3.73	3.88
15	17(c)(ii)	Confection Shops finishing after 10pm. (per night)	1.60	1.66
16	23(i)	Meal Allowance (per meal)	10.45	10.80
17	23(ii)	Breakfast Allowance	10.45	10.80
		(Confection Shops Only)(per meal)		

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates item increased as per CPI to Sept 06.

**Table 5 - Long Distance Rate** 

Former rate (cents/km)	New rate (cents/km)
27.75	28.65

3. This variation shall commence from the first pay period commencing on or after 29 November 2006.

I. TABBAA, Commissioner.

(608) SERIAL C5247

# TRANSPORT INDUSTRY - WHOLESALE BUTCHERS (STATE) AWARD 2000

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3429 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Tabbaa

28 November 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause 10.3 of clause 10, Wages, of the award published 11 May 2001 (324 I.G. 722), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
- 10.3 The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
  - (i) any equivalent over award payments, and/or
  - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### **PART B**

## MONETARY RATES

#### Table 1 - Wages

Division A - General Rates:				
Grade One:- Motor Vehicle Driver, Yardman and Artic	ulated Vehicle Driv	rer -		
Classification	Former Weekly	SWC 2006	Weekly	
	Wage		Wage	
	\$	\$	\$	
(A) Motor Vehicle Driver - carrying capacity up				
to and not exceeding 5.5 tonnes	565.50	20.00	585.50	
Additional Amount				
For each additional tonne of part thereof 4.48 4.00% 4.66				
(B) Yardman: (i.e. employee washing vehicles)				
Weekly Hand	560.50	20.00	580.50	

(NOTE: The margin prescribed herein for a yardman has been fixed on the basis that his/her ordinary hours of work finish after 5.00 p.m. and at or before midnight on the days Monday to Friday, inclusive).

(C) Articulated Vehicle Driver:

Drivers of articulated vehicles shall receive either:

- (1) the rate of pay as calculated under 10.1 of clause 10, Wages; or
- (2) the rate of pay as calculated under clause 1, Wages, of the Transport Industry (State) Award, whichever is the higher.

Grade Two: Casual Hands and Youth Labour -

#### (A) Casual Hands:

- (a) Casual employees shall be paid one-fifth of the above weekly rate on a daily basis plus 15 per cent.
- (b) Irrespective of hours worked, a casual employee shall be paid for a minimum of eight hours' work for each start.

# (B) Youth Labour:

Any youth employed on work under this award shall be paid the appropriate male rate prescribed in this award for the class of work he/she is performing.

**Table 2 - Allowances** 

Division	Division B - Extra Payments				
Item	Clause	Description		New Amount	
No.	No.		Amount	[+4% SWC 2006]	
			\$	\$	
1	7.1.4	Washing Vehicle Allowance (each week washing occurs)	8.12	8.45	
2	7.10.1	Unload/assist in loading of railway trucks (per day for	1.07	1.11	
		each day)			
		Unload/assist in loading of railway trucks (in any week	3.57	3.71	
		not less than)			
2A	7.11	Any Driver Responsible for operating a chiller and/or	0.91	0.95	
		blower			
Division	C - Other	r Work Related Allowances			
3	12	Collecting Monies - exceeds \$30 but not over \$150	4.64	4.83	
4	12	Collecting Monies - exceeds \$150	7.20	7.49	
Division	D - Reim	bursement - Type Allowances			
6	15.5	Meals*	10.45	10.80	
7	30.1	Laundered Clothing*	0.80	0.84	
8	30.5	Boots*	0.45	0.47	
9	31.1	First Aid	1.95	2.03	

<sup>\*</sup> Indicates item 6 increase as per ABS CPI Meals Out and Take Away Foods Sept 05 to Sept 06 being 3.4%, item 8 increase as per ABS CPI All Groups Sept 05 to Sept 06 being an increase of 3.9%.

3. This variation shall operate from the first pay period commencing on or after 29 November 2006.

I. TABBAA, Commissioner

(229) SERIAL C5268

# PRINTING INDUSTRIES (STATE) AWARD

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Automotive, Food, Metals, Engineering, Printing and Kindred Industries Union, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3451 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

22 November 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (e) of clause 10, Payment of Wages and Pay Day, of the award published 9 November 2001 (329 I.G. 391), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
- (e) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
  - (a) any equivalent over Award payments, and/or
  - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, Stage Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Table 1 Wage Rates, and Table 2 Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **PART B**

**Table 1 - Wage Rates** 

		2006	SWC
Group Level	Current	Increase	Result
	\$	\$	\$
1	484.40	20.00	504.40
2A	501.10	20.00	521.10
2B	501.10	20.00	521.10
2C	501.10	20.00	521.10
3A	523.60	20.00	543.60
3B	523.60	20.00	543.60
3C	523.60	20.00	543.60
3D	523.60	20.00	543.60
3E	523.60	20.00	543.60
4	544.50	20.00	564.50
5A	578.20	20.00	598.20
5B	578.20	20.00	598.20
Any other adult			
employee	484.40	20.00	504.40

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Current	SWC 2006
				4%
		Minimum Wage	\$484.40	\$504.40
2	13(g)(i)	Meal money -		3.4%CPI
		Employees other than juniors	\$9.90	\$10.25
3	13(g)(ii)	Meal money -		
		Juniors	\$9.90	\$10.25
4	13(g)(iv)	Meal money -		
		Saturday, Sunday or a public holiday	\$9.90	\$10.25
5	38(b(iii)	First-Aid attendant	\$11.75	\$12.20

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period commencing on or after 19 January 2007.

D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner

(703) SERIAL C5269

# JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS, &c. (STATE) AWARD

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Automotive, Food, Metals, Engineering, Printing and Kindred Industries Union, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3452 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Ritchie

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause 7.7, of clause 7, Wages, of the award published 1 March 2002 (331 I.G. 1023) and insert in lieu thereof the following:
- 7.7 The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
  - (a) any equivalent overaward payments, and/or
  - (b) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

## Table 1 - Wages

(a) Adult Employees - All adult employees of a classification specified herein in any of the industries or sections thereof to which this award applies will, except as otherwise specified, be paid the total wage as contained in Column C:

Classification	Column A	Column B	Column C	Column D
	Classification	Safety Net	Total Wage	Hourly
	Level	Adjustment	Per Week	Award Rate
	\$	\$	\$	\$
Process Worker	417.10	104.00	521.10	13.71
Watch/Clockmaker				
Tradesperson	492.20	106.00	598.20	15.74
Jeweller Tradesperson	492.20	106.00	598.20	15.74
Watch/Clockmaker				
Tradesperson, Special Class	533.90	106.00	639.90	16.84
Jeweller Tradesperson				
Special Class	533.90	106.00	639.90	16.84

# (b) Un-apprenticed Juniors:

Classification	Column A	Column B
	Percentage of Process Workers	Total Wage Per week
	Minimum Classification Level	
	%	\$
Under 16 years of age	36.8	191.75
At 16 years of age	47.3	246.50
At 17 years of age	57.8	301.20
At 18 years of age	68.3	355.90
At 19 years of age	82.5	429.90
At 20 years of age	97.7	509.10

# (c) Apprentices:

Classification	Column A	Column B	
	Percentage of	Total Wage Per week	Hourly Award Rate
	Tradesperson Award		
	Rate Level		\$
	%	\$	
First year	42.0	251.25	6.61
Second year	55.0	329.00	8.66
Third year	75.0	448.65	11.81
Fourth year	88.0	526.40	13.85

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount
		1	\$
1	7.3	Leading Hand in charge of -	
		3 to 10 employees	25.45 per week
		11 to 20 employees	38.30 per week
		Over 20 employees	48.65 per week
2	7.4	Tool Allowances -	•
		Tradesperson	12.45 per week
		4th year apprentice	10.95 per week
		3rd year apprentice	9.20 per week
		2nd year apprentice	6.80 per week
		1st year apprentice	5.20 per week
3	9.3	Casual Saturday penalties:	
		(i) Up to and including a four-hour engagement -	
		Adult males and females	5.35 per engagement
		Junior employees	3.85 per engagement
		(ii) More than a four-hour engagement -	
		Adult males and females	10.80 per engagement
		Junior employees	6.30 per engagement
4	11.1	Meal Allowance	\$7.55 per occasion
5	12.1	Bicycle Allowance	\$9.85 per week
		Motorcycle Allowance	\$31.10 per week
6	12.2	Car Allowance -	
		Up to and including 2,000cc	\$104.00 per week
		Over 2,000cc	\$123.70 per week
		Allowance per kilometre travelled by car	\$0.32 per km.
7	12.2	Occasional use -	
		Up to and including 2,000cc	\$0.47 per km.
		Over 2,000cc	\$0.51 per km.

3.	This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 22 November 2006.
	D.W. RITCHIE, Commissioner
Deinto	d by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

(218) SERIAL C5277

# SECURITY INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Liquor, Hospitality and Miscellaneous Union, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3606 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Macdonald

20 December 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete paragraphs 11.1.2 of Clause 11, Wages, of the award published 6 May 2005 (350 I.G. 827) and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent over-award payment, and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# **PART B**

Table 1 - Rates of Pay per 38-Hour Week

Classification	Current Rate of Pay Per week	State Wage Case 2006	New Rate per Week
	\$	\$	\$
Grade 1	563.50	20.00	583.50
Grade 2	581.80	20.00	601.80
Grade 3	593.10	20.00	613.10
Grade 4	604.30	20.00	624.30
Grade 5	626.50	20.00	646.50

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No	Clause No	Brief Description	Rate per Week from	Rate per Shift from
			the first pay period to	the first pay period to
			commence on or after	commence on or after
			19 February 2007	19 February 2007
			\$	\$
	12.1	Leading Hand Allowance		Casuals only
1		up to 5 employees	25.63	5.13
2		6 to 10 employees	29.07	5.81
3		11 to 15 employees	38.01	7.60
4		16 to 20 employees	43.86	8.77
5		Over 20 employees	43.86	8.77
6		for each employee		
		exceeding 20,extra	0.68	0.14

7	12.2	Relieving Officer	25.60	
	12.3	First Aid Allowance		Casuals only
8		Industrial	14.45	2.89
9	12.4	Gun Allowance	9.95	
10	12.5	Locomotion Allowance		
11		Motor Vehicle/cycle		25.54
12		Bicycle		2.68
13	12.6	Meal Allowance		7.65
14	12.7	Fares Allowance		6.55
15	12.8	Overnight Meal Allowance	·	62.32
			Rate Per Hour	Rate per Hour
16	12.9	Aviation Allowance	1.07	1.07

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 19 February 2007.

	A. MACDONALD, Commissioner

(573) SERIAL C5278

# REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD 2003, THE

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Real Estate Association of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3615 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Macdonald

20 December 2006

# VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclause (d) of the clause 21, Remuneration General of the award published 28 February 2003 (338 I.G. 506) and insert in lieu thereof the following :
  - (d) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent over award payment, and/or
    - (ii) award wages increases since 29 May 1991, other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Table 1 Rates of Pay of Part E, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **PART E**

# MONETARY RATES

Basic Wage for Adult Males: \$121.40 per week

# Table 1 - Rates of Pay

Full-time Employees	Amount Per Week
Salesperson	539.10
Property Manager	578.50
	378.30
Property Officer	7.00.00
Grade 1	562.00
Grade 2	544.00
Grade 3	528.10
Licensee-in-charge	630.00

3. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 1 January 2007.

(924) SERIAL C5279

# REAL ESTATE INDUSTRY (STATE) TRAINING WAGE AWARD

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Real Estate Association of New South Wales, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3616 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Macdonald

20 December 2006

## **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause (d), of clause 9, Wages, of the award published 9 November 2001 (329 I.G. 318), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (d) The rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case of 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:
    - (i) any equivalent over-award payment, and/or
    - (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Cases, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 2. Delete Tables 1A and 1B Weekly Rates Industry/Skill Level A of Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 Weekly Rate - Industry/Skill Level A

	Highest	Highest Year of Schooling Completed			
School Leaver	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12		
	\$	\$	\$		
	229.00	252.00	303.00		
Plus 1 year out of school	252.00	303.00	352.00		
Plus 2 years out of school	303.00	352.00	410.00		
Plus 3 years out of school	352.00	410.00	469.00		
Plus 4 years out of school	410.00	469.00			
Plus 5 years out of school	469.00				

3. Delete Table 2 - School-Based Traineeships, of Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

**Table 2 - School-Based Traineeship** 

	Year of schooling		
	Year 11 Year 12		
	\$	\$	
Schooled based Traineeship Level A	229.00	252.00	

4. Delete Table 3 - Hourly Rates for Trainees Who Have Left School, of Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 3 - Hourly Rates For Trainees Who Have Left School.

Skill Level A	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
	\$	\$	\$
School leaver	7.16	7.88	9.47
1 year after leaving school	7.88	9.47	11.00
2 years +	9.47	11.00	12.81
3 years +	11.00	12.81	14.66
4 years +	12.81	14.66	
5 years +	14.66		

5. Delete Table 4 - Hourly rates for School-Based Traineeships, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

**Table 4 - Hourly Rates for School-Based Traineeships** 

	Year of Schooling			
	Year 11 Year 12			
	\$	\$		
Skills Level A	7.16	7.88		

6. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period on or after 1 January 2007.

A. MACDONALD, Commissioner

(548) SERIAL C5044

# PRIVATE HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES (STATE) AWARD 2006

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Health Services Union, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 2892 of 2006)

Before Commissioner McLeay

15 August 2006

## VARIATION

1. Rename the title of the award "Private Hospital Employees (State) Award" of the award published 4 June 2004 (344 I.G. 734), to read as:

## PRIVATE HOSPITAL EMPLOYEES (STATE) AWARD 2006

- 2. Delete subclause (ii) of clause 3, Wages and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (ii) The Rates of pay in this award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be off-set against:
    - (a) any equivalent over-award payments, and/or
    - (b) award wage increases since 29 May, 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.
- 3. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **PART B**

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Current rate	SWC 2006 adjustment	Wage Rate as from 1.10.2006
	\$/week	\$/week	\$/week
Administrative Staff			
Clerk - Age Scale			
Under 18 years of age	328.50	4.0%	341.60
Clerk - Grade I			
First year of service	528.30	20.00	548.30
Second year of service	541.60	20.00	561.60
Third year of service	553.70	20.00	573.70
Fourth year of service	563.70	20.00	583.70
Fifth year of service and thereafter	573.70	20.00	593.70
Clerk - Grade II			
First year of service	590.30	20.00	610.30
Second year of service and thereafter	605.30	20.00	625.30
Clerk - Grade III			
First year of service	620.60	20.00	640.60
Second year of service and thereafter	633.90	20.00	653.90

Clerk - Grade IV							
First year of service	646.70	20.00	666.70				
Second year of service and thereafter	658.50	20.00	678.50				
Clerk - Grade V	030.30	20.00	070.50				
First year of service	674.10	20.00	694.10				
Second year of service and thereafter	686.60	20.00	706.60				
Provided that employees on the Age Scale who are subst							
comptometer or ledger posting machine operator, shall b			i salary of the				
amount per week set out in Item 12 of Table 2 - Other Ra	ates and Allowand	es					
Central Sterile Supply Department							
Aides -							
Junior Scale -	264.50	4.00/	250.10				
Under 18 years of age	364.50	4.0%	379.10				
Adult -							
First year of service	557.10	20.00	577.10				
Second year of service	564.90	20.00	584.90				
Third year of service & thereafter	572.80	20.00	592.80				
Assistant Supervisor of C.S.S.D.							
500 beds and over	661.90	20.00	681.90				
200 but less than 500 beds	608.50	20.00	628.50				
100 but less than 200 beds	591.10	20.00	611.10				
Supervisor of C.S.S.D							
500 beds and over	760.30	20.00	780.30				
200 but less than 500 beds	709.30	20.00	729.30				
100 but less than 200 beds	661.90	20.00	681.90				
100 but less than 200 beds	001.70	20.00	001.70				
Central Sterile Supply Department Aides, other than Supervisors and Assistant Supervisors, who possess							
the Sterilising Certificate shall be paid an allowance of the							
	ie amount per wee	ek set out in item	15 01 Table 2 -				
Other Rates and Allowances							
Maintenance Staff							
Wantenance Staff							
D. T. Augustani							
Boiler Attendant -	<b>5</b> 61.60	20.00	<b>501.60</b>				
Certificated	561.60	20.00	581.60				
With Maintenance of Plant Duties	566.50	20.00	586.50				
Where a boiler attendant attends to more than one boiler							
attendant he shall be paid an additional amount per week	as set out in Item	14 of Table 2 - C	ther Rates and				
Allowances.							
Maintenance Supervisor (Non-Tradesman)							
In charge of staff	640.50	20.00	660.50				
Otherwise	628.60	20.00	648.60				
Maintenance Supervisor (Tradesman) -							
In charge of staff	717.00	20.00	737.00				
Otherwise	675.00	20.00	695.00				
	2,2.00	40.00	5,2.00				
Engineer (Certificated)							
First year of service	737.30	20.00	757.30				
Second year of service and thereafter	737.30 778.70	20.00	798.70				
	110.10	20.00	170.10				
Nuclear Medicine Department							

N. 1. M. P. C. T. 1. 1. C.			
Nuclear Medicine Technologist -	(20, 20	20.00	640.20
First year of experience	629.30	20.00	649.30
Second year of experience	644.20	20.00	664.20
Third year of experience	671.30	20.00	691.30
Fourth year of experience	698.40	20.00	718.40
Fifth year of experience	726.70	20.00	746.70
Sixth year of experience	755.10	20.00	775.10
Seventh year of experience	784.50	20.00	804.50
Eighth year of experience and thereafter	815.90	20.00	835.90
Senior Nuclear Medicine Technologist	873.00	20.00	893.00
Chief Nuclear Medicine Technologist -			
Grade I	990.20	20.00	1,010.20
Grade II	1,046.60	20.00	1,066.60
	,		,
Other Medical/Technical Staff Group			
Anaesthetic and Operating Theatre Technician -			
Without Diploma	591.70	20.00	611.70
Provided that an Anaesthetic and Operating Theatre	0,21,0		0221,0
Technician who is the possessor of a Diploma issued			
by the Australian Society of Anaesthetic and Operating			
Theatre Technicians shall be paid	614.80	20.00	634.80
Theatre Technicians shall be paid	014.60	20.00	034.60
Saniar Anagethetic and Operating Theatre Technician	627.10	20.00	647.10
Senior Anaesthetic and Operating Theatre Technician	027.10	20.00	047.10
Electus Condinensals Deconden/Technician			
Electro-Cardiograph Recorder/Technician -	501.70	20.00	611.70
First year of experience	591.70	20.00	611.70
Third year of experience and thereafter	600.10	20.00	620.10
Continue Floring Continue at Double / Toutaining	(12.20	20.00	(22.20
Senior Electro-Cardiograph Recorder/Technician	612.30	20.00	632.30
TT (T A C )	500.00	20.00	(10.00
Heart/Lung Assistant	599.90	20.00	619.90
77	524.20	20.00	544.20
Heart/Lung Technician	624.20	20.00	644.20
Neurophysiological Technician -			
First year of experience	614.80	20.00	634.80
Second year of experience & thereafter	627.10	20.00	647.10
Senior Neurophysiological Technician -			
Grade I	639.70	20.00	659.70
Grade II	678.70	20.00	698.70
Grade III	729.60	20.00	749.60
Surgical Bootmaker -			
First year of experience	619.20	20.00	639.20
Second year of experience & thereafter	626.70	20.00	646.70
Orthotist -			
First year of service	619.30	20.00	639.30
Second year of service	629.60	20.00	649.60
Third year of service	638.70	20.00	658.70
Fourth year of service and thereafter	646.90	20.00	666.90
Chief Orthotist -			
Sole, or in charge of one other	675.90	20.00	695.90
Sole, of in charge of one other	0,0.70	20.00	575.70

Chief Orthotist -			
In charge of two or more orthotists			
First year of service	675.90	20.00	695.90
Second year of service & thereafter	693.90	20.00	713.90
Wardsperson -			
First year of service	556.60	20.00	576.60
Second year of service and thereafter	559.70	20.00	579.70
Second year of service and increases	333.70	20.00	317.110
Surgical Dresser			
First year of service	561.50	20.00	581.50
Second year of service	565.10	20.00	585.10
Third year of service and thereafter	570.10	20.00	590.10
Tillid year of service and thereafter	370.10	20.00	390.10
Recreation Activities Officer -			
	572.90	20.00	502.90
First year of experience	572.80	20.00	592.80
Second year of experience	584.30	20.00	604.30
Third year of experience & thereafter	592.00	20.00	612.00
Di la IIII	-		
Diversional Therapist with Associate Diploma -	F -0	60.00	<b>#</b> 22.25
First year of experience	568.00	20.00	588.00
Second year of experience	594.30	20.00	614.30
Third year of experience	618.20	20.00	638.20
Fourth year of experience	640.20	20.00	660.20
Fifth year of experience and thereafter	663.20	20.00	683.20
Years of experience as a Diversional Therapist with Ass	sociate Diploma en	nployed under the	Private
Hospital Employees' (State) Award or any award replac	ing that award will	be recognised for	r appointment
and incremental progression			
Technical Assistant -			
First year of service	572.80	20.00	592.80
Second year of service	584.30	20.00	604.30
Third year of service and thereafter	592.00	20.00	612.00
,			
Pharmacy Department			
The state of the s			
Pharmacy Assistant (Graduate/Unregistered)	595.10	20.00	615.10
Thathary Thomas (Graduate, Ginegioteco)	5,0.10	20.00	010.10
Pharmacists (Registered) -			
First year of experience	644.20	20.00	664.20
Second year of experience	662.40	20.00	682.40
Third year of experience	693.30	20.00	713.30
Fourth year of experience	730.00	20.00	750.00
Fifth year of experience	769.40	20.00	789.40
Sixth year of experience	806.30	20.00	826.30
Seventh year of experience	835.70	20.00	855.70
Eighth year of experience and thereafter	857.80	20.00	855.70 877.80
Enginin year of experience and mereafter	037.00	20.00	077.00
Chief Dharmanist (Practicing Dharmanist)			
Chief Pharmacist (Practising Pharmacist) -			
Sole pharmacist in charge or in charge of 3 or less			
registered or unregistered assistants	010.00	20.00	020.00
First year of service	910.90	20.00	930.90
Second year of service	936.30	20.00	956.30
Third year of service	958.10	20.00	978.10
In charge of 4 or more registered or unregistered			
assistants			
First year of service	980.00	20.00	1,000.00
Second year of service	1,002.70	20.00	1,022.70
Third year of service	1,031.40	20.00	1,051.40

Pharmacists who are in possession of a Fellowship of the Society of Hospital Pharmacists shall be paid in addition to the rates prescribed an allowance per week of the amount set out in Item 15 of Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances.

Radiographic Staff			
Radiographer -			
First year of experience	629.30	20.00	649.30
Second year of experience	644.20	20.00	664.20
Third year of experience	671.30	20.00	691.30
Fourth year of experience	698.40	20.00	718.40
Fifth year of experience	726.70	20.00	746.70
Sixth year of experience	755.10	20.00	775.10
Seventh year of experience	784.50	20.00	804.50
Eighth year of experience and thereafter	815.90	20.00	835.90
Senior Radiographer in a Section	873.00	20.00	893.00
Assistant Chief Radiographer	892.40	20.00	912.40
•			
Chief Radiographer or Sole Radiographer at Hospitals			
with an Adjusted Daily Average of			
Under 100 beds	892.40	20.00	912.40
100 beds but less than 200	939.10	20.00	959.10
200 beds but less than 300	990.20	20.00	1,010.20
300 beds but less than 500	1,046.20	20.00	1,066.60
500 beds but less than 750	1,100.30	20.00	1,120.30
Chief Radiographer, Diagnostic Radiographer at a			
hospital having an adjusted daily average of occupied			
beds of 750 or more	1,127.40	20.00	1,147.40

Radiographers who are in possession of a Fellowship of the Australian Institute of Radiography shall be paid an allowance of the amount per week set out in Item 16 of Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances.

A radiographer employed in a hospital who is required to provide a weekly service to another hospital or hospitals shall be paid in accordance with the following:

- (a) Where a radiographer is classified and paid as a Chief Radiographer in his own hospital, he shall be adjusted to the rate prescribed for a Chief Radiographer based on the combined A.D.A. of the hospitals within the group service, provided that if on this basis the employee would not be entitled to an adjustment to a higher salary rate, the employee shall be paid an allowance of the amount per week set out in Item 17 of Table 2-Other Rates and Allowances
- (b) Where the employee is not classified and paid as a Chief Radiographer, the employee shall be paid the weekly rate prescribed for a Senior Radiographer.

Support Services Staff			
General Services Officer, Grade I			
(includes Maid, Laundry Hand, Seamstress)			
Junior (under 18 years of age)	440.20	4.0%	457.80
Adult (18 years of age and over)	534.00	20.00	554.00
General Services Officer, Grade II -			
(includes Kitchenhand, Ward Assistant, Wash House			
Employee, Industrial Washing Machine Operator,			
Porter/cleaner, Cleaner, General Useful)	545.10	20.00	565.10

General Services Officer, Grade III -			
(includes Handyperson, Storeperson, Assistant Cook)	553.50	20.00	573.50
General Services Officer, Grade IV -			
First year of service	564.90	20.00	584.90
Second year of service	572.80	20.00	592.80
Third year of service and thereafter	584.30	20.00	604.30
Time year or service and distractor	201.20	20.00	001.50
Cook -			
Grade A	<i>57</i> 9.20	20.00	500.20
	578.20	20.00	598.20
Grade B	566.40	20.00	586.40
Chef -			
First year of service	596.10	20.00	616.10
Second year of service and thereafter	605.70	20.00	625.70
Catering Officer -			
First year of service	638.10	20.00	658.10
Second year of service and thereafter	646.30	20.00	666.30
Second year of service and dicreater	0.10.50	20.00	000.50
Housekeeper			
	564.10	20.00	<b>5</b> 04.10
First year of service		20.00	584.10
Second year of service and thereafter	567.10	20.00	587.10
Laundry Foreman and Forewoman	573.70	20.00	593.70
If in possession of Laundry and Dry Cleaning			
Certificate	580.60	20.00	600.60
Gardener (Otherwise)	555.90	20.00	575.90
Gardener (Otherwise)	333.70	20.00	313.70
Condonou (Occalifical)	567.60	20.00	587.60
Gardener (Qualified)	567.60	20.00	387.00
Head Gardener (Otherwise)	581.70	20.00	601.70
Head Gardener (Qualified)	608.60	20.00	628.60
Motor Vehicle Driver	564.20	20.00	584.20
Motor Vehicle Driver (Trucks and Ambulance)	570.50	20.00	590.50
Wotor Vehicle Driver (Trucks and Amountainee)	370.30	20.00	390.30
Grand and	500.00	20.00	C10.00
Storekeeper	590.80	20.00	610.80
Technical Staff			
Technical Officer -			
Grade I -			
First year of experience	603.90	20.00	623.90
Second year of experience	614.70	20.00	634.70
Third year of experience	622.70	20.00	642.70
Fourth year of experience	633.80	20.00	653.80
Fifth year of experience	644.20	20.00	664.20
Sixth year of experience	662.40	20.00	682.40
Seventh year of experience	678.90	20.00	698.90
Eighth year of experience & thereafter	693.30	20.00	713.30
J			

	T	Т Т	
Grade II -	<b>50</b> 0.40	20.00	750.10
First year of service	730.10	20.00	750.10
Second year of service	749.80	20.00	769.80
Third year of service	769.40	20.00	789.40
Fourth year of service	806.30	20.00	826.30
G : T 1 : 1000			
Senior Technical Officer	007.70	20.00	0.5.5.50
First year of service	835.70	20.00	855.70
Second year of service	846.70	20.00	866.70
Third year of service and thereafter	857.80	20.00	877.80
Madical Tashnalagist			
Medical Technologist -	644.20	20.00	664.20
First year of experience			
Second year of experience	662.40	20.00	682.40
Third year of experience	693.30	20.00	713.30
Fourth year of experience	730.10	20.00	750.10
Fifth year of experience	769.40	20.00	789.40
Sixth year of experience	806.30	20.00	826.30
Seventh year of experience	835.70	20.00	855.70
Eighth year of experience & thereafter	857.80	20.00	877.80
Senior Medical Technologist in a Section -	010.00	20.00	020.00
First year of experience	910.90	20.00	930.90
Second year of experience	936.30	20.00	956.30
Third year of experience and thereafter	958.10	20.00	978.10
If sole technologist in a hospital or in charge of other technologists or trainees at hospitals having an adjusted daily average of occupied beds of less than 200			
First year of experience	980.00	20.00	1,000.00
Second year of experience	1,002.70	20.00	1,022.70
Third year of experience & thereafter	1,031.40	20.00	1,051.40
Provided that where a Chief Medical Technologist is the of Medical Technology s/he shall be paid an additional a Other Rates and Allowances.  Apprentices			
Apprentice Cook -			
E'm/	220.00	(00) 50 15	251.00
First year	339.80	60% of Cook B	351.80
Second year	467.30	82½% of Cook B	483.80
Third year	523.90	921/2% of Cook B	542.40
Apprentice Gardener			
First year	283.80	50% of	293.80
That year	203.00	Gardener	473.0U
		(qualified)	
Second year	340.60	60% of	352.60
		Gardener	
		(qualified)	
Third year	454.10	80% of	470.10
1	434.10		4/0.10
	434.10	Gardener (qualified)	470.10

Fourth year	510.80	90% of	528.80
		Gardener	
		(qualified)	

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount from
1	6(:::)	M 1 11 ( 2 )	1.10.2006
1	6(iii)	Meal allowances (overtime) -	Φ0.00. 1
		Breakfast	\$8.80 per meal
		Lunch	\$11.40 per meal
2	7()	Dinner	\$16.70 per meal
2	7(iii)	Transport allowance - use of own vehicle (overtime hours)	24.5
		vehicles with engine capacity over 1600 cc	24.5 cents per km
2	10(-:::)	vehicles with engine capacity 1600 cc and under	20.5 cents per km
3	10(viii)	Apprentices -	¢1.701
		certificate of exam pass	\$1.72 per week
4	10(1)	each subsequent year	\$1.72 per week
4	12(i)	Driving allowances -	Φ4.20 I
		Where required to drive a vehicle	\$4.30 per week
		required to drive more than 10 hours in any week - minimum	Φ4.20
		payment	\$4.30
		required to drive more than four hours in any day or shift -	Φ4.20 1:C
	10(")	minimum payment	\$4.30 per shift
5	12(ii)	Post mortem assistance allowance - weekly allowance	\$6.90 per week
		where assisting in more than one post mortem per week	\$6.90 p/post
	10(:::)		mortem
6	12(iii)	Dirty work, confined spaces allowance	\$0.36 per hour
7	12(iii)	Confined spaces allowance - inside boiler, flue, etc.	\$0.63 per hour
8	12(v)	Handling linen of nauseous nature allowance (except in	\$0.21 per hour
	10( !!)	sealed linen bags)	
9	12(vii)	Leading hand allowance -	
		in charge of 2 to 5 employees	\$18.60 per week
		in charge of 6 to 10 employees	\$26.10 per week
		in charge of 11 to 15 employees	\$33.10 per week
	24.000	in charge of 16 to 19 employees	\$40.50 per week
10	21(iii)	Uniform allowance	\$1.70 per week
11	21(iv)	Laundering of uniform allowance	\$1.00 per week
12	Table 1	Stenographic allowance	\$5.10 per week
13	Table 1	Sterilising Certificate allowance	\$6.00 per week
14	Table 1	Boiler Attendant allowance	\$13.50 per week
15	Table 1	Fellowship of the Society of Hospital Pharmacists Allowance	\$16.50 per week
16	Table 1	Fellowship of Australian Institute of Radiography Allowance	\$18.10 per week
17	Table 1	Chief Radiographer service to another hospital allowance	\$32.10 per week
18	Table 1	Fellowship of Australian Institute of Medical Technology	\$29.60 per week
		Allowance	

4. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after 1 October 2006.

J. McLEAY, Commissioner

(505) SERIAL C5233

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (SATURDAY SCHOOL OF COMMUNITY LANGUAGES) AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3481 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Insert after subclause 7.9, of clause 7, Remuneration, of the award published 16 June 2006 (359 I.G. 735), the following new subclause:
  - 7.10 Salary packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by Part B, Table 1 and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

7.10.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice to superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.

Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.

- 7.10.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 7.10.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 7.10.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 7.10.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 7.10.4 Where the employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 7.10.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 7.10.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and

7.10.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

2. This variation is to take effect on and from 13 November 2006.

	M. SCHMIDT $J$ .

(1653) SERIAL C5189

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (DEPARTMENT OF JUVENILE JUSTICE - DETENTION CENTRES 2005) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Public Employment Office.

(No. IRC 3321 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

26 October 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Insert in numerical order in clause 1, Arrangement of the award published 10 March 2006 (357 I.G. 1177) the following new clause number and subject matter, and renumber existing clauses 11 to 24 as clauses 12 to 25.

## 11. Transport Stream

2. Add to the definition of "Operational Stream" of clause 3 Definitions, after "Kitchen Support Officer" the following new wording:

Excludes officers employed in the Transport Unit.

3. Insert in alphabetical order of the said clause 3, the following new definition:

"Transport Stream" comprises staff members engaged in the Transport Unit and includes the positions of:

Youth Officer (Transport) Unit Coordinators (Transport)

- 4. Delete the heading of subclause 6.5 of clause 6, Part-Time Employment, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 6.5 Operational, Managerial and Transport Stream.
- 5. Delete paragraph (a) of subclause 6.5 of the said clause 6, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (a) For the purposes of this award, an operational, managerial or transport stream part time staff member is one who is permanently appointed to work a specified number of hours less than 152 hours per 28 days. A part time staff member will be free from duty for not less than eight days in each cycle.
- 6. Delete clause 7, Shift Work Operational Stream, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### 7. Shift Work - Operational Stream

- 7.1 Monday to Friday Shift Loadings
  - (a) A shift worker employed on a shift shall be paid, for work performed during the ordinary hours of any such shift, ordinary rates plus the following shift loadings depending on the commencing times of such shifts:

Day	at or after 6am and before 10.00 am	Nil
Morning	at or after 10am and before 1.00 pm	10%
Afternoon	at or after 1pm and before 4.00 pm	12.5%
Night	at or after 4pm and before 4.00 am	15%
Night	at or after 4am and before 6.00am	10%

(b) The loadings specified in this subclause shall only apply to shifts worked from Monday to Friday.

### 7.2 Weekends and Public Holidays - Penalties

- (i) For the purpose of this subclause, any shift of which 50% or more is worked on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday shall be deemed to have been worked wholly on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday and shall be paid as such.
- (ii) Employees engaged in the Operational Stream as shift workers as defined in clause 3, Definitions of this award, and who are regularly required to perform rostered duty on Saturdays, Sundays and public holidays shall receive the following compensation and be subject to the following conditions.
  - (a) Saturday shifts for ordinary rostered time worked on a Saturday additional payment at the rate of half time.
  - (b) Sunday shifts for ordinary rostered time worked on a Sunday additional payment at the rate of three quarter time.
  - (c) Public Holidays
    - (i) When rostered on a public holiday and work performed additional payment at the rate of half time:
    - (ii) When rostered off on a public holiday no additional compensation or payment.
  - (d) Where a gazetted public holiday falls on a Sunday, employees engaged as shift workers under this clause and rostered on to work shall be paid ordinary time and an additional payment at the rate of three quarter time.
  - (e) A shift worker is entitled to receive compensation for regularly working Sundays and public holidays as specified in subclause 9.1(b) of clause 9, Annual Leave of this award.
- 7. Delete paragraph (a) of subclause 9.1 of clause 9, Annual Leave, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (a) Annual leave at the rate of six weeks per year inclusive of payment for any public holiday/s falling within the leave period.
- 8. Insert after clause 10, Annual Leave Loading, the following new clause 11, and renumber existing clauses 11 to 24 as clauses 12 to 25.

#### 11. Transport Stream

#### 11.1 Hours

#### (a) Ordinary Hours

The ordinary hours of work for staff members engaged in the Transport stream shall not exceed 152 hours per 28 calendar days or an average of 38 hours per week in each roster cycle. Each staff member shall be free from duty for not less than eight full days and an allocated rostered day off in each cycle.

#### (b) Rostered Day Off Duty

- (i) The staff member's rostered day off duty as prescribed in subparagraph 4.1(a)(ii) of clause 4, Hours, shall be determined by having regard to operational needs. Where practicable the rostered day off duty shall be consecutive with the days off prescribed in paragraph 4.1(a) of clause 4, Hours.
- (ii) Should the operational needs require the rostered day off duty to be changed, another day shall be substituted in the current cycle. Should this not be practicable, the day must be given and taken in the next cycle immediately following.

#### (c) Meal Breaks

- (i) The provisions of paragraph 4.1(c) Meal Breaks of clause 4, Hours of this award shall apply to transport staff.
- (ii) In circumstances where the Department is unable to supply a meal, a transport staff member will be compensated for any actual expenses properly and reasonably incurred for meals purchased for a young person in custody under their supervision, and for the staff member.
- (iii) An amount equivalent to the rate for lunch or dinner money for overtime under the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2006 will be paid to those staff members who are unable to take a meal break for operational reasons after three to five hours from commencement of shift.
- (iv) This allowance will be paid in lieu of overtime and will only occur in emergency or extreme circumstances, as the Department is obliged to provide appropriate breaks in accordance with Occupational Health and Safety requirements.

### (d) Overtime Meal Breaks

The provisions for Overtime Meal Breaks and Overtime Meal Allowances contained in the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2006 shall apply to transport staff.

A staff member required to work overtime on weekdays for more than five hours and who is unable to take a meal break, shall be given a meal break at the earliest opportunity. The provisions of subparagraph 4.1(c)(iii) of clause 4, Hours of this award shall apply where a meal break is unable to be taken for operational reasons.

#### (e) Rosters

- (i) The ordinary hours of work for each staff member shall be displayed on a roster in a place conveniently accessible to staff members. The roster covers a minimum period of 28 days, and where practical shall be displayed for staff in Transport at least 7 days prior to the commencing date of the first working period in any roster.
- (ii) A roster may be altered at any time to enable service to be delivered where another staff member is absent from duty on account of illness, in an emergency or due to unforeseen circumstances. Where any such alteration involves a staff member working on a day that would have been his or her day off, such time worked shall be paid for at overtime rates as specified in clause 12, Overtime, of this Award.
- (iii) Where practicable, a staff member who is required to change from one shift to another shift shall be given 24 hours notice of the proposed change in Transport Unit.
- (iv) Transport staff will be required to work variable start times depending upon operational requirements.

## 11.2 Headquarters

The following work locations are regarded as the headquarters for staff of the Transport Unit.

Work Location	Headquarters	
Parramatta	Court staff Parramatta	Bus crew St Marys
Bidura	Court staff Glebe	Bus crew St Marys
Lidcombe	Lidcombe	
Cobham	St Marys	
Campbelltown	Campbelltown	
Sydney	St Marys	
Metropolitan		
Broadmeadow	Court staff Newcastle	Bus crew Kariong
Woy Woy	Court staff Woy Woy	Bus crew Kariong
Central Coast	Kariong	
Northern	Grafton	
Western	Dubbo	
Southern	Wollongong	
Riverina	Wagga Wagga	

#### 11.3 Travelling Time

- (i) Travelling time will be paid for the period of 'extra time' taken for a staff member to travel to a location other than their headquarters as long as this extra time is more than 15 minutes.
- (ii) Travelling time is paid for at ordinary rates.
- (iii) Travelling time will not be paid to travel to locations where the staff member has elected to be rostered for overtime.

## 11.4 Shift Work

Monday to Friday - Shift Loadings

(i) A Transport Officer employed on a shift shall be paid for work performed during the ordinary hours of any such shift ordinary rates plus the following shift loadings depending on the commencing times of such shifts.

Day	At or after 6 am and before 10 am	Nil
Afternoon	At or after 10 am and before 1 pm	10%
Afternoon	At or after 1 pm and before 4 pm	12.5%
Night	At or after 4pm and before 4 am	15%
Night	At or after 4 am and before 6 am	10%

(ii) The loadings specified in this subclause shall only apply to shifts worked from Monday to Friday.

## 11.5 Weekends and Public Holidays - Penalties

- (i) For the purpose of this subclause, any shift of which 50% or more is worked on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday shall be deemed to have been worked wholly on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday and shall be paid as such.
  - (a) Saturday Shifts Shift workers in the Transport stream working on an ordinary rostered shift between midnight on Friday and midnight on Saturday which is not a public holiday, shall be paid for such shifts at ordinary time and one half.

- (b) Sunday Shifts Shift workers in the Transport stream working on an ordinary rostered shift between midnight on Saturday and midnight on Sunday which is not a public holiday, shall be paid for such shifts at ordinary time and three quarters.
- (c) Public Holidays The following shall apply:
  - (i) where a shift worker in the Transport stream is required to and does work on a public holiday, the shift worker shall be paid at two and a half times the rate for time worked. Such payment shall be in lieu of weekend or shift allowances which would have been payable if the day had not been a public holiday;
  - (ii) a shift worker in the Transport stream rostered off duty on a public holiday shall be paid one day's pay for that public holiday or have one day added to his/her annual leave entitlement for each such day.
- (d) A shift worker in the Transport stream is entitled to receive compensation for regularly working Sundays and public holidays as specified in paragraph 9.1(b) of clause 9, Annual Leave of this Award.

#### 11.6 Annual Leave

Youth Officers (Transport) engaged in this stream working Monday to Friday shall be entitled to annual leave in accordance with the provisions of the Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment) Reviewed Award 2006 and the Public Sector Employment and Management General Regulation. Paid annual leave for full time staff members accrues at the rate of 20 working days per year. Staff members working part time shall accrue paid annual leave on a pro rata basis, that will be determined on the average weekly hours worked per leave year.

## 11.7 Leave in Lieu of Payment of Overtime

Except as otherwise provided in this subclause, the provisions of clause 12, Overtime of this award shall apply.

Staff members engaged in the Transport Stream as defined in clause 3, Definitions of this award, shall be able to accrue leave in lieu of payment up to a maximum of 30 hours, with a minimum leave period of 30 minutes. Staff will be able to take leave in lieu of payment at a maximum of two full days per roster.

Leave in lieu accrued in respect of overtime worked on days other than public holidays, shall be given by the Department and taken by the staff member within three months of accrual. The requirement to take leave in lieu within three months of accrual does not apply to staff members engaged in the Transport Stream.

- 8. Renumber the existing clause 14, Rates of Pay and Allowances, to read as clause 15, and number the existing paragraph to read as subclause 15.1 and insert new subclause 15.2 as follows:
  - 15.2 An allowance shall be paid at the rate as set out in Table 1(a)(iii)(c) of Part B of this Award to a position of Vocational Instructor (Cook) at Frank Baxter and Cobham Juvenile Justice Centres only.

The allowance is paid in recognition of additional supervisory responsibilities for a position of Vocational Instructor (Cook) at the above locations. The recipient must possess relevant trade qualifications or have an equivalent qualification or experience. The allowance is not part of salary, and will not be counted for superannuation or leave purposes.

- 9. Delete subclause 16.1 of clause 16, Higher Duties, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 16.1 Staff members engaged in the Managerial, Operational and Transport Streams, when called upon by the Department to perform work of a classification or position paid at a higher rate, shall be

paid the higher rate on the completion of a minimum of one eight hour shift, or equivalent working day.

- 10. Delete subclause 17.4 of clause 17, Entry, Promotion and Qualifications, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 17.4 Staff members employed prior to the commencement of this Award may be:
    - (a) appointed to the following vacant positions namely:
      - (i) Table 1 (a) (iv), Appendix A, re Unit Coordinator; or
      - (ii) Table 1 (c) (i), Appendix A, re Unit Manager;
      - (iii) Table 1 (c) (ii), Appendix A, re Assistant Manager; or
      - (iv) Table 1 (c) (iii), Appendix A, re Assistant Manager (Client Services);
      - (v) Table 1 (c) (iv), Appendix A, re Centre Manager, and
    - (b) subject to subclause 17.1 of this Award; and
    - (c) exempt from the requirements of subclause 17.2 for this transition to the Award; and
    - (d) dealt with under clause 18, Transitional Arrangements.
- 11. Insert after subclause 17.4, of clause 17, Entry, Promotion and Qualifications the following new subclause:
  - 17.5 Staff members employed in the Transport Stream as Youth Officer (Transport) and Unit Coordinator (Transport) are appointed in line with the entry, promotion and qualification requirements as set out in Appendix A, Table 1 (b) (i) and (ii) of this Award.
- 12. Delete subclause 20.5 of clause 20, Settlement of Disputes, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 20.5 If the matter remains unresolved with the immediate supervisor, the staff member may request to meet the appropriate person at the next level of management in order to resolve the matter. This manager or supervisor shall respond within two working days, or as soon as practicable. The staff member may pursue the sequence of reference to successive levels of management until the matter is referred to the Centre Manager and subsequently to the Regional Director or the Director of Transport for those working in the Transport Unit.
- 13. Delete subclause 25.7 of clause 25, Area, Incidence and Duration and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 25.7 This variation to the Crown Employees (Department of Juvenile Justice Detention Centres 2005) Award published 10 March 2006 (357 IG 1177) takes effect on and from 26 October 2006 and rescinds and replaces the Crown Employees (Department of Juvenile Justice Direct Care Staff (Centres) 2004 Award published 21 January 2005 (348 IG 1).
- 25.8 This award remains in force until varied or rescinded, the period for which it was made having already expired.

14. Delete Appendix A, Entry, Promotion and Qualifications, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **APPENDIX A**

## ENTRY, PROMOTION AND QUALIFICATIONS

Table 1 (a) - Operational Stream - Entry, Promotion and Qualifications

## (i) Kitchen Support Officer

Level	Year	Salary FPP 01/07/04	Salary FPP 01/07/05	Salary FPP 01/07/06	Qualification and Experience
1	1	32,208	33,496	34,836	Relevant experience.
	2	33,570	34,913	36,310	Relevant experience.

Kitchen Support Officers shall not progress further through the Operational Stream after attainment of Level 1 Year 2.

## (ii) Youth Officer

Level	Year	Salary FPP 01/07/04	Salary FPP 01/07/05	Salary FPP 01/07/06	Qualification and Experience
1	6	39,029	40,590	42,214	Completion of 3 modules from the Certificate III in Juvenile Justice or completion of 3 units of competency from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice); OR Possession of Higher School Certificate or higher qualification; OR School Certificate or equivalent plus trade/equivalent qualifications; OR School Certificate plus appropriate managerial/supervisory experience.
2	1	41,178	42,825	44,538	Completion of Certificate III in Juvenile Justice or 6 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) plus relevant experience.
2	2	42,389	44,085	45,848	As Above
2	3	43,571	45,314	47,127	As Above
2	4	44,766	46,557	48,419	Completion of Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) plus relevant experience.

Entry to Level 2 Year 2 is automatic upon advice of successful completion of Certificate III in Juvenile Justice or 6 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) plus relevant experience.

Annual increments shall occur on the anniversary of the completion of Certificate III or 6 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) subject to satisfactory performance.

(iii)

## (a) Vocational Instructor (Trade, Maintenance, Grounds)

Level	Year	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Qualification and Experience
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
1	6	39,029	40,590	42,214	Relevant Trade Certificate and Train Small Groups qualification or equivalent or the willingness to obtain a relevant qualification.
2	1	41,178	42,825	44,538	Relevant Trade Certificate and Train Small Groups qualification or equivalent plus relevant experience.
2	2	42,389	44,085	45,848	As Above
2	3	43,571	45,314	47,127	As Above
2	4	44,766	46,557	48,419	As Above

If the staff member holds a trade qualification relevant to the staff member's vocational employment classification, the staff member shall be paid an allowance at the rate of 1,351 per year as at 1/07/06 in addition to the rates prescribed.

(iii)

## (b) Vocational Instructor (Cook)

Level	Year	Salary	Salary	Salary	Qualification and Experience
		FPP	FPP	FPP	
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
1	6	39,029	40,590	42,214	Relevant Trade Certificate or TAFE Certificate
					in Hospitality (Commercial Cookery or Catering
					Operations) or equivalent, and Train Small
					Groups qualification or equivalent, or the
					willingness to obtain a relevant qualification.
2	1	41,178	42,825	44,538	Relevant Trade Certificate or TAFE Certificate in
					Hospitality (Commercial Cookery or Catering
					Operations or equivalent, and Train Small Groups
					qualification or equivalent plus relevant
					experience.
2	2	42,389	44,085	45,848	As Above
2	3	43,571	45,314	47,127	As Above
2	4	44,766	46,557	48,419	As Above

# (c) Supervisory Allowance - Vocational Instructor (Cook), Frank Baxter and Cobham Juvenile Justice Centres

Clause 15.2	Description	Rate of
		Allowance
Supervisory Allowance	Payable to an employee appointed to be	
Vocational Instructor (Cook)	in charge of up to and including five	\$36.40 per week
Frank Baxter and Cobham	employees.	-
Juvenile Justice Centres		

## (iv) Unit Coordinator

Level	Year	Salary FPP 01/07/04	Salary FPP 01/07/05	Salary FPP 01/07/06	Qualification and Experience
		0 27 0 77 0 7	00,01,00		
4	1	48,904	50,860	52,894	Completion of Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) or Community Services or equivalent plus relevant experience.
4	2	50,407	52,423	54,520	As Above
4	3	54,342	56,516	58,777	As Above
4	4	56,057	58,299	60,631	As Above

Table 1 (b) - Transport Stream - Entry, Promotion and Qualifications

## (i) Youth Officer (Transport)

Level	Year	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Qualifications and Experience
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
1	6	39,029	40,590	42,214	Completion of 3 modules from the Certificate III in Juvenile Justice or completion of 3 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice); OR possession of Higher School Certificate or higher qualification; OR School Certificate or equivalent plus trade/equivalent qualifications; OR School Certificate plus appropriate managerial/supervisory experience.
2	1	41,178	42,825	44,538	Completion of Certificate III in Juvenile Justice or 6 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) plus relevant experience.
2	2	42,389	44,085	45,848	As Above
2	3	43,571	45,314	47,127	As Above
2	4	44,766	46,557	48,419	Completion of Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) plus relevant experience.

Entry to Level 2 Year 2 is automatic upon advice of successful completion of Certificate III in Juvenile Justice or 6 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) plus relevant experience.

Annual increments shall occur on the anniversary of the completion of Certificate III or 6 units of competence from the Certificate IV in Youth Work (Juvenile Justice) subject to satisfactory performance.

## (ii) Unit Coordinator (Transport)

Level	Year	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Qualification and Experience
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
4	1	48,904	50,860	52,894	Completion of Certificate IV in Youth Work
					(Juvenile Justice) or Community Services or
					equivalent plus relevant experience.
4	2	50,407	52,423	54,520	As Above

	4	3	54,342	56,516	58,777	As Above
I	4	4	56,057	58,299	60,631	As Above

 $Table\ 1\ (c)\ \textbf{-}\ Managerial\ Stream\ \textbf{-}\ Entry, Promotion\ and\ Qualifications}$ 

## (i) Unit Manager

Level	Year	Salary	Salary	Salary	Qualification
		FPP	FPP	FPP	
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
5	1	58,254	60,584	63,007	Completion of Certificate IV in Youth Work
					(Juvenile Justice) or Community Services
					(or equivalent) and Certificate IV in Business
					(Frontline Management) or equivalent plus
					relevant experience.
5	2	59,962	62,360	64,854	As above
5	3	61,757	64,227	66,796	As above
5	4	63,604	66,148	68,794	As above

## (ii) Assistant Manager

Level	Year	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Salary FPP	Qualification
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
6	1	66,255	68,905	71,661	Completion of Diploma in Behavioural Science,
					Management or equivalent plus relevant
					experience.
6	2	68,360	71,094	73,938	As Above
6	3	70,397	73,213	76,142	As Above
6	4	72,377	75,272	78,283	As Above

## (iii) Assistant Manager (Client Services)

Level	Year	Salary	Salary	Salary	Qualification
		FPP	FPP	FPP	
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
6	3	70,397	73,213	76,142	Four (4) year degree in a relevant discipline plus
					relevant experience.
6	4	72,377	75,272	78,283	As Above

## (iv) Centre Manager

Level	Year	Salary	Salary	Salary	Qualification
		FPP	FPP	FPP	
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
7	1	75,332	78,345	81,479	Completion of Diploma in Behavioural Science,
					Management or equivalent plus relevant
					experience.
	2	77,577	80,680	83,907	As Above
8	1	81,422	84,679	88,066	Completion of Diploma in Behavioural Science,
					Management or equivalent plus relevant
					experience.
	2	84,874	88,269	91,800	As Above
9	1	90,192	93,800	97,552	Completion of Diploma in Behavioural Science,
					Management or equivalent plus relevant
					experience.
	2	94,165	97,932	101,849	As Above

The Centre Manager position of Baxter Juvenile Justice Centre shall be in the Level 9 band.

The Centre Manager positions of Cobham, Reiby, and Juniperina Juvenile Justice Centres shall be in the Level 8 band.

The Centre Manager positions at Riverina, Keelong, Acmena and Orana Juvenile Justice Centres shall be in the Level 7 band.

Table 1 (c) - Counselling and Administrative Stream - Entry, Promotion and Qualifications

## (i) Administrative

Level	Year	Salary	Salary	Salary	Qualification
		FPP	FPP	FPP	
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
1	3	35,027	36,428	37,885	
	4	36,322	37,775	39,286	
	5	37,638	39,144	40,710	
	6	39,029	40,590	42,214	
2	1	41,178	42,825	44,538	
	2	42,389	44,085	45,848	
	3	43,571	45,314	47,127	
	4	44,766	46,557	48,419	
3	1	46,036	47,877	49,792	
	2	47,422	49,319	51,292	
4	1	48,904	50,860	52,894	
	2	50,407	52,423	54,520	

## (ii) Counsellors

Level	Year	Salary	Salary	Salary	Qualification
		FPP	FPP	FPP	
		01/07/04	01/07/05	01/07/06	
2	1	41,178	42,825	44,538	Completion of 3 year degree plus relevant
	4	44,766	46,557	48,419	experience. Completion of 3 year degree and 1
					Year's service or completion of 4 year degree
					plus relevant experience.
3	2	47,422	49,319	51,292	As Above
4	2	50,407	52,423	54,520	As Above
	3	54,342	56,516	58,777	As Above
	4	56,057	58,299	60,631	As Above
5	2	59,962	62,360	64,854	As Above
	3	61,757	64,227	66,796	As Above
	4	63,604	66,148	68,794	As Above

	M. SCHMIDT $J$

(1128) SERIAL C5234

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, ACADEMIC STAFF) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3482 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 8, Salaries, of the award published 2 June 2006 (359 I.G. 474), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 8. Salaries

- 8.1 Salaries and rates of pay shall be paid in accordance with this clause and Part B, Tables 1 and 2. The annual remuneration of classifications covered by this award shall be as set out in Table 1 Salaries, and Table 2 Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates.
- 8.2 The provisions of subclause 9.1 shall apply to the classifications set out in Table 1- Salaries of Part B, Monetary Rates, and to any such classification which, due to restructuring, has a title/name change during the life of this award.
- 8.3 The annual remuneration of salaries covered by this award shall be inclusive of all incidents of employment, except for the specific allowances as set out in this award
- 8.4 Salary packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by (insert relevant award reference) and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 8.4.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice to superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.
  - Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 8.4.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 8.4.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 8.4.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 8.4.3.2 any administrative fees.

- 8.4.4 Where an employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 8.4.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 8.4.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
  - 8.4.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.
- 3. This variation is to take effect on and from 13 November 2006.

		M. SCHM	DTJ

(240) SERIAL C5237

# CROWN EMPLOYEES NSW ADULT MIGRANT ENGLISH SERVICE (TEACHERS AND RELATED EMPLOYEES) AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3485 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 9, Salary Packaging, of the award published 19 May 2006 (359 I.G. 169), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## 9. Salary Packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by Part B, Table 1 of this award and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 9.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement, including salary sacrifice to superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.
  - Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 9.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 9.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 9.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 9.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 9.4 Where the employee makes an election to salary package, the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 9.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 9.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
  - 9.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

2.	This variation is to take effect on and from 13 November 2006.	
		M. SCHMIDT $J$
Printe	d by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.	

(264) SERIAL C5235

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (TEACHERS IN SCHOOLS AND RELATED EMPLOYEES) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3484 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 8, Salary Packaging, of the award published 30 June 2006 (359 I.G. 1114), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 8. Salary Packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed by Schedules 1, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 of this award and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 8.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice to superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.
  - Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 8.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 8.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 8.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 8.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 8.4 Where the employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 8.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 8.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
  - 8.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

2.	This variation is to take effect on and from 13 November 2006.	
		M. SCHMIDT $J$
		IVI. SCHIVIID I V

(1856) SERIAL C5236

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (TEACHERS IN TAFE AND RELATED EMPLOYEES) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3483 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete clause 8, Salary Packaging, of the award published 11 August 2006 (360 I.G. 500), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 8. Salary Packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed by Schedules 1, 4 and 7 of this award and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 8.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice to superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.
  - Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 8.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 8.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 8.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 8.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 8.4 Where the employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 8.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 8.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
  - 8.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

2.	This variation is to take effect on and from 13 November 2006.	
		M. SCHMIDT $J$
Printe	ed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.	

(1343) SERIAL C5238

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (INSTITUTE MANAGERS IN TAFE) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3486 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### VARIATION

- 1. Delete subclauses 3.2 and 3.3, of clause 3, Salary, of the award published 11 August 2006 (360 I.G. 500), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 3.2 Salary Packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed for the employee's classification by Schedule 1 of this award and any allowances paid to an employee which form part of the employee's salary for superannuation purposes.

- 3.2.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement, including salary sacrifice to superannuation, where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to:
  - (a) a motor vehicle (whether on a business/private split in accordance with subclause 3.3 or a novated lease under the Department's salary packaging scheme) and;
  - (b) the full range of benefits under the Department's salary packaging scheme, provided that no institute manager may package more than one motor vehicle at any given time whether on a business/private split in accordance with subclause 3.3 or a novated lease under the employer's salary packaging scheme.
- 3.2.2 Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.
- 3.2.3 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 3.2.4 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 3.2.4.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 3.2.4.2 any administrative fees.
- 3.2.5 Where the employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual

salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:

- 3.2.5.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
- 3.2.5.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and
- 3.2.5.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.
- 3.3 The motor vehicle benefit provided for in sub-clause 3.2.1 provides the institute manager with access to the use of a motor vehicle on a business/private basis in accordance with TAFE policy.
- 2. This variation is to take effect on and from 13 November 2006.

	M. SCHMIDT $J$

(267) SERIAL C5239

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (CHIEF EDUCATION OFFICERS -DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND TRAINING) SALARIES AND CONDITIONS AWARD 2006

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by NSW Department of Education and Training.

(No. IRC 3502 of 2006)

Before The Honourable Justice Schmidt

22 November 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subclause 5.6, of clause 5, Salaries and Other Remuneration, of the award published 2 June 2006 (359 I.G. 419), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 5.6 Salary packaging

For the purposes of this clause "salary" means the salary or rates of pay prescribed by Part B, Table 1 of this award and superable allowances.

5.6.1 An employee may, by agreement with the employer, enter into a salary packaging arrangement including salary sacrifice of superannuation where they may convert up to 100% of their salary to other benefits.

Any pre-tax and post-tax payroll deductions must be taken into account prior to determining the amount of salary available to be packaged. Such payroll deductions may include but are not limited to, compulsory superannuation payments, HECS payments, child support payments, judgment debtor/garnishee orders, union fees, health fund premiums.

- 5.6.2 The terms and conditions of the salary packaging arrangement, including the duration as agreed between the employee and employer, will be provided in a separate written agreement, in accordance with the Department's salary packaging guidelines. Such agreement must be made prior to the period of service to which the earnings relate.
- 5.6.3 Salary packaging must be cost neutral for the employer. Employees must reimburse the employer in full for the amount of:
  - 5.6.3.1 any fringe benefits tax liability arising from a salary packaging arrangement; and
  - 5.6.3.2 any administrative fees.
- 5.6.4 Where the employee makes an election to salary package the following payments made by the employer in relation to an employee shall be calculated by reference to the annual salary which the employee would have been entitled to receive but for the salary packaging arrangement:
  - 5.6.4.1 Superannuation Guarantee Contributions;
  - 5.6.4.2 any salary-related payment including but not limited to allowances and workers compensation payments; and

5.6.4.3 payments made in relation to accrued leave paid on termination of the employee's employment or on the death of the employee.

2. The variation is to take effect on and from 17 November 2006.

		M. SCHN	IIDT $J$

(180) **SERIAL C4991** 

# ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATIONS CONTRACTING INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Electrical Trades Union of Australia, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 2724 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

2 August 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete Table 4 - Expense Related Allowances of Part B, Monetary Rates of the award published 17 March 2006 (358 I.G. 1) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **Table 4 - Expense Related Allowances**

## PART B

#### MONETARY RATES

**Table 4 - Expense Related Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount
			\$
1	4.3.3	Motor Vehicle Allowance	0.64/km
2	4.4.3.1	Daily Average Excess Fares, Construction Work etc,	
		Allowance	11.05 per day
3	4.4.3.2.2.2	Weekly Average Excess Fares Rate	52.50 per week
4	7.1.1	Living Away from Home Allowance	510.30 per week
5	7.3.3.1	Camping Allowance	14.55 per day
6	19.8.1 &	Meal Allowance	
	20.4.2.1		9.25 per meal

2. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after the 26 August 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(293) SERIAL C4992

# ELECTRICIANS, &c. (STATE) AWARD

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Electrical Trades Union of Australia, New South Wales Branch, Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 2724 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

2 August 2006

## **VARIATION**

1. Delete Table 4 - Expense Related Allowances, of the award published 29 June 2001 (325 I.G. 808), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

**Table 4 - Expense Related Allowances** 

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount
1	6.3.3	Motor Vehicle Allowance	0.64/km
1			0.04/KIII
2	6.4.3.1 &	Daily Average Excess Fares, Construction Work etc,	
	6.4.3.2.1	Allowance	11.05 per day
3	6.4.3.2.2.3	Weekly Average Excess Fares Rate	52.50 per week
4	19.8 & 20.4.2.1	Meal Allowance	9.25per meal
5	10.1	Living Away From Home Allowance	367.15 per week
			52.00 per day
6	10.4.3.1	Camping Allowance	14.55 per day

2. This variation shall take effect from the first full pay period to commence on or after the 26 August 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

\_\_\_\_\_

(001) SERIAL C5285

## **BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD**

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

## **FULL BENCH**

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 5815 of 2005)

Before The Honourable Justice Wright, President The Honourable Justice Walton, Vice-President Mr Deputy President Grayson 8 December 2006

#### **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete subparagraphs 18.1.2.1, 18.1.2.2 and 18.1.2.3 of paragraph 18.1.2 Wage Rates Apprentices, of the award published 31 August 2001 (327 I.G. 279), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 18.1.2.1 Carpenters, Joiners, Bricklayers, Painters, etc., Plasterers, etc., Roof Tilers, Fibrous Plasterer, Plasterboard Fixer, Stonemasons, Tilelayers, Floorlaying.
    - (i) Indentured Apprentice The minimum rates of wages for four-year apprentices shall be as follows:

From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	223.85	37	22.60	17.10	263.55
2nd year	315.85	53	22.60	25.30	363.75
3rd year	413.75	69	22.60	32.50	468.85
4th year	477.05	80	22.60	38.70	538.35

## From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	247.75	41	22.60	17.10	287.45
2nd year	339.75	57	22.60	25.30	387.65
3rd year	437.65	73	22.60	32.50	492.75
4th year	500.95	84	22.60	38.70	562.25

#### From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	247.75	41	22.60	17.10	287.45
2nd year	339.75	57	22.60	25.30	387.65

3rd year	461.60	77	22.60	32.50	516.70
4th year	524.60	88	22.60	38.70	585.90

## (ii) Trainee Apprentice

From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	248.35	42	22.60	18.40	289.35
2nd year	351.95	59	22.60	27.80	402.35
3rd year	449.45	75	22.60	35.30	507.35
4th year	501.85	84	22.60	40.10	564.55

## From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	272.25	46	22.60	18.40	313.25
2nd year	375.85	63	22.60	27.80	426.25
3rd year	473.35	79	22.60	35.30	531.25
4th year	525.75	88	22.60	40.10	588.45

## From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	272.25	46	22.60	18.40	313.25
2nd year	375.85	63	22.60	27.80	426.25
3rd year	497.30	83	22.60	35.30	555.20
4th year	549.70	92	22.60	40.10	612.40

## 18.1.2.2 Civil Engineering Construction Carpenters:

## From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	267.45	45	22.60	20.00	310.05
2nd year	371.15	62	22.60	28.10	421.85
3rd year	454.45	76	22.60	35.30	512.35
4th year	533.65	89	22.60	41.10	597.35

## From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	291.35	49	22.60	20.00	333.95

2nd year	395.05	66	22.60	28.10	445.75
3rd year	478.35	80	22.60	35.30	536.25
4th year	557.55	93	22.60	41.40	621.25

From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	291.35	49	22.60	20.00	333.95
2nd year	395.05	66	22.60	28.10	445.75
3rd year	502.30	84	22.60	35.30	560.20
4th year	581.50	97	22.60	41.10	645.20

## 18.1.2.3 Pilot Three Year Bricklayers' Course

- (a) These rates apply to apprentices who are engaged through the Master Builders' Association of New South Wales and the Housing Industry Group Apprenticeship Schemes and who are enrolled or to be enrolled in the pilot three year Technical and Further Education course.
- (b) These rates shall also apply whilst the apprentice is attending college in the following fashion:

Year I - First 8 weeks - full time at 35 hours per week 28 weeks - 1 day per week

Year II - 36 weeks -

1 day per week

- (c) The above provisions relating to the pilot bricklayers course, the course itself, and the rates herein prescribed shall only apply to employed apprentices.
- (d) Leave is reserved in relation to the payment applicable during attendance at college for the advanced modules (30 weeks 1 day per week, i.e. 6 x 40 hour modules) for those apprentices who have successfully completed the requirements of year II.
  - (i) Indentured Apprentices:

The minimum rate of wages for three year apprentice bricklayers shall be as follows:

From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Per Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st six months	219.15	37	22.60	17.10	258.85
2nd six months	316.15	53	22.60	17.10	355.85
2nd year	407.65	68	22.60	25.30	455.55
3rd year	471.65	79	22.60	32.50	526.75

From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Per Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st six months	243.05	41	22.60	17.10	282.75
2nd six months	340.05	57	22.60	17.10	379.75
2nd year	431.55	72	22.60	25.30	479.45
3rd year	495.55	83	22.60	32.50	550.65

From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Per Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st six months	243.05	41	22.60	17.10	282.75
2nd six months	340.05	57	22.60	17.10	379.75
2nd year	431.55	72	22.60	25.30	479.45
3rd year	519.50	87	22.60	32.50	574.60

## (ii) Trainee Apprentices:

The minimum rate of wages for three year apprentice bricklayers shall be as follows:

From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st six months	236.65	40	22.60	18.40	277.65
2nd six months	343.45	57	22.60	27.80	393.85
2nd year	433.95	73	22.60	27.80	484.35
3rd year	480.65	80	22.60	35.30	538.55

From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st six months	260.55	44	22.60	18.40	301.55
2nd six months	367.35	61	22.60	27.80	417.75
2nd year	457.85	77	22.60	27.80	508.25
3rd year	504.55	84	22.60	35.30	562.45

From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st six months	260.55	44	22.60	18.40	301.55
2nd six months	367.35	61	22.60	27.80	417.75

2nd year	457.85	77	22.60	27.80	508.25
3rd year	528.50	88	22.60	35.30	586.40

2. Delete paragraph 18.1.3 Adult Apprentices, of the said clause 18, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## 18.1.3 Adult Apprentices

Definition - An adult apprentice means an employee engaged as an apprentice who at the time of apprenticeship is of or above the age of 21 years.

18.1.3.1 Carpenters, Joiners, Bricklayers, Painters, etc., Plasterers, etc., Roof Tilers, Fibrous Plasterer, Plasterboard Fixer, Stonemasons, Tilelayers, Floorlaying

## (i) Indentured Apprentices:

From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate Per Week	Percentage relative to CW3	Industry Allowance	Special Allowance	Total Per Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	355.25	59	22.60	17.10	394.95
2nd year	355.25	59	22.60	25.30	403.15
3rd year	415.65	69	22.60	32.50	470.75
4th year	480.05	80	22.60	38.70	541.35

From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Per Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	379.15	63	22.60	17.10	418.85
2nd year	379.15	63	22.60	25.30	427.05
3rd year	439.55	73	22.60	32.50	494.65
4th year	503.95	84	22.60	38.70	565.25

From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Per Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	403.10	67	22.60	17.10	442.80
2nd year	403.10	67	22.60	25.30	451.00
3rd year	463.50	77	22.60	32.50	518.60
4th year	527.90	88	22.60	38.70	589.20

## (ii) Trainee Apprentices:

## From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	355.25	59	22.60	18.40	396.25

2nd year	358.15	60	22.60	27.80	408.55
3rd year	453.65	76	22.60	35.30	511.55
4th year	504.35	84	22.60	40.10	567.05

From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	379.15	63	22.60	18.40	420.15
2nd year	382.05	64	22.60	27.80	432.45
3rd year	477.55	80	22.60	35.30	535.45
4th year	528.25	88	22.60	40.10	590.95

From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	403.10	67	22.60	18.40	444.10
2nd year	406.00	68	22.60	27.80	456.40
3rd year	501.50	84	22.60	35.30	559.40
4th year	552.20	93	22.60	40.10	614.90

## 18.1.3.2 Civil Engineering Construction Carpenters:

## From 1 February 2007

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	355.25	59	22.60	20.00	397.85
2nd year	375.25	63	22.60	28.10	425.95
3rd year	458.55	77	22.60	35.30	516.45
4th year	535.10	89	22.60	41.40	598.80

From 1 February 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	379.15	63	22.60	20.00	421.75
2nd year	399.15	67	22.60	28.10	449.85
3rd year	482.45	81	22.60	35.30	540.35
4th year	559.00	93	22.60	41.40	622.70

## From 1 November 2008

Year	Base Rate	Percentage	Industry	Special	Total Per
	Per Week	relative to CW3	Allowance	Allowance	Week
		Trade Rate	Per Week	Per Week	
	\$	%	\$	\$	\$
1st year	403.10	67	22.60	20.00	445.70
2nd year	423.10	71	22.60	28.10	473.80

3rd year	506.40	85	22.60	35.30	564.30
4th year	582.95	97	22.60	41.40	646.65

3. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 8 December 2006.

F. L. WRIGHT *J, President.* M. J. WALTON *J, Vice-President.* J. P. GRAYSON *D.P.* 

(001) SERIAL C5212

## **BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY (STATE) AWARD**

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

## **VARIATION**

- 1. Delete paragraph (a) of subclause 18.1 of 18, Classifications and Wage Rates, of the award published 31 August 2001 (327 I.G. 279), and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (a) Wage Rates New Classification Structure

Subject to subclause (c) of this clause, the following amounts shall be applied where appropriate for the purposes of the calculation of the hourly rate under 18.3 of this award.

Classification	Weekly Rate	Relativity
	\$	%
Construction Worker Level 8 (CW8)	702.60	125
Construction Worker Level 7 (CW7)	679.70	120
Construction Worker Level 6 (CW6)	658.90	115
Construction Worker Level 5 (CW5)	640.00	110
Construction Worker Level 4 (CW4)	619.20	105
Construction Worker Level 3 (CW3)	598.30	100
Construction Worker Level 2 (CW2)	579.60	96
Construction Worker Level 1 (CW1(d))	566.20	92.4
Construction Worker Level 1 (CW1(c))	554.60	90
Construction Worker Level 1 (CW1(b))	546.20	88
Construction Worker Level 1 (CW1(a))	533.70	85

Old Wage Group	New Wage	Hourly Rate
	Group	
	\$	\$
Carpenter Diver	CW8	25.91
Foreperson (as defined)	CW8	22.73
Sub Foreperson	CW7	21.49
Carver	CW5	18.85
Special Class Tradesperson (Carpenter and/or Joiner, Stonemason)	CW5	18.85
Special Class Tradesperson (Plasterer)	CW5	18.74
Special Class Tradesperson (Bricklayer)	CW5	18.66
Marker or Setter Out (Artificial Stoneworker, Stonemason, Bridge and		
Wharf Carpenter, Carpenter and/or Joiner, Marble and Slateworker)	CW4	18.29
Marker or Setter Out (Caster, Fixer, Floorlayer Specialist, Plasterer )	CW4	18.17
Marker or Setter Out (Bricklayer, Tilelayer, Hard Floor Coverer)	CW4	18.09
Marker or Setter Out (Roof Tiler, Slate Ridger or Roof Fixer)	CW4	17.97
Marker or Setter Out (Painter)	CW4	17.79
Letter Cutter	CW4	18.29
Signwriter	CW4	17.79
Artificial Stoneworker, Carpenter and/or Joiner, Bridge and Wharf	CW3	17.72
Carpenter, Marble and Slate Worker, Stonemason,		

Caster, Fixer, Floorlayer Specialist, Plasterer	CW3	17.60
Bricklayer, Tilelayer	CW3	17.53
Roof Tiler, Slate Ridger, Roof Fixer	CW3	17.40
Painter,	CW3	17.22
Shophand	CW3	17.06
Quarryworker	CW3	17.06
Labourer (1) - Rigger, Dogger	CW3	17.06
Machinist	CW3	17.06
Labourer (2) - Scaffolder (as defined), Powder Monkey, Hoist or Winch	CW2	16.55
Driver, Foundation Shaftsworker (as defined), Steel Fixer including Tack		
Welder, Concrete Finisher (as defined)		
Labourer (3) - Trades labourer, Jack Hammerman, Mixer	CW1(d)	16.19
Driver (concrete), Gantry Hand or Crane Hand, Crane Chaser, Cement		
Gun Operator, Concrete Cutting or Drilling Machine Operator, Concrete		
Gang including Concrete Floater (as defined), Roof Layer (malthoid or		
similar material), Dump Cart Operator, Concrete Formwork stripper,		
Mobile Concrete Pump Hoseman or Line Hand		
Plasterer's Assistant	CW1(d)	16.19
Terrazzo Assistant	CW1(d)	16.19
Labourer (4) - Builders Labourer other than as specified herein)	CW1(c)	15.87

- 2. Delete paragraph (a), of subclause 24.3, of clause 24, Allowances, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (a) A tool allowance shall be paid for all purposes of the Award to tradesperson and apprentices in their respective trades in accordance with the following table:

Trade	Tool Allowance
	\$
Artificial stoneworker, carpenter and/or joiner, carpenter-diver, carver, bridge and wharf	24.20
carpenter, letter cutter, marble and slate worker, stonemason	
Caster, fixer, floorlayer specialist, plasterer	20.00
Bricklayer, Tilelayer, Hard Floor Coverer	17.10
Rooftiler, Ridger or Roof Fixer	12.60
Signwriter, Painter	5.80

- 3. Delete paragraphs (a) and (c), of subclause 24.4, of the said clause 24, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (a) After six weeks employment, and on request of the employee, an allowance of \$68.40 shall be provided for the purchase of boots. The same allowance will be provided to cover the cost of replacement boots, provided that the allowance need not be paid more than once in any six month period dating from the time the allowance is first provided.
  - (c) Employees provided with the allowance, or the boots, will accrue credit at the rate of \$3.40 per week from the date of the request. An employee leaving, or being dismissed, before twenty weeks employment after the date of the request will repay the difference between the credit accrued and the \$68.40.
- 4. Delete the amount of "\$10.50" appearing in subclause 24.6, of the said clause 24, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

\$10.90.

5. Delete the amount of "\$1348.00" appearing subparagraph 24.7.2(a), of the said clause 24, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

\$1402.00

- 6. Delete subclause 37.12, of clause 37, Living Away From Home Distant Work, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 37.12 Table of Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Description	Amount
			\$
1	37.3(b)	Living away from home weekly rate	381.10
2	37.3	Living away from home daily rate	54.50 p/d
3	37.4(a)(iii)	Meals while travelling	10.90 p/meal
4	37.4	Return journey	18.40
5	37.6 (a)	Returning to usual place of residence for a weekend while	31.10
		on distant work Apprentices and Builders' Labourers	
6	37.7(b)	Weekly camping rate	153.50 p/w
7	37.7(b)	Daily camping rate	22.00 p/d

- 7. Delete subclause 38.12, of clause 38, Fares And Travel Patterns Allowance, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - 38.12 Table of Fares and Travel Patterns Allowances

Item No.	Clause No.	Description	Amount
			\$
1	38.1.1(a)	Fares within the counties	15.40 p/d
2	38.1.1(b)	Fares within a 50 kilometre radius	15.40 p/d
3	38.4.1(b)	Use of own vehicle outside radial ares	0.44 p/km
4	38.8.2	Use of own vehicle transferring between sites	0.83 p/km
5	38.11.1	Apprentices fares	
		1st year	14.30 p/d
		2nd year	14.80 p/d
		3rd year	14.90 p/d
		4th year	15.10 p/d

8. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(058) **SERIAL C5213** 

# **BUILDING EMPLOYEES MIXED INDUSTRIES (STATE) AWARD**

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

## **VARIATION**

1. Delete Part B, Monetary Rates, of the award published 16 November 2001 (329 I.G. 577), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

## **PART B**

#### MONETARY RATES

Table 1 - Wages

	Base Rate	Supplementary	SWC	Tool	Ordinary
		payment	Adjustments	Allowance	Weekly Rate
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Carpenters & Joiners	367.30	38.20	173.00	24.20	602.70
Bricklayers	367.30	38.20	171.00	17.10	593.60
Plumbers including:	369.60	38.00	173.00	24.20	n/a
Gasfitters & Drainers					
Painters, Including:	367.30	38.00	173.00	5.80	n/a
Signwriters, Marblers,					
Grainers & Artworkers					

## **Builders Labourer**

Classification	Previous	SWC	Current
	Ordinary	Adjustments	Ordinary
	Weekly Rate		Weekly Rate
	\$	\$	\$
1. Rigger, Dogger	431.40	104.00	535.40
2. Scaffolder (as defined), powder monkey	420.20	104.00	524.20
hoist or winch driver, foundation shaftperson			
(as defined), concrete finisher(as defined), steel			
fixer including tack welder			
3. Bricklayer's labourer, plasterer's	408.00	104.00	512.00
labourer, assistant rigger (as defined), assistant			
powder monkey (as defined) demolition work			
(after 3 months experience) gear hand, pile			
driver (concrete), hammerperson, mixer driver			
(concrete), steel erector, aluminium alloy			
structural erectors, (whether pre-fabricated or			
otherwise), gantry hand or crane hand, crane			
chaser, cement gun operator, concrete cutting or			
drilling machine operator, concrete gang			
including concrete floater (as defined), roof layer			
(malthoid or similar material) dump cart			

operator, under pinner, steel or bar bender to pattern or plan, concrete formwork stripper			
4. Builder's labourer employed on work	384.20	104.00	488.20
other than that specified in (1) to (3) hereof			

# Apprentices

# Carpenters/Joiners/Bricklayers/Painters

	Indentured \$	Trainees \$
1st Year	200.70	225.10
2nd Year	293.50	329.40
3rd Year	388.60	427.00
4th Year	454.40	479.60

### Plumbers

	\$	\$
1st Year	202.60	228.80
2nd Year	296.10	332.80
3rd Year	390.00	430.50
4th Year	458.70	484.30

# **Table 2 - Allowances**

Item	Clause	Description	Amount
Item	Clause	Description	Amount \$
1		Tool Allowance	Φ
1	16.1		24.20
		Carpenter/Joiner	24.20 per week
	16.1	Bricklayer	17.10 per week
	16.2	Plumber	24.20 per week
	16.3	Painter	5.80 per week
	16.4	Plumber - Registration Allowance	0.50 per hour
2		Adjustments	
	16.2.2	Ships Plumber	0.26 per hour
	16.2.3	Drainer (amount to be deducted)	0.05 per hour
	16.3.2	Signwriter	0.41 per hour
	16.3.3	Marbler and Grainer	0.41 per hour
	16.3.4	Ship Painter	0.33 per hour
	16.3.5	Casual Ships Painter	12.93 per day
	16.3.6	Signwriter, Grainer, Gilder on Ship work	0.71 per hour
	16.3.7(a)	Artworker Grade 2	0.40 per hour
	16.3.7(b)	Artworker Grade 1	0.73 per hour
All Emplo	yees		-
3	17.2.1	Insulation	0.63 per hour
4	17.2.2	Hot Work	
		between 46 and 54 degrees	0.51 per hour
		exceeding 54 degrees	0.63 per hour
5	17.2.3	Cold Work	0.51 per hour
6	17.2.4	Confined Spaces	0.63 per hour
7	17.2.5	Swing Scaffold	•
		first four hours	3.69
		every hour after	0.72 per hour
8	17.2.6	Wet Work	0.51 per hour
9	17.2.7	Dirty Work	0.51 per hour

10	17.20	T m	
10	17.2.8	Towers	0.51
		Allowance above 15 meters in height	0.51 per hour
	15.00	each additional 15 meters	0.51 per hour
11	17.2.9	Toxic Substances	
		preparation and application	0.63per hour
		when air conditioning plant not operating	0.41 per hour
		Close Proximity to employees so engaged	0.51 per hour
12	17.2.11	Computing Quantities	
		All Trades except Plumbers	3.69 per day
		Plumbers	0.51 per hour
13	17.2.12	Asbestos Eradication	1.71 per hour
Carpenters,	Joiners and Br		
14	17.3.1	Roof Work	0.63 per hour
15	17.3.2	Ship Repair	12.40 per week
16	17.3.3	Second Hand Timber	2.01 per day
17	17.3.4	Acid Work	1.35 per hour
18	17.3.5	Cleaning Down Brick Work	0.46 per hour
19	17.3.6	Bagging	0.46 per hour
20	17.3.7	Brick Cutting Machine	0.63 per hour
21	17.3.8	Heavy Blocks	1
		weighting over 5.5 kg and under 9 kg	0.51 per hour
		weighting over 9 kg and under 18 kg	0.93 per hour
		weighting over 18 kg	1.30 per hour
Carpenters	Joiners Brickl	ayers and Painters	ne o per nour
22	17.4.1	Tunnel and Shaft	0.63 per hour
23	17.4.2	Furnace Work	1.35 per hour
24	17.4.3	Explosive Power Tools	1.21 per hour
Plumbers C		Explosive Fower Tools	1.21 per nour
25	17.5.1	Chokages	5.81 per day
26	17.5.1	WC's Urinals	0.63 per hour
27	17.5.3 17.5.4	Height Work	0.51 per hour
28	17.5.4	Lead Burner	0.64 per hour
		Lead Burner in Chemical Works	0.85 per hour
		Oxyacetelyne or Electric Welding Certificate	0.46 per hour
		Welding in Compliance with AS4041-1998	0.67 per hour
		Walding other than and at 17.5.4(a)	Min per day \$ 5.17
20	17.5.5	Welding other then under 17.5.4(c)	0.12 per hour
29	17.5.5	Using or in close proximity to Asbestos	0.63 per hour
30	17.5.6	Slaughter Yards	1.21 per hour
31	17.5.7	Roof Work	0.71 per hour
32	17.5.8	Use of Licences	0.70
		Plumber's Licence	0.78 per hour
		Gasfitter's Licence	0.78 per hour
		Drainer's Licence	0.68 per hour
		Plumber's and Drainer's Licence	1.05 per hour
		Plumber's and Gasfitter's Licence	1.05 per hour
22	17.50	Gasfitter and Drainers Licence	1.46 per hour
33	17.5.9	District Allowance	0.02
	(a)		0.83 per hour
	(b)		1.35 per hour
gi: pi	(c)		1.35 per hour
Ship Plumb		D.H LOUTE I	0.62
34	17.6.1	Ballast and Oil Tanks	0.63 per hour
34	17.6.2	Bilges	0.46 per hour
38	17.6.3	Diesel Engines	0.46 per hour

Painters			
37	17.7.2	Height Work	0.46 per hour
38	17.7.3	Use of Rigging or Scaffold Certificate	0.51 per hour
39	17.7.4	Spray Allowance	0.51 per hour
40	17.7.5	Power Tools	0.51 per hour
Builders La	abourers		
41	16.4.2	Builders Labourer engaged on maintenance	13.43 per week
	16.4.3	Builders Labourer other than on maintenance	9.00per week
42	17.8.1	Work on Acid Resistant Brick Work	0.48 per hour
	17.8.2	Boilers, furnaces, Kilns, etc	0.48 per hour
43	17.9.1	Apprentices use of Rigging or Scaffold Certificate	0.51 per hour
44	18	Leading Hand	Per week
		Carpenters and Bricklayers	
		In charge of:	
		not more than 1 person	14.50 per week
		more than 2 but not more than 5 persons	31.80 per week
		more than 5 but not more than 10 persons	40.60 per week
		more than 10 persons	54.10 per week
		Plumbers	
		In charge of:	
		up to 2 journeypersons	0.69 per hour
		3 to 5 journey persons	0.82 per hour
		5 to 10 journeypersons	1.05 per hour
		over 10 journeypersons	1.35 per hour
		Painters	
		In charge of:	
		1 to 5 journeypersons (and/or apprentices)	6.38 per day
		6 to 15 journeypersons (and/or apprentices)	7.96 per day
		more than 15 journeypersons (and/or apprentices)	10.88 per day
		Builders' Labourers	
		In charge of	
		not less than 2 nor more than 5 persons	26.30 per week
		not less than 5 nor more than 10 persons	33.00 per week
		more than 10 persons	44.50 per week
45	20.3.2	Ships Work - Special Places	0.46 per hour
46	20.3.3	Insulations with granulated cork	0.46 per hour
47	20.4	Removal Bitumous Compounds	0.46 per hour
48		Industry Allowance	22.60
49	15.2	Overtime Meal Allowance	10.90 per meal
50	22.3.1(b)	Living Away from Home - Weekly	381.10 per week
51	22.3.1(c)	Living Away from Home - Daily	54.50 per day
52	22.4.1(a)(iii)	Travel Expenses - Meal	10.90 per meal
53	22.4.1(b)(i)	Return Journey	18.40 per occasion
54	22.6.5	Weekend Return Home	31.10 per occasion
55	24.1.1	First Aid Allowance	2.11 per day
56	26.2.1	Loss of Tools and Clothing	1402.00

2. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissio	ner
----------------------------	-----

(354) SERIAL C5214

# GLASS WORKERS (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch), Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B Monetary Rates, of the award published 20 April 2001 (324 I.G. 84), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

#### Work Related Allowances

- 1. Call Out and Availability Allowance (Clause 10)
  - (i) \$21.10
  - (ii) \$71.40
  - (iii) \$80.20
  - (iv) \$89.10
- 2. Leading Hand (Clause 51)
  - (i) 2 and up to 5 employees \$5.31 (ii) 5 and up to 10 employees \$6.68 (iii) more than 10 employees \$8.94
- 3. Construction Work (clause 15)
  - (i) per day \$4.50 (ii) per week \$22.50
- 4. Special Loading \$84.44 (clause 51)

## Expense Related Allowances

- 5. Meal Allowance (Clause 29)
  - (i) \$11.50 (ii) \$11.50
- 6. Country Work (Clause 17)
  - (i) \$14.50
  - (ii) \$67.00
  - (iii) \$18.70
- 7. Compensation for Clothes & Tools (Clause 14)

\$1402.00

8.	Tool Allowa	nce (Clause 49)
	(i) (ii)	\$5.80 per week \$5.80 per week
9.	Car Allowan	ce per km (Clause 11)
	\$0.83	
10.	First Aid All	owance (Clause 20)
	\$2.33 per day	y
Gene	ral Conditions	(clause 21)
11.	Work at Heig	ght (clause 21(1))
12.	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv)	\$2.97 \$5.32 \$10.04 \$3.41 \$2.97 \$2.60 \$5.32 \$10.04 Allowance (Clause 21(2)) \$0.38 \$0.46 \$0.72 \$0.94
13.	(v) General (clau	\$1.15 use 21(3))
	(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v) (vi)	\$0.48 \$0.59 \$0.48 between 46°c & 54°c/\$0.57 exceeding 54°c \$0.48 \$0.59 \$0.48
14.	Collecting M	Ionies (clause 21(3))
	(i)	\$7.77
2.	This variation September 20	on shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 006.

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(046) SERIAL C5215

# JOINERS (STATE) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances of Part B Monetary Rates, of the award published 26 October 2001 (328 I.G. 1142) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Amount
No.	No.		\$
1.	9.4	Leading Hands	
		In charge of not more than 1 person	14.50 per week
		In charge of 2 and not more than 5 persons	31.80 per week
		In charge of 6 and not more than 10 persons	40.60 per week
		In charge of more than 10 persons	54.10 per week
2.	17.	Industry Allowance	22.60 per week
3.	18.1	Tool Allowance:	
		Carpenter and/or Joiner, Shopfitter or Shopfitter and Joiner	24.20 per week
		Carpenter and Joiner	24.20 per week
		Joiner Special Class	24.20 per week
		Joiner - Setter Out	24.20 per week
		Joiner	24.20 per week
		Assembler A	7.20 per week
4.	18.1	Shopfitter and/or Joiner Apprentices:	
		Tool Allowance	24.20 per week
5.	20.1(a)	Handling insulating material or working in its immediate vicinity.	0.63 per hour
6.	20.1(b)	Working where temperature raised by artificial means to	
		between 46 and 54 degrees Celsius	0.51 per hour
		Exceeding 54 degrees Celsius	0.63 per hour
7.	20.1(c)	Working where temperature is reduced by artificial means to	0.51 per hour
		below 0 degrees Celsius	
8.	20.1(d)	Working in a confined space	0.63 per hour
9.	20.1(e)	Engaged in unusually dirty work	0.51 per hour
10.	20.1(f)	Whilst working with second hand timber, an employee's tools are	
		damaged by nails, dumps or other foreign matter.	2.01 per day
11.	20.1(g)	Required to compute or estimate quantities of materials in respect	
		to work performed by other employees	3.69 per day
12.	20.1(i)	Using an explosive-powered tool	1.21 per day
13.	20.1(j)(iii)	Using toxic substances or like materials	0.63 per hour
		Working in close proximity to employees so engaged	0.51 per hour
14.	20.1(k)	Using materials containing asbestos or working in close proximity	0.63 per hour
		to employees using such materials	
15.	20.1(l)	If a grindstone or wheel is not made available, the employer shall	5.43 per week
		pay each joiner	
16.	20.1(m)(iii)	Engaged in asbestos eradication	1.72 per hour

17.	27	Meal allowance after working one and a half hours overtime.	10.90
18.	39.1	First Aid	
		Minimum qualifications	2.17 per day
19.	41.2(a)	Maximum amount of reimbursement for loss of tools or clothes.	1402.00

2. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
 _

(357) SERIAL C5216

# GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (BUILDING TRADES CONSTRUCTION STAFF) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete the amount of "\$10.50" appearing in subclause (iii) of clause 5, Overtime, of the award published 13 May 2005 (350 I.G. 1070), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

\$10.90

- 2. Delete subclause (i) of clause 6, Rates of Wages, Tools and Special Allowances, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (i) Employees of the classifications specified hereunder shall be paid at the following rates of wages per week:

Classification	Base*	Tool	Special	Additional	Trades-	SWC	Total \$
	rate	Allowance	Allowance	loading	persons'	2000-2006	per wk
	per wk	per wk	per wk	per wk	Allowance		
					per wk		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bricklayer	366.00	17.10	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	591.10
Bridge	366.00	24.20	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	598.20
Carpenter							
Carpenter and	366.00	24.20	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	598.20
Joiner							
Painter	366.00	5.80	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	579.80
Signwriter	375.80	5.80	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	579.60
Plaster and							
Fibrous Plaster	366.00	20.00	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	594.00
Fixer							
Plumber and	369.10	24.20	12.88	59.87	16.25	101.00	603.30
Gasfitter							

<sup>\*</sup> Please note the base rate includes the now deleted basic wage component of \$121.40

Provided that the amount shown as additional loading comprehends consideration for over award payments.

3. Delete the amount of "\$356.50" appearing in subclause (v), of clause 12, Distant Jobs and insert in lieu thereof the following:

\$381.10

4. Delete the amount of "\$10.50" appearing in subclause (viii), of the said clause 12, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

\$10.90

5. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

 $I.\ W.\ CAMBRIDGE,\ Commissioner$ 

(358) SERIAL C5217

# GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS (BUILDING TRADES MAINTENANCE STAFF) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete the amount of "\$10.20" appearing in subclause (vi) of clause 4, Overtime, of the award published 13 May 2005 (350 I.G. 1052), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

\$10.50

2. Delete subclause (i) of clause 5, Rates of Wages, Tool and Special Allowances, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 5. Rates of Wages, Tool and Special Allowances

(i) Employees of the classifications specified hereunder shall be paid at the following rates of Wages per week:

Classification	Base* rate	Tool	Special	Additional	Trades-	SWC	Total \$
	per wk	Allowance	Allowance	loading	persons'	2000-2006	per wk
		per wk	per wk	per wk	Allowance		
					per wk		
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Bricklayer	366.00	17.10	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	591.10
Bridge	366.00	24.20	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	598.20
Carpenter							
Carpenter and	366.00	24.20	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	598.20
Joiner							
Painter	366.00	5.80	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	579.80
Signwriter	375.80	5.80	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	579.60
Plaster and							
Fibrous Plaster	366.00	20.00	12.88	59.87	16.25	119.00	594.00
Fixer							
Plumber and	369.10	24.20	12.88	59.87	16.25	101.00	603.30
Gasfitter							

<sup>\*</sup> Please note the base rate includes the now deleted basic wage component of \$121.40

3. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commission	ner
-----------------------------	-----

(534) **SERIAL C5218** 

# PLANT, &c., OPERATORS ON CONSTRUCTION (STATE) AWARD

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch) , Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances of Part B Monetary Rates, of the award published 16 November 2001 (329 I.G. 625), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Amount \$
1	5(5)(i)	Operator in charge of plant	14.16 per week
2	5(5)(ii)(a)	Industry allowance	22.60 per week
4	5(5)(iii)	Employees engaged in waste disposal depots	1.05 per hour
5	5(5)(iv)	Leading hands -	1.05 per nour
	3(3)(11)	In charge of more than 2 and up to 5 employees	20.00 per week
		In charge of more than 5 and up to 10 employees	28.20 per week
		In charge of more than 10 employees	35.90 per week
6	5(5)(v)	Special Allowance - Employees within A.I. & S,	0.80 per hour
	0(0)(1)	Port Kembla	oroo per nour
7	5(5)(vi)	Employees involved in road construction work in the	0.51 per hour
		Illawarra region near coal wash	V.V F
8	14(ii)	Meal Allowance	10.90 per meal
	` '	each subsequent meal	9.00 per meal
9	5(2)	Floating/Mobile/other cranes for every 5 tonnes in	1.73
	, ,	excess of 20 tonnes	
10	31(i)(a)	Excess Fares	15.40 per day
		Small Fares	5.90 per day
	31(i)(b)	Travel Pattern Loading	7.25 per week
11	31(iv)(a)	Travel in excess of 40 kilometres from the depot	0.83 per km
		Minimum Payment	15.40 per day
	31(iv)(b)	Use of Own Vehicle	0.83 per km
	31(iv)(c)	Road Escort - Own Vehicle	0.83 per km
	31(iv)(d)	Transfer - One job to another Own Vehicle	0.83 per km
12	31(v)	Carrying of Fuels Oils and/or grease	8.54 per day
13		Country Work Allowance	
	33(iii)(a)	Unbroken Week	381.10 per week
	33(iii)(b)	Broken Week	54.50 per day
14	33(iii)(c)(1)	Travel Allowance - Weekend Return	31.10 per occasion
15	33(v)	Meal Allowance whilst travelling	10.90 per meal
16	34(xv)(a)	Camping Area - Weekend return	31.10 per occasion
17	35(ii)	Caravan Allowance	
		Unbroken Week	177.90 per week
		Broken Week	25.40 per day

18	37(i)	Employees working in the west and north districts of the	
		State	1.08 per day
		Employees working in the western districts of the State	1.78 per day
19	37(ii)	Employees working in the southern districts of the State	1.78 per day
20	38(x)(c)(v)(A)	First-Aid Allowance	2.17 per day
21	38(x)(c)(v)(B)	First-Aid Allowance	3.42 per day
22	38(xi)(d)	Employee engaged in lime work	0.51 per hour

2. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
 <del></del>

(084) SERIAL C5219

# **BUILDING CRANE DRIVERS (STATE) AWARD**

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch), Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### VARIATION

1. Delete Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances of Part B - Monetary Rates, of the award published 22 April 2005 (350 I.G. 345), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

**Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances** 

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Amount
No.	No.		\$
1.	8(iii)	Overtime meal allowance	10.90 per meal
2.	8 (iii) (a)	Meal interval	10.90 per meal
3.	10A(i)	Travel Allowance	14.20 per day
4.	10A(ii)	Travel within 50 km from depot	14.20 per day
5	10 I (ii)	Transfer of Work Sites	0.83 cents per klm
6.	10 D (i)(b)	Excess travel	0.42 cents per klm
7.	10M	Travelling time allowance	9.15 per week
8.	11 (iii) (b)	Living away from home weekly rate	381.10 per week
9.	11 (iii) (b)	Living away from home daily rate	54.50 per day
10.	11 (v) (c) (iii)	Meals while travelling	10.90 p/meal
11.	11 (vi)	Return journey	18.40
12.	11 (xi) (b)	Weekly camping rate	152.90 per week
13.	11 (xi) (b)	Daily camping rate	21.90 per day
14.	12A	Industry Allowance	22.60 per week
15.	12B	Multi Storey Allowance -	
		From 4th floor level to 10th floor level	0.45 per hour extra
		From 11th floor level to 15th floor level	0.51 per hour extra
		From 16th floor level to 20th floor level	0.60 per hour extra
		From 21st floor level to 25th floor level	0.76 per hour extra
		From 26th floor level to 30th floor level	0.93 per hour extra
		From 31st floor level to 40th floor level	0.98 per hour extra
		From 41st floor level to 50th floor level	1.12 per hour extra
		From 51st floor level to 60th floor level	1.29 per hour extra
		From 61st floor level onwards	1.36 per hour extra
16.	12C	Towers Allowance	_
		Up to 15 metres	0.51 per hour
		For every additional 15 metres	0.51 per hour
17.	12D(ii)	Dirty work	0.51 per hour extra

2.	This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 1. September 2006.
	I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(301) SERIAL C5220

# ENGINE DRIVERS, &c., GENERAL (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch), Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete Item 13, of Table 2 - Other Rates and Allowances, of Part B, Monetary Rates, of the award published 2 November 2001 (329 I.G. 164), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

13.	23.3(a)	Overtime Meal Allowance	Eff. 11/09/06
			\$10.90 per occasion

2. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

	I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
	_

(256) SERIAL C5221

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (SKILLED TRADES) AWARD

# INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch), Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete from Table 2 - Tool Allowances of Part B, Rates and Allowances, of the award published 13 August 2004 (345 I.G. 779), the undermentioned classifications and tool allowances prescribed therefore and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Item No.	Clause No.	Brief Description	Amount Per week \$
1	5	Tool Allowances	
		Blacksmith	24.20
		Bodymaker, First Class	24.20
		Boilermaker and/or Structural Steel Tradesperson	24.20
		Bricklayer	17.10
		Bridge and Wharf Carpenter and/or Civil Engineering	
		Construction Carpenter	24.20
		Cabinet Maker	9.70
		Carpenter	24.20
		Drainer	24.20
		Farrier	24.20
		Fitter	24.20
		Forger and/or Faggoter	24.20
		Machinist, First Class (Metal Trades)	24.20
		Machinist (Metal Trades) Special Class	24.20
		Marker Off	24.20
		Motor Mechanic	24.20
		Painter	5.80
		Panel Beater	24.20
		Patternmaker	24.20
		Plant Mechanic	24.20
		Plasterer	20.00
		Plumber	24.20
		Plumber and Gasfitter	24.20
		Plumber, Gasfitter and Drainer	24.20
		Sewing Machine Mechanic	24.20
		Sheetmetal Worker, First Class	24.20
		Shipwright/Boatbuilder	24.20
		Signwriter	5.80
		Slater and Tiler	12.60
		Stonemason	24.20
		Stonemason-Carver	24.20
		Tilelayer	17.10
		Toolmaker	24.20
		Toolsmith	24.20

	Trimmer (Motor)	24.20
	Turner	24.20
	Vehicle Builder	24.20
	Watchmaker	8.00
	Welder, Special Class	24.20
	Welder, First Class	24.20

2. Delete from Table 3 - Allowances, of the said Part B, Items 50 to 58, inclusive, and Items 60, 64 and 65, inclusive, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Item	Clause	Brief Description	Amount
No	No		\$
50	8.1	Excess fares and travelling time to and from place of work	18.40 p.d.
51	8.1.1	If employer provides or offers to provide transport free of charge	7.40 p.d.
52	8.2	Excess fares and travelling to and from work:	
		- first year apprentices (or probationers)	15.40 p.d.
		- to all other apprentices	17.90 p.d.
53	8.2.1	If employer provides or offers to provide transport free of charge	
		- to first year apprentices	6.20 p.d.
		- to all other apprentices	7.30 p.d
54	9.3.3	Meal allowance:	
		- after working in excess of four hours	10.90
		- for each subsequent meal	9.10
55	9.8	Tea Money:	
		- required to work overtime for one and a half hours or more	
		without being notified on the previous day or earlier, for a meal	10.90
		- after each four hours on continuous overtime, for each meal	9.10
56	14.4	Expenses of reaching home and of transporting tools from distant work	18.40
57	14.5.1	Allowance for board and lodging:	
		- while on distant work	381.10 p.w.
		- for broken parts of week	54.50 p.d.
58	14.6	Camping allowance	21.90 p.d
60	14.7	Returning home for the weekend from distant work	31.10
64	22.6.2	Supply of boots	30.90
		Accrual of credit	1.54 p.w
65	23.2	Reimbursement for loss of tools	1,402.00

3. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner

(537) SERIAL C5222

# PLASTERERS, SHOP HANDS AND CASTERS (STATE) CONSOLIDATED AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Application by Construction, Forestry, Mining and Energy Union (New South Wales Branch), Industrial Organisation of Employees.

(No. IRC 3058 of 2006)

Before Commissioner Cambridge

27 September 2006

#### **VARIATION**

1. Delete the Tool Allowances appearing in subclause (i) of clause 3, Wages, of the award published 22 April 2005 (350 I.G.331), and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Tool Allowances	\$
Shop hand	3.30
Caster	1.40

- 2. Delete subclause (ii) of clause 6, Overtime, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (ii) An employee who is required to work overtime for more than two hours after the usual ceasing time without being notified on the preceding working day shall be paid the sum of \$2.10 as the cost of a meal.
- 3. Delete subclause (i) of clause 10, Distant Work, and insert in lieu thereof the following:
  - (i) On distant work the employer shall provide reasonable board and lodging or pay an allowance of \$54.50 per week of seven days but such allowance shall not be wages. In the case of broken parts of a week occurring at the beginning or end of a period of distant work the allowance shall be all living expenses actually and reasonably incurred but not exceeding \$54.50.
- 4. This variation shall take effect from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after 11 September 2006.

I. W. CAMBRIDGE, Commissioner
<del></del>

(1793) SERIAL C5287

# INALA DISABILITY SERVICES (STATE) AWARD

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C4554 published 15 December 2006

(361 I.G. 1091)

(No. IRC 1745 of 2006)

#### **CORRECTION**

1. Delete the notation appearing at the end of Appendix A, and substitute the following:

NOTE: This award applies as an Enterprise Agreement from 26 March 2006 to employers who are constitutional corporations by virtue of clause 44C, of Schedule 4 of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.

	G. M. GRIMSON Industrial Registrar.

(1859) SERIAL C5286

# PRIVATE AMBULANCE SERVICES PROVIDERS CONSENT (STATE) AWARD

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C4545 published 16 June 2006

(359 I.G. 999)

(No. IRC 888 of 2005)

#### CORRECTION

1. Delete the notation appearing after Table 2, Allowances of Part B, and substitute the following:

NOTE: This award applies as an Enterprise Agreement from 26 March 2006 to employers who are constitutional corporations by virtue of clause 44C, of Schedule 4 of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996.

	G. M. GRIMSON Industrial Registrar.
	_

1765 SERIAL C5341

# CROWN EMPLOYEES (CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS, DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIVE SERVICES) AWARD 2004 FOR KEMPSEY, DILLYWINIA AND WELLINGTON CORRECTIONAL CENTRES

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C4797 published 29 December 2006

(361 I.G. 1382)

(No. IRC 2502 of 2006)

### CORRECTION

	CORRECTION
1. F	For the word "Dillywinia" appearing in the title of the award and substitute the following:
"Dillwy	rnia".
	G. M. GRIMSON Industrial Registrar.
Printed 1	by the authority of the Industrial Registrar

1014) SERIAL C5338

# BROKEN HILL COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AGREEMENT CONSENT AWARD 2001

#### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C4886 published 29 December 2006

(361 I.G. 1288)

(No. IRC 2640 of 2006)

#### CORRECTION

- 1. For the instructions appearing in the award variation substitute the following new instructions:
- 1. Delete the subject matter of clause number 1.39 in the General Clauses Index of the award published 9 September 2005 (353 I.G. 677) and insert in lieu thereof the following:

1.39 2006 State Wage Case

2. Delete subclause 1.39, 2005 State Wage Case, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

#### 1.39. 2006 State Wage Case

This clause is to give effect to the 2006 State Wage Case principles and the decision of the Commission in IRC 5778 of 2005. This clause is to be applied in a manner consistent with the decision of the Commission in that matter.

The rates of pay in the award include the adjustments payable under the State Wage Case 2006. These adjustments may be offset against:

- (i) any equivalent over-award payments, and/or
- (ii) award wage increases since 29 May 1991 other than safety net, State Wage Case, and minimum rates adjustments.

The above clause will replace the offsetting clause inserted into awards pursuant to the principles determined in the State Wage Case 2006 decision.

Schedule of Allowances

Effective from 1 October 2006

Refer to Domestic Section for any other allowances

Item	Clause	Description	Rate as at		SWC 2006	Rate as at	
No.	No.	of Allowance	1/10/05			1/10/06	
Item 1	1.9	Broken Shift	\$4.10	per shift	4%	\$4.26	per shift
	3.7						
	6.8						
	16.9						
	11.3(d)						
Item 2	1.14(a)	First Aid	\$6.68	per week	4%	\$6.95	per week
		Allowance					
	11.14						

Item 3	1.22(c)(b)	Overtime Meal Allowance	\$8.45	per meal	4%	\$8.79	per meal
	1.22(c) (c)	Tino wance					
	3.8 (b)						
	3.8(c)						
	6.1(c)						
	7.1(c)						
	9.1(c)						
	22.1(c)						
Item 4	1.27(d)	Laundry	\$4.93	per week	4%	\$5.13	per week
		Allowance					1
	11.11(a)						
Item 5	1.35(a)	Bicycle	\$8.80	per week	4%	\$9.15	per week
		Allowance					
Item 6	1.35(a)	Motor Cycle	\$26.84	per week	4%	\$27.91	per week
		Allowance					
Item 7	1.35(a)	Motor Car	\$99.12	per week	4%	\$103.08	per week
		Allowance					
		under 2000cc	\$0.31	per km	4%	\$0.32	per km
Item 8	1.35(a)	Motor Car	\$117.66	per week	4%	\$122.37	per week
		Allowance					
		2000cc and					
		over	\$0.31	per km	4%	\$0.32	per km
Item 9	1.35(a)	Motor Car	\$0.44	per km	4%	\$0.46	per km
		Allowance					
		under 2000cc					
		(casual					
T. 10	1.27()	employee)	<b>**</b>		407	<b>40.71</b>	
Item 10	1.35(a)	Motor Car	\$0.49	per km	4%	\$0.51	per km
		Allowance					
		2000cc and					
		over (causal					
Tr 11	10.2(1.)	employee)	¢0.20	1.16	40/	¢0.76	1.16
Item 11	19.3(b)	Fare	\$9.38	per shift	4%	\$9.76	per shift
Item 12	3.6	Allowance Additional	\$7.03	nor wools	4%	\$7.31	nor wools
nem 12	3.0	Rates -	\$7.05	per week	4%	\$7.31	per week
		Cleaning					
Item 13	11.15(a)	Mixed	\$11.70	per shift	4%	\$12.17	per shift
110111 13	11.13(a)	Functions	φ11./0	or day	470	φ12.17	or day
		Functions		of day			or day

3. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Animal Welfare Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

# Adult Employees

	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Animal Nurse	\$506.25	\$20.00	\$526.25
General Nurse	\$500.85	\$20.00	\$520.85
Animal Attendant	\$484.40	\$20.00	\$504.40
Food prep/Kennel Clean	\$484.40	\$20.00	\$504.40
All Others	\$484.40	\$20.00	\$504.40

# Junior Employees

Kennel Cleaner		Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	% of Adult Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 17 years of age	70%	\$339.08	\$14.00	\$353.08
At 17 years of age	80%	\$387.52	\$16.00	\$403.52
At 18 years of age	90%	\$435.96	\$18.00	\$453.96
At 19 years of age	100%	\$484.40	\$20.00	\$504.40

### All Others

		Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	% of Adult Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 17 years of age	70%	\$339.08	\$14.00	\$353.08
At 17 years of age	80%	\$387.52	\$16.00	\$403.52
At 18 years of age	90%	\$435.96	\$18.00	\$453.96
At 19 years of age	100%	\$484.40	\$20.00	\$504.40

4. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Cleaners and Caretakers Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Employees	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC	Rate as at 1/10/06
		2006	
Caretaker	\$552.10	\$20.00	\$572.10
Cleaner	\$523.23	\$20.00	\$543.23

5. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Clerks Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

GRADE	Rate as at 23/06/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 26/6/06
Grade 1	\$536.00	\$20.00	\$556.00
Grade 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Grade 3	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Grade 4	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30
Grade 5	\$692.90	\$20.00	\$712.90

#### Junior Rates

	Rate as at 23/06/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 26/6/06
Qualified Computer			
Operator			
At 17 years	\$282.53	4.0%	\$293.83
At 18 years	\$342.04	4.0%	\$355.72
At 19 years	\$389.02	4.0%	\$404.58
At 20 years	\$456.79	4.0%	\$475.06

### All Others

	Rate as at 23/06/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 26/6/06
Under 17 years	\$220.58	4.0%	\$229.40
At 17 years	\$272.57	4.0%	\$283.47
At 18 years	\$330.94	4.0%	\$344.18
At 19 years	\$373.34	4.0%	\$388.27
At 20 years	\$436.82	4.0%	\$454.29

6. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Clothing Trades Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Seamstress	\$527.60	\$20.00	\$547.60
Cutter & Pattern Maker	\$566.70	\$20.00	\$586.70
Tradesperson	\$607.25	\$20.00	\$627.25

# Apprentices

	% of Trades -	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
	person Rate			
1st year - 1st 6 months	50%	\$303.63	\$10.00	\$313.63
2nd 6 months	55%	\$333.99	\$11.00	\$344.99
2nd year - 1st 6 months	60%	\$364.35	\$12.00	\$376.35
2nd 6 months	65%	\$394.71	\$13.00	\$407.71
3rd year - 1st 6 months	70%	\$425.08	\$14.00	\$439.08
2nd 6 months	75%	\$455.44	\$15.00	\$470.44
4th year - 1st 6 months	80%	\$485.80	\$16.00	\$501.80
2nd 6 months	85%	\$516.16	\$17.00	\$533.16

## Junior

	% of Seamstress	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
	Rate			
16 years & under	50%	\$263.80	\$10.00	\$273.80
At 17 years	60%	\$316.56	\$12.00	\$328.56
At 18 years	69%	\$364.04	\$13.80	\$377.84
At 19 years	75%	\$395.70	\$15.00	\$410.70
At 20 years	85%	\$448.46	\$17.00	\$465.46

7. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Furnishing Trades Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

# Furnishing

Furnishing	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10/05		1/10/06
Tradesperson/Journeyman	\$606.79	\$20.00	\$626.79
Other adult employees as defined engaged in:			
Soft furnishings, etc cutting	\$585.92	\$20.00	\$605.92
Soft furnishing fixing, measuring	\$572.61	\$20.00	\$592.61

Making etc. window blinds other than venetian blinds	\$561.53	\$20.00	\$581.53
Adult employees other than tradesperson/Journeyman			
First year of experience	\$513.67	\$20.00	\$533.67
Second year of experience	\$535.19	\$20.00	\$555.19
Thereafter	\$554.28	\$20.00	\$574.28

# Apprentices

	% of Trades-person	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
1st year - Junior	51%	\$309.46	\$10.20	\$319.66
- Adult	61%	\$370.14	\$12.20	\$382.34
2nd Year - Junior	60%	\$364.07	\$12.00	\$376.07
- Adult	65%	\$394.41	\$13.00	\$407.41
3rd year - Junior	75%	\$455.09	\$15.00	\$470.09
- Adult	75%	\$455.09	\$15.00	\$470.09
4th year - Junior	90%	\$546.11	\$18.00	\$564.11
- Adult	90%	\$546.11	\$18.00	\$564.11

# Display Making

	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10/05		1/10/06
Display maker	\$602.09	\$20.00	\$622.09
Assistant display maker	\$546.71	\$20.00	\$566.71
General hand	\$498.74	\$20.00	\$518.74
Picture Frame Worker 1	\$580.35	\$20.00	\$600.35
Picture Frame Worker 2	\$559.15	\$20.00	\$579.15
Picture Frame Worker 3	\$525.89	\$20.00	\$545.89
Picture Frame Worker 4	\$511.66	\$20.00	\$531.66

# Juniors

Furnishing trades	% of 2nd yr other	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	than tradesperson	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 16 years	35%	\$187.32	\$7.00	\$194.32
At 16 years	43%	\$230.13	\$8.60	\$238.73
At 17 years	51%	\$272.95	\$10.20	\$283.15
At 18 years	61%	\$326.47	\$12.20	\$338.67
At 19 years	75%	\$401.39	\$15.00	\$416.39
At 20 years	88%	\$470.97	\$17.60	\$488.57

# Display Makers

	% of	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Display Maker	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 16 years	32%	\$192.67	\$6.40	\$199.07
At 16 years	39%	\$234.82	\$7.80	\$242.62
At 17 years	46%	\$276.96	\$9.20	\$286.16
At 18 years	55%	\$331.15	\$11.00	\$342.15
At 19 years	68%	\$409.42	\$13.60	\$423.02
At 20 years	79%	\$475.65	\$15.80	\$491.45

### Picture Frame Maker

	% of Picture	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Framer W1	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 16 years	31%	\$179.91	\$6.20	\$186.11
At 16 years	37%	\$214.73	\$7.40	\$222.13
At 17 years	45%	\$261.16	\$9.00	\$270.16
At 18 years	53%	\$307.59	\$10.60	\$318.19
At 19 years	67%	\$388.83	\$13.40	\$402.23
At 20 years	79%	\$458.48	\$15.80	\$474.28

8. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Gardeners Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

# Propagator &/or Gardener

Propagator &/or	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at
Gardener			1/10/06
With certificate	\$545.75	\$20.00	\$565.75
Without certificate	\$531.55	\$20.00	\$551.55
General garden	\$508.70	\$20.00	\$528.70
hand			

# Apprentices

	% of Gardener	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	with certificate			1/10/06
1st year	55%	\$300.16	\$11.00	\$311.16
2nd year	65%	\$354.74	\$13.00	\$367.74
3rd year	75%	\$409.31	\$15.00	\$424.31
4th year	90%	\$491.18	\$18.00	\$509.18

#### Junior rates

Gardener without	% of Gardener	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at
certificate	without certificate			1/10/06
18 years and under	80%	\$425.24	\$16.00	\$441.24
At 19 years	90%	\$478.40	\$18.00	\$496.40
At 20 years	100%	\$531.55	\$20.00	\$551.55

General Garden	% of General	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at
hand	Garden hand			1/10/06
18 years and under	80%	\$406.96	\$16.00	\$422.96
At 19 years	90%	\$457.83	\$18.00	\$475.83
At 20 years	100%	\$508.70	\$20.00	\$528.70

9. Delete the Wage Schedule for the Hairdressers Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

Hairdressers	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Male/Female Senior	\$588.55	\$20.00	\$608.55

# Apprentices

	% of	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Hairdresser	1/10/05		1/10/06
	Rate			
1st year	40%	\$235.42	\$8.00	\$243.42
2nd year	55%	\$323.70	\$11.00	\$334.70
3rd year	70%	\$411.99	\$14.00	\$425.99
4th year	85%	\$500.27	\$17.00	\$517.27
Apprentices (with 1 year's pre-				
apprenticeship course through TAFE)				
2nd Year (first 6 months only)	55%	\$323.70	\$11.00	\$334.70
3rd year	70%	\$411.99	\$14.00	\$425.99
4th year	85%	\$500.27	\$17.00	\$517.27

### Salon Assistant

	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10/05		1/10/06
Senior operator	\$551.35	\$20.00	\$571.35

#### Juniors

	% of Salon	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Asst Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 16 years	40%	\$220.54	\$8.00	\$228.54
At 16 years	50%	\$275.68	\$10.00	\$285.68
At 17 years	60%	\$330.81	\$12.00	\$342.81
At 18 years	70%	\$385.95	\$14.00	\$399.95
At 19 years	80%	\$441.08	\$16.00	\$457.08
At 20 years	90%	\$496.22	\$18.00	\$514.22

# Beauty Therapist

	Rate	as at SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10	)/05	1/10/06
Senior operator	\$547	7.45 \$20.00	\$567.45

### Juniors

	% of Beauty	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Therapist Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
At 17 years	40%	\$218.98	\$8.00	\$226.98
At 18 years	55%	\$301.10	\$11.00	\$312.10
At 19 years	70%	\$383.22	\$14.00	\$397.22
At 20 years	85%	\$465.33	\$17.00	\$482.33

10. Delete Table 1 - Wages, of the Wage Schedule from the Handyperson and Town Labourers Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10/05		1/10/06
Handyperson	\$570.55	\$20.00	\$590.55
Town Labourer	\$517.00	\$20.00	\$537.00

### Junior Rates

	% of Town	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	Labourer Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
Under 16 years	60%	\$310.20	\$12.00	\$322.20
At 16 years	70%	\$361.90	\$14.00	\$375.90
At 17 years	80%	\$413.60	\$16.00	\$429.60
At 18 years	100%	\$517.00	\$20.00	\$537.00

11. Delete Table 1 - Wages, of the Wage Schedule from the Hotels Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

Classifications	Rate as at	SWC	Rate as at
	1/10/05	2006	1/10/06
Food & Beverage Att Gd 1 (bar useful)	\$513.50	\$20.00	\$533.50
Food & Beverage Att Gd 2 (bar			
attendant)	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Food & Beverage Att Gd 3 (TAB,			
pokies)	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Food & Beverage Att Gd 4	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Food & Beverage Supervisor	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30
Kitchen Attendant Gd 1	\$513.50	\$20.00	\$533.50
Kitchen Attendant Gd 2	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Kitchen Attendant Gd 3	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Cook Gd 1 (breakfast, grill cook)	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Cook Gd 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Cook Gd 3 (commis chef, qualified chef)	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Cook Gd 4 (demi chef, first cook)	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30
Cook Gd 5 (chef de partie)	\$651.20	\$20.00	\$671.20
Guest Service Gd 1 (cleaner)	\$513.50	\$20.00	\$533.50
Guest Service Gd 2 (room attendant)	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Guest Service Gd 3	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Guest Service Gd 4	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Guest Service Supervisor	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30
Storeperson Gd 1	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Storeperson Gd 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Storeperson Gd 3	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Handyperson	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Doorperson & Security Officer Gd 1	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Timekeeper & Security Officer Gd 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Leisure Att Gd 1	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Leisure Att Gd 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Leisure Att Gd 3	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Persons not otherwise provided for	\$513.50	\$20.00	\$533.50

Introductory Level	\$496.80	\$20.00	\$516.80
Forklift driver	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Front Office Gr 1	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Front Office Gr 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Front Office Gr 3	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Front Office Supervisor	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30
Clerical Gr 1	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Clerical Gr 2	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Clerical Gr 3	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Clerical Supervisor	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30

# Apprentice cooks

	% of	Rate as at	SWC	Rate as at
	LEVEL 4	1/10/05	2006	1/10/06
	(Cook G3)			
1st year	55%	\$324.83	\$11.00	\$335.83
2nd year	65%	\$383.89	\$13.00	\$396.89
3rd year	80%	\$472.48	\$16.00	\$488.48
4th year	95%	\$561.07	\$19.00	\$580.07

Junior Employees (other than office juniors)

To be paid the following percentages of the rates prescribed for the appropriate adult classification for the work performed for the area in which such junior is working.

17 years and under	70%
At 18 years	80%
At 19 years	90%
At 20 years	100%

Junior employees on reaching the age of 18 may be employed in the selling of liquor, provided that they are paid the adult rate for the work being performed.

# Junior office employees

Age	
At 15 years of age and under	50%
At 16 years of age	60%
At 17 years of age	70%
At 18 years of age	80%
At 19 years of age	90%
At 20 years of age	1st year adult service

12. Delete the Wage Schedule from the Kindergarten and Child Care Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10/05		1/10/06
Child Care Worker			
Grade 1			
1st year	\$606.40	\$20.00	\$626.40
2nd year	\$616.52	\$20.00	\$636.52
3rd year	\$626.31	\$20.00	\$646.31

Grade 2			
1st year	\$543.25	\$20.00	\$563.25
2nd year	\$556.06	\$20.00	\$576.06
3rd year	\$567.75	\$20.00	\$587.75
Grade 3	\$556.06	\$20.00	\$576.06
Grade 4			
1st year	\$516.96	\$20.00	\$536.96
2nd year	\$521.89	\$20.00	\$541.89
3rd year	\$526.70	\$20.00	\$546.70
4th year	\$531.15	\$20.00	\$551.15
General Assistant			
Grade 1	\$565.80	\$20.00	\$585.80
Grade 2	\$541.47	\$20.00	\$561.47
Housekeeper	\$543.25	\$20.00	\$563.25
First/Alone cook	\$536.05	\$20.00	\$556.05
Assistant cook	\$531.57	\$20.00	\$551.57
Cleaners	\$521.89	\$20.00	\$541.89

**Table 2 - Allowances** 

	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	1/10/05		1/10/06
Leading Hand	Per Week		
1 - 5 employees	\$13.99	4.0%	\$14.55
6 - 10 employees	\$20.21	4.0%	\$21.02
11 - 15 employees	\$27.15	4.0%	\$28.24
16 - 20 employees	\$33.97	4.0%	\$35.33
Leading Hand	Per Day		
1 - 5 employees	\$2.80		\$2.91
6 - 10 employees	\$4.04		\$4.20
11 - 15 employees	\$5.43		\$5.65
16 - 20 employees	\$6.79		\$7.07

# Shift Work Rate

Early	10%
Afternoon	15%
Night Rotating	17.5%
Night Non Rotating	30%

## Juniors

	% of Appropriate
	Adult Rate
Under 17	70%
At 17	80%
At 18	90%
At 19	100%

13. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Meat Industry (Processing) Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Adult Employees	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
	1/10/05		
Level 6	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Level 5	\$564.00	\$20.00	\$584.00
Level 4	\$550.70	\$20.00	\$570.70
Level 3	\$539.40	\$20.00	\$559.40
Level 2	\$524.60	\$20.00	\$544.60
Level 1	\$496.80	\$20.00	\$516.80

# Junior Employees

Level 6	% of Adult	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
	Level 6	1/10/05		
Under 17 years	50%	\$295.30	\$10.00	\$305.30
17 to under 18 years	60%	\$354.36	\$12.00	\$366.36
18 to under 19 years	75%	\$442.95	\$15.00	\$457.95
19 to 20 years	85%	\$502.01	\$17.00	\$519.01
Level 5	% of Adult			
	Level 5			
Under 17 years	50%	\$282.00	\$10.00	\$292.00
17 to under 18 years	60%	\$338.40	\$12.00	\$350.40
18 to under 19 years	75%	\$423.00	\$15.00	\$438.00
19 to 20 years	85%	\$479.40	\$17.00	\$496.40
Level 4	% of Adult			
	Level 4			
Under 17 years	50%	\$275.35	\$10.00	\$285.35
17 to under 18 years	60%	\$330.42	\$12.00	\$342.42
18 to under 19 years	75%	\$413.03	\$15.00	\$428.03
19 to 20 years	85%	\$468.10	\$17.00	\$485.10
Level 3	% of Adult			
	Level 3			
Under 17 years	50%	\$269.70	\$10.00	\$279.70
17 to under 18 years	60%	\$323.64	\$12.00	\$335.64
18 to under 19 years	75%	\$404.55	\$15.00	\$419.55
19 to 20 years	85%	\$458.49	\$17.00	\$475.49
Level 2	% of Adult			
	Level 2			
Under 17 years	50%	\$262.30	\$10.00	\$272.30
17 to under 18 years	60%	\$314.76	\$12.00	\$326.76
18 to under 19 years	75%	\$393.45	\$15.00	\$408.45
19 to 20 years	85%	\$445.91	\$17.00	\$462.91
Level 1	% of Adult	·		
	Level 1			
Under 17 years	50%	\$248.40	\$10.00	\$258.40
17 to under 18 years	60%	\$298.08	\$12.00	\$310.08
18 to under 19 years	75%	\$372.60	\$15.00	\$387.60
19 to 20 years	85%	\$422.28	\$17.00	\$439.28

14. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Motels Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Full-time	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
INTRODUCTORY LEVEL	\$496.80	\$20.00	\$516.80
Three months period for employees that			
are inexperienced			
LEVEL 1			
Hospitality service grade 1	\$513.50	\$20.00	\$533.50
LEVEL 2	\$538.60	\$20.00	\$558.60
Hospitality service grade 2			
Admin & front office grade 1			
Leisure attendant grade 1			
LEVEL 3	\$556.90	\$20.00	\$576.90
Hospitality service grade 3			
Admin & front office grade 2			
Leisure attendant grade 2			
LEVEL 4	\$590.60	\$20.00	\$610.60
Hospitality service grade 4			
Admin & front office grade 3			
Leisure attendant grade 3			
LEVEL 5	\$632.30	\$20.00	\$652.30
Hospitality service grade 5			
Admin & front office supervisor			
LEVEL 6	\$651.20	\$20.00	\$671.20
Hospitality service grade 6			

Apprentice Cooks -	% of Level	Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
	4 Rate	1/10/05		1/10/06
1st year	55%	\$324.83	\$11.00	\$335.83
2nd year	65%	\$383.89	\$13.00	\$396.89
3rd year	80%	\$472.48	\$16.00	\$488.48
4th year	95%	\$561.07	\$19.00	\$580.07

Junior Employees (other than office juniors)

To be paid the following percentages of the rates prescribed for the appropriate adult classification for the work performed for the area in which such junior is working.

17 years and under	70%
At 18 years	80%
At 19 years	90%
At 20 years	100%

Junior employees on reaching the age of 18 may be employed in the selling of liquor, provided that they are paid the adult rate for the work being performed.

Junior office employees					
Age					
At 15 years of age and under	50%				
At 16 years of age	60%				
At 17 years of age	70%				
At 18 years of age	80%				

At 19 years of age	90%
At 20 years of age	1st year adult service

15. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the National Training Wage and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

	Rate as at 1/10/05			SWC	Rate as at 1/10/06		
Wage Level A	Highes	st year of Sch	ooling	2006	Highest year of Schooling		
		Completed				Completed	
School Leaver	Year 10 \$	Year 11 \$	Year 12 \$		Year 10 \$	Year 11 \$	Year 12 \$
	per week	per week	per week		per week	per week	per week
	(50%)	(33%)			(50%)	(33%)	
	\$176.80	\$220.65		4%	\$183.72	\$229.29	
	(33%)	(25%)			(33%)	(25%)	
	\$206.40	\$248.30	\$299.40	4%	\$214.48	\$258.02	\$311.12
+ 1 year out of							
school	\$248.30	\$299.40	\$347.45	4%	\$258.02	\$311.12	\$361.05
+ 2 years	\$299.40	\$347.45	\$404.65	4%	\$311.12	\$361.05	\$420.49
+ 3 years	\$347.45	\$404.65	\$462.90	4%	\$361.05	\$420.49	\$481.02
+ 4 years	\$404.65	\$462.90		4%	\$420.49	\$481.02	
+ 5 years	\$462.90			4%	\$481.02		

Wage Level B	Highest year of Schooling				Highest year of Schooling		ooling
		Completed				Completed	
School Leaver	Year 10 \$	Year 11 \$	Year 12 \$		Year 10 \$	Year 11 \$	Year 12 \$
	per week	per week	per week		per week	per week	per week
	(50%)	(33%)			(50%)	(33%)	
	\$176.80	\$220.65		4%	\$183.72	\$229.29	
	(33%)	(25%)			(33%)	(25%)	
	\$206.40	\$248.30	\$289.15	4%	\$214.48	\$258.02	\$300.47
+ 1 year out of	\$248.30	\$289.15	\$332.10	4%	\$258.02	\$300.47	\$345.10
school							
+ 2 years	\$289.15	\$332.10	\$390.30	4%	\$300.47	\$345.10	\$405.58
+ 3 years	\$332.10	\$390.30	\$444.90	4%	\$345.10	\$405.58	\$462.30
+ 4 years	\$390.30	\$444.90		4%	\$405.58	\$462.30	
+ 5 years	\$444.90			4%	\$462.30		

Wage Level C	Highest year of Schooling				Highest year of Schooling		ooling
		Completed				Completed	
School Leaver	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12		Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
	\$ per	\$ per	\$ per		\$ per	\$ per	\$ per
	week	week	week		week	week	week
	(50%)	(33%)			(50%)	(33%)	
	\$176.80	\$220.65		4%	\$183.72	\$229.29	
	(33%)	(25%)			(33%)	(25%)	
	\$206.40	\$248.30	\$283.90	4%	\$214.48	\$258.02	\$295.02
+ 1 year out of							
school	\$248.30	\$283.90	\$318.65	4%	\$258.02	\$295.02	\$331.13
+ 2 years	\$283.90	\$318.65	\$356.45	4%	\$295.02	\$331.13	\$370.41
+ 3 years	\$318.65	\$356.45	\$399.90	4%	\$331.13	\$370.41	\$415.50
+ 4 years	\$356.45	\$399.90		4%	\$370.41	\$415.50	
+ 5 years	\$399.90			4%	\$415.50		

Adult Trainees					
	First year	Second		First year	Second
	of T/ship	year of		of T/ship	year of
					T/Ship
Wage Level	\$ per	\$ per	4%	\$ per	\$ per
	week	week		week	week
Wage Level A	\$479.90	\$497.90	4%	\$498.70	\$517.42
Wage Level B	\$461.90	\$478.90	4%	\$479.98	\$497.66
Wage Level C	\$414.90	\$429.90	4%	\$431.10	\$446.70

School Based					
Traineeships					
	Year of S	Schooling		Year of S	Schooling
	Year 11 \$	Year 12 \$		Year 11 \$	Year 12 \$
	per week	per week		per week	per week
Wage Levels					
A, B & C	\$225.85	\$248.30	4%	\$234.69	\$258.02

16. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Plant Operators and Earthmoving Section and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Classification	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Group A	\$564.20	\$20.00	\$584.20
Group B	\$582.00	\$20.00	\$602.00
Group C	\$599.90	\$20.00	\$619.90
Group D	\$607.30	\$20.00	\$627.30
Group E	\$616.00	\$20.00	\$636.00
Group F	\$621.40	\$20.00	\$641.40
Group G	\$630.60	\$20.00	\$650.60
Group H	\$641.00	\$20.00	\$661.00
Powder Monkey	\$641.00	\$20.00	\$661.00

17. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Restaurants, Fish Shops and Cafes, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

Table 1 - Wages

		Rate as at	SWC 2006	Rate as at
		1/10/05		1/10/06
First Cook in Charge with authority				
to direct other staff		\$539.50	\$20.00	\$559.50
Second Cook		\$526.05	\$20.00	\$546.05
Bar Attendant, Waiter/Waitress		\$521.70	\$20.00	\$541.70
Pantry/Kitchen/General/Maid/Cleaner		\$520.15	\$20.00	\$540.15
Apprentice Cooks	% of First Cook			
1st year	46%	\$248.17	\$9.20	\$257.37
2nd year	54%	\$291.33	\$10.80	\$302.13
3rd year	68%	\$366.86	\$13.60	\$380.46
4th year	80%	\$431.60	\$16.00	\$447.60

Junior Waiter/Waitress	% of			
	Waiter/Waitress			
Under 18	62%	\$323.45	\$12.40	\$335.85
At 18 years	68%	\$354.76	\$13.60	\$368.36
At 19 years	78%	\$406.93	\$15.60	\$422.53
at 20 years	88%	\$459.10	\$17.60	\$476.70
Junior Pantry	% of Pantry			
Under 18 years	62%	\$322.49	\$12.40	\$334.89
At 18 years	68%	\$353.70	\$13.60	\$367.30
At 19 years	78%	\$405.72	\$15.60	\$421.32
20 years	88%	\$457.73	\$17.60	\$475.33

18. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Security Industry Section, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

# WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Adult Employees	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Grade 1	\$575.80	\$20.00	\$595.80
Grade 2	\$594.20	\$20.00	\$614.20
Grade 3	\$605.50	\$20.00	\$625.50
Grade 4	\$616.70	\$20.00	\$636.70
Grade 5	\$638.90	\$20.00	\$658.90

Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Shop Assistants Section, and insert in lieu thereof the 19. following:

Table 1 - Wages

Shop A	ssistants			
Years	% of At 21 rate	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Under 16	40%	\$232.42	\$8.00	\$240.42
At 16	50%	\$290.53	\$10.00	\$300.53
At 17	60%	\$348.63	\$12.00	\$360.63
At 18	70%	\$406.74	\$14.00	\$420.74
At 19	80%	\$464.84	\$16.00	\$480.84
At 20	90%	\$522.95	\$18.00	\$540.95
At 21	100%	\$581.05	\$20.00	\$601.05

Chemist Shop	s* Tyre Fitters+			
Years				
Under 16	40%	\$241.08	\$8.00	\$249.08
At 16	50%	\$301.35	\$10.00	\$311.35
At 17	60%	\$361.62	\$12.00	\$373.62
At 18	70%	\$421.89	\$14.00	\$435.89
At 19	80%	\$482.16	\$16.00	\$498.16
At 20	90%	\$542.43	\$18.00	\$560.43
At 21	100%	\$602.70	\$20.00	\$622.70

<sup>\*</sup> Dispensing under supervision of a Chemist + With Certificate of Qualification

Window	v Dresser			
Years				
Under 16	40%	\$235.32	\$8.00	\$243.32
At 16	50%	\$294.15	\$10.00	\$304.15
At 17	60%	\$352.98	\$12.00	\$364.98
At 18	70%	\$411.81	\$14.00	\$425.81
At 19	80%	\$470.64	\$16.00	\$486.64
At 20	90%	\$529.47	\$18.00	\$547.47
At 21	100%	\$588.30	\$20.00	\$608.30

Ticket	Writer			
Years				
Under 16	40%	\$234.98	\$8.00	\$242.98
At 16	50%	\$293.73	\$10.00	\$303.73
At 17	60%	\$352.47	\$12.00	\$364.47
At 18	70%	\$411.22	\$14.00	\$425.22
At 19	80%	\$469.96	\$16.00	\$485.96
At 20	90%	\$528.71	\$18.00	\$546.71
At 21	100%	\$587.45	\$20.00	\$607.45

### **Departmental Managers or Branch Manager Supervising**

### Table 1 - Wages

Without duty of buying	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
1 - 4 employees	\$594.37	\$20.00	\$614.37
5 - 12 employees	\$604.76	\$20.00	\$624.76
13 - 25 employees	\$617.78	\$20.00	\$637.78
over 25 employees	\$624.90	\$20.00	\$644.90
With duty of buying			
1 - 4 employees	\$596.27	\$20.00	\$616.27
5 - 12 employees	\$607.68	\$20.00	\$627.68
13 - 25 employees	\$620.58	\$20.00	\$640.58
over 25 employees	\$629.08	\$20.00	\$649.08

### **Table 2 - Allowances**

	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Section Head, Shop			
Walker, Supervisor,	\$10.27	4.0%	\$10.68
Traveller			
Fork lift driver and deliverer	\$10.27	4.0%	\$10.68

### **Shop Assistants Section 3**

### WAGE SCHEDULE

### Petrol Oil Resellers and Lubritorium Operators Only

### Day Shift

	% of At 21 year	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Under 16	40%	\$232.42	\$8.00	\$240.42
At 16	50%	\$290.53	\$10.00	\$300.53
At 17	60%	\$348.63	\$12.00	\$360.63
At 18	70%	\$406.74	\$14.00	\$420.74

At 19	80%	\$464.84	\$16.00	\$480.84
At 20	90%	\$522.95	\$18.00	\$540.95
At 21	100%	\$581.05	\$20.00	\$601.05

### Night Shift Only (30%)

	% of At 21 year	Rate as at 1/10/05	Rate as at 1/10/06
Under 16	40%	\$302.15	\$312.55
At 16	50%	\$377.68	\$390.68
At 17	60%	\$453.22	\$468.82
At 18	70%	\$528.76	\$546.96
At 19	80%	\$604.29	\$625.09
At 20	90%	\$679.83	\$703.23
At 21	100%	\$755.37	\$781.37

### Afternoon Shift Only (8%)

	% of At 21 year	Rate as at 1/10/05	Rate as at 1/10/06
Under 16	40%	\$251.01	\$259.65
At 16	50%	\$313.77	\$324.57
At 17	60%	\$376.52	\$389.48
At 18	70%	\$439.27	\$454.39
At 19	80%	\$502.03	\$519.31
At 20	90%	\$564.78	\$584.22
At 21	100%	\$627.53	\$649.13

### Alternating Afternoon and Night Shift (20%)

		Rate as at 1/10/05	Rate as at 1/10/06
	% of At 21 years		
Under 16	40%	\$278.90	\$288.50
At 16	50%	\$348.63	\$360.63
At 17	60%	\$418.36	\$432.76
At 18	70%	\$488.08	\$504.88
At 19	80%	\$557.81	\$577.01
At 20	90%	\$627.53	\$649.13
At 21	100%	\$697.26	\$721.26

Alternating Day and Night\* 12.5% Alternating Day, Afternoon & Night \*\* Alternating Day and Afternoon \*\*\*

	% of At 21 year	Rate as at 1/10/05	Rate as at 1/10/06
Under 16	40%	\$261.47	\$270.47
At 16	50%	\$326.84	\$338.09
At 17	60%	\$392.21	\$405.71
At 18	70%	\$457.58	\$473.33
At 19	80%	\$522.95	\$540.95
At 20	90%	\$588.31	\$608.56
At 21	100%	\$653.68	\$676.18

20. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Trades and Metal Section, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Full time	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Process Worker (Engineering production employee)	\$573.83	\$20.00	\$593.83
Basic Tradeperson	\$681.95	\$20.00	\$701.95
Engineering Tradeperson (Multiskilled)	\$704.35	\$20.00	\$724.35
Engineering Tradeperson (Special Class)	\$736.12	\$20.00	\$756.12
Engineering Tradeperson (Senior Tradesperson)	\$771.45	\$20.00	\$791.45

APPRENTICES		_		
Junior	% of Multi-			
	skilled rate			
1st year	42%	\$295.83	\$8.40	\$304.23
2nd year	55%	\$387.39	\$11.00	\$398.39
3rd year	75%	\$528.26	\$15.00	\$543.26
4th year	88%	\$619.83	\$17.60	\$637.43

Adult	First 2 years -			
	% of Process			
	Worker			
	Last 2 years -			
	%of Multi-			
	skilled rate			
1st year	85%	\$487.76	\$17.00	\$504.76
2nd year	85%	\$487.76	\$17.00	\$504.76
3rd year	75%	\$528.26	\$15.00	\$543.26
4th year	88%	\$619.83	\$17.60	\$637.43

<sup>20.</sup> Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Transport Section, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Grade	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Grade 1	\$574.80	\$20.00	\$594.80
Grade 2	\$591.90	\$20.00	\$611.90
Grade 3	\$603.80	\$20.00	\$623.80
Grade 4	\$614.20	\$20.00	\$634.20
Grade 5	\$640.90	\$20.00	\$660.90
Grade 6	\$647.60	\$20.00	\$667.60
Grade 7	\$667.90	\$20.00	\$687.90
Grade 8	\$709.40	\$20.00	\$729.40
Furniture Removalist			
Offsider	\$581.10	\$20.00	\$601.10
Chauffeur	\$579.90	\$20.00	\$599.90

21. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Transport Industry - Tourist and Service Coach Drivers Section, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

	Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Adult Employees	\$584.10	\$20.00	\$604.10

22. Delete Table 1, of the Wage Schedule from the Warehouse and Carriers, Wholesale Wine and Spirit Merchants Section, and insert in lieu thereof the following:

### WAGE SCHEDULE

Table 1 - Wages

Adults		Rate as at 1/10/05	SWC 2006	Rate as at 1/10/06
Checker,				
Assembler, Sorter,				
Replenisher, Stock				
Hand Wrapper/		\$541.35	\$20.00	\$561.35
Tyer, Indoor				
Salesperson,				
Storeperson				
Head Storeperson				
1 - 4 Employees		\$559.50	\$20.00	\$579.50
Head Storeperson 5				
- 12 Employees		\$569.90	\$20.00	\$589.90
Juniors	% of Checker rate			
16 Years and under	60%	\$324.81	\$12.00	\$336.81
At 17 years of age	65%	\$351.88	\$13.00	\$364.88
At 18 years of age	75%	\$406.01	\$15.00	\$421.01
At 19 years of age	85%	\$460.15	\$17.00	\$477.15
At 20 years of age	100%	\$541.35	\$17.00	\$558.35

23.	This variation (excluding the Clerks Section) shall take effect from the first pay period commencing or
	or after 1 October 2006, the Clerks Section rates shall take effect from 26 June 2006.

G. M. GRIMSON	$Industrial\ Registrar.$

(287) **SERIAL C5339** 

# PRIVATE HOSPITAL PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES (STATE) AWARD 2006

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C5046 published 17 November 2006

(361 I.G. 861)

(No. IRC 2895 of 2006)

### **CORRECTION**

1.	For the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of "\$663.70" appearing against the classification for the amount of the amount	
	\$663.60"	
		G. M. GRIMSON Industrial Registrar.

(612) SERIAL C5349

# GROCERY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING (STATE) AWARD

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C5176 published 29 December 2006

(361 I.G. 1354)

(No. IRC 3251 of 2006)

### **CORRECTION**

1. Insert in Table 1, Wages, (Divisions 5 and 6) of Part B, Monetary Rates.

Division 5 - Boot, Floor and Stove Polishes

Classifications	Former Award Rate Per Week 14 October 2005 \$	Minimum Award Rate Per Week 14 October 2006 \$
Person in Charge of one or More Persons	511.50	531.50
Paste Maker	498.50	518.50
Fork Lift Driver	507.10	527.10
All Other Employees	488.60	508.60

### Division 6 - Drugs

Classifications	Former Award Rate Per Week 14 October 2005	Minimum Award Rate Per Week 14 October 2006
	\$	\$
Miller	524.40	544.40
Assistant Miller	509.20	529.20
Fork Lift Driver	507.10	527.10
All Other Employees	488.60	508.60

G. M. GRIMSON	Industrial Registrar.

EA06/231 - Inala Disability Services Enterprise Agreement

Printed by the authority of the Industrial Registrar.

SERIAL C5288

# ENTERPRISE AGREEMENT APPROVED BY THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C4801 published 30 June 2006

(359 I.G. 1237)

(No. IRC 1745 of 2006)

### **CORRECTION**

1. Delete the table headed EA06/231 - Inala Disability Services Enterprise Agreement and substitute the following:

# Made Between: Inala Disability Service -&- the Health Services Union. New/Variation: New. Approval and Commencement Date: Approved and commenced 26 March 2006. Description of Employees: The agreement applies to all employees employed by Inala Disability Services, who fall within the coverage of the Inala Disability Services (State) Award. Nominal Term: 33 Months. G. M. GRIMSON Industrial Registrar.

**SERIAL C5289** 

# ENTERPRISE AGREEMENT APPROVED BY THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

### INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Correction to Serial C4723 published 16 June 2006

(359 I.G. 1083)

(No. IRC 888 of 2005)

### CORRECTION

1. Delete the table headed EA06/198 - Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent Enterprise Agreement and substitute the following:

### EA06/198 - Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent Enterprise Agreement

**Made Between:** Australian First Aid Professionals, Central West First Aid, Emergency Care Providers Australia Pty Ltd, Emergency Life Support, Emergency Management Services, Health Services International Pty Ltd, Immediate Assistance, Life Support and Safety Training Services, Paramedical Services Pty Ltd, Parasol EMT Riverina, Parasol EMT Sydney Pty Ltd, Workcare Medical Pty Ltd -&- the Health Services Union.

New/Variation: New.

**Approval and Commencement Date:** Approved and commenced 26 March 2006.

**Description of Employees:** The agreement applies to all employees engaged in providing private ambulance services and associated services other than those provided by the Ambulance Service or the NSW Health Service, who fall within the coverage of the Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent (State) Award.

Nominal Term: 24 Months.

(	G. M. GRIMSON	Industrial Registrar.
	_	

**SERIAL C4632** 

# ENTERPRISE AGREEMENTS APPROVED BY THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

(Published pursuant to s.45(2) of the Industrial Relations Act 1996)

### EA07/1 - People Living With HIV/AIDS (NSW) Inc Enterprise Agreement 2006-2009

**Made Between:** People Living with HIV/AIDS Incorporated -&- the Australian Services Union of N.S.W.

New/Variation: Replaces EA03/97.

**Approval and Commencement Date:** Approved and commenced 12 December 2006.

**Description of Employees:** The agreement applies to all employees employed by People Living With HIV/AIDS Inc., located at Suite 5 Level 1, 94 Oxford Street, Darlinghurst NSW 2010, who fall within the coverage of the Social and Community Services Employees (State) Award.

**Nominal Term:** 36 Months.

SERIAL C4511

# CONTRACT AGREEMENTS APPROVED BY THE INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS COMMISSION

(Published pursuant to s.331(2) of the *Industrial Relations Act* 1996)

CA06/9 - 1st Fleet Print Media Distribution Contract Agreement 2006
Made Between: 1st Fleet Pty Ltd -&- the Transport Workers' Union of New South Wales.
New/Variation: New.
Approval and Commencement Date: Approved and commenced 7 December 2006.
<b>Description of Employees:</b> The agreement applies to contract carriers who are employed by 1st Fleet Pt Ltd who are engaged at its print media distribution terminal who provide newsagency magazine deliver services in metropolitan Sydney who fall within the coverage of the Transport Industry - General Carrier Contract Determination.
Nominal Term: 35 Months.

### **INDUSTRIAL GAZETTE**

### **VOLUME 361**

# **INDEX**

### **Key to Abbreviations Used:**

(ACC) Award of Conciliation Commissioner/Committee. Award of Industrial Commission. (AIC) (AIRC) Award of Industrial Relations Commission. (AR)Award Reprint (Consolidation). (ART)Award of Retail Trade Industrial Tribunal. Contract Determination. (CD) (ERR) Erratum. (OCC) Order of Conciliation Commissioner. (OIC) Order of Industrial Commission. (OIRC) Order of Industrial Relations Commission. (OIR) Order of Industrial Registrar. (RIRC) Reviewed Award. (RVIRC) — Variation - Reviewed Award. Variation by Conciliation Commissioner/Committee. (VCC)(VCD)Variation of Contract Determination. (VIC) (VIR) Variation by Industrial Commission. Variation by Industrial Registrar. (VIRC) Variation by Industrial Relations Commission. (VRT) Variation by Retail Trade Industrial Tribunal.

Variation following State Wage Case.

(VSW)

### Index

		Page
Awards and Determinations		
Awards Made or Varied		
Advertising Sales Depresentatives (State)	(VCW)	1054
Advertising Sales Representatives (State) Aerated Waters, &c. (State)	(VSW) (VIRC)	1054 93
Actaica waters, &c. (State)	(VIKC) (VSW)	1376
Aged Care General Services (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	724
Aged Care Industry (Broken Hill)	(VSW)	400
Agricultural, Pastoral or Horticultural Society's Show (State)	(VIRC)	94
Ambulance Service of New South Wales Administrative and Clerical		
Employees (State)	(VIRC)	96
	(VIRC)	774
	(VIRC)	877
	(VIRC)	874
Animal Food Makers, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	99
Animal Walfara Canaral (State)	(VSW) (VIRC)	1062 100
Animal Welfare, General (State)	(VIRC)	413
	(VIKC) (VSW)	709
Animal Welfare, Institutional (State)	(VIRC)	416
Tammar (Canada)	(VIRC)	417
	(VSW)	1525
Armaguard NSW Road Crew Enterprise Award 2005 - 2008	(VIRC)	1262
Asphalt and Bitumen Industry (State)	(VSW)	1527
Australian Jockey Club Hospitality Employees Award 2004 Australian Liquor Marketers Pty Limited Carriers Contract	(VIRC)	101
Determination	(CD)	923
Australian Music Examinations Board (New South Wales) Examiners, Assessors and Advisers Employed by the Office of the Board of		
Studies Bartter Enterprises Steggles Foods Products Pty Limited Beresfield Site	(VIRC)	102
Operations AMIEU Integrated Award 2005-2008	(VIRC)	104
Biscuit and Cake Makers (State)	(VIRC)	107
	(VSW)	1241
Boarding House Staff (St Gregory's College Campbelltown) (State)	, ,	
Award 2006	(AIRC)	46
Bootmakers and Heel Bar Operatives, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	108
	(VIRC)	110
	(VIRC)	616
David Dagarana (Caratari) Dt. I til Tunggarat Industry (Ctata)	(VSW)	1220
Boral Resources (Country) Pty Ltd Transport Industry (State) Bowling and Golf Clubs Employees (State)	(VIRC) (VSW)	420 1208
Bradfield College (Department of Education and Training) Salaries and	(VIRC)	1200
Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	113
	(AIRC)	1404
Bread Industry (State)	(VIRC)	423
	(VIRC)	424
	(VSW)	1369
Bread Vendors (Tip Top Bakeries - Country)	(AIRC)	383
Breeding and Raising of Pigs, &c., Employees (State)	(VSW)	735
Breweries (State)	(VIRC)	115
	(VSW)	1378

	(T.10TT.)	4.000
Broken Hill Commerce and Industry Agreement Consent Award 2001	(VSW)	1288
	(CORR)	1657
Building and Construction Industry (State)	(VIRC)	1081
	(VSW)	1185
	(VIRC)	1625
Duilding Chang Daireans (State)	(VIRC)	1632
Building Crane Drivers (State)	(VIRC)	1077
	(VSW)	1171
Duilding Employees Mired Industries (State)	(VIRC)	1648
Building Employees Mixed Industries (State)	(VSW)	1164 1635
Duciness Equipment Maintenance (State) The	(VIRC) (VSW)	
Business Equipment Maintenance (State), The Butchers' Wholesale (Newcastle and Northern)	(VSW) (VIRC)	1492 116
Butchers Wholesale (Newcastic and Northern)	(VIKC) (VSW)	865
Butchers' Wholesale (State)	(VSW)	833
Butchers, Retail (State)	(VSW)	830
Butter and Cheese and Other Dairy Products (Newcastle and Northern)	(VSW) (VIRC)	119
Butter and Cheese and Other Dairy Froducts (Newcastle and Northern)	(VIKC) (VSW)	1358
Butter, Cheese and Other Dairy Products (State)	(VSW)	1360
Button Makers, (State)	(VSW)	1339
Canteen, &c., Workers (State)	(VSW) (VIRC)	122
Cameen, &c., Workers (State)	(VIKC) (VSW)	729
Casino Control Authority - Casino Inspectors (Transferred from	(VSW)	129
Department of Gaming and Racing) Award 2004	(VIRC)	125
Caterers Employees (State)	(VIRC)	123
Caterers Employees (State)		127
	(VIRC)	131
	(VIRC)	1335
Catholic Health Care Services Nurses' Enterprise (State) Award 2001	(VSW)	1089
Cement Industry (State) Consolidated	(ERR) (VSW)	1557
Cement Mixers and Concrete Workers, Central Batch Plants (State)	(VSW)	1337
Consolidated Concrete Workers, Central Batch Flants (State)	(VSW)	1544
Charitable Institutions (Professional Paramedical Staff) (State) Award	(VSW)	1344
2006	(VSW)	719
2000	(VSW)	728
Chemical Workers (State)	(VSW)	1502
Cleaning and Building Services Contractors (State)	(VIRC)	1302
Cleaning and Building Services Contractors (State)	(VIRC)	134
	(VIRC)	427
Clerical and Administrative Employees (State)	(VIRC)	136
Ciercai and Administrative Employees (State)	(VIKC) (VSW)	1337
Clerical and Administrative Employees in Temporary Employment	(1511)	1337
Services (State)	(VSW)	1374
Clerical and Administrative Employees Legal Industry (State)	(VSW)	403
Clerical and Administrative Employees, Hire Cars and Taxis (State)	(VSW)	405
Clerical Employees in Retail (State)	(VSW)	1560
Clothing Trades (State)	(VSW)	407
Club Employees (State)	(VIRC)	139
Ciub Employees (State)	(VIRC)	140
	(VSW)	409
	(VIRC)	1384
Coachmakers, &c., Rail (State)	(VSW)	1065
Coachmakers, &c., Road and Perambulator Manufacturers (State)	(VSW)	1237
Coal Superintending Samplers (State)	(VSW)	1546
Cold Storage and Ice Employees (Northumberland)	(VIRC)	145
	(VIRC)	1084
Cold Storage and Ice Employees (State)	(VSW)	1362
Commercial Travellers, &c. (State)	(VSW)	1067
	(VIRC)	148
	()	0

Community Pharmacy (State) Award 2001	(VIRC)	151
	(VIRC)	154
	(VIRC)	605
	(VSW)	713
Concrete Pipe and Concrete Products Factories Consolidated (State)	(VSW)	1548
Confectioners (State)	(VSW)	1046
Connex Sydney Pty Ltd Trading As Metro Monorail (State) Enterprise	` ,	
Award 2003	(VIRC)	157
	(VIRC)	430
Cooma Challenge Limited Business Services (State) Award, The	(VSW)	763
Cotton Ginning, &c., Employees (State)	(VSW)	737
Cotton Growing Employees (State)	(VSW)	739
Country Energy Enterprise Award 2005	(VIRC)	158
Crown Employees (Audit Office) 2004	(VIRC)	161
Crown Employees (Chief Education Officers - Department of Education	( /	
and Training) Salaries and Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	1623
Crown Employees (Correctional Officers, Department of Corrective	(1110)	1020
Services) Award 2004 for Kempsey, Dillywinia and Wellington		
Correctional Centres	(VIRC)	1382
Correctional Centres	(CORR)	1656
Crown Employees (Department of Arts, Sport and Recreation - Centres	(CORR)	1030
and Academy Managers) Award 2005	(VIRC)	768
Crown Employees (Department of Juvenile Justice - Detention Centres	(VIKC)	700
2005)	(VIRC)	1600
Crown Employees (Education Employees Department of Corrective	(VIRC)	1000
Services) Consent Award 2006	(VIKC)	164
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		104
Crown Employees (Harness Racing Authority) Conditions of	(VIDC)	1.00
Employment	(VIRC)	166
Crown Employees (Home Care Service of New South Wales -	(MDC)	1065
Administrative Staff) Award 2004	(VIRC)	1265
Crown Employees (Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal 2006)	(VIRC)	169
Crown Employees (Institute Managers in TAFE) Salaries and Conditions	(MDC)	170
Award 2006	(VIRC)	172
Comm. Employees (Lond House John & Doord Colories and Conditions	(VIRC)	1619
Crown Employees (Lord Howe Island Board Salaries and Conditions	(MDC)	174
2004)	(VIRC)	174
Crown Employees (National Art School, Academic Staff) Salaries and	(VIIDC)	1611
Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	1611
Crown Employees (NSW Fire Brigades Firefighting Staff) Award 2005	(VIRC)	433
Crown Employees (NSW Police Administrative Officers and Temporary	(A.ID.C)	0.50
Employees - Salaries 2006)	(AIRC)	959
Crown Employees (NSW Police Administrative Officers and Temporary	(AIDC)	077
Employees Conditions of Employment) Award 2006	(AIRC)	977
Crown Employees (NSW Police Communications Officers)	(VIRC)	176
Crown Employees (NSW Police Special Constables (Security)	(VIRC)	178
Crown Employees (NSW Police Special Constables) (Police Band)	(VIRC)	180
Crown Employees (NSW TAFE Commission - Administrative and	(LHDG)	70
Support Staff Conditions of Employment) Award 2005	(VIRC)	79
Crown Employees (NSW TAFE Commission - Administrative and		40.
Support Staff Conditions of Employment) Award 2005	(VIRC)	182
Crown Employees (Office Of The Board Of Studies - Education		
Officers) Salaries and Conditions	(AIRC)	645
	(VIRC)	766
Crown Employees (Parliament House Conditions of Employment 2004)	(VIRC)	184
Crown Employees (Parliamentary Electorate Officers)	(VIRC)	187
Crown Employees (Prison Officers, Department of Corrective Services)	(VIRC)	1260
Crown Employees (Public Service Conditions of Employment)		
Reviewed Award 2006	(VSW)	1348
Crown Employees (Public Service Training Wage) Award 2005	(VSW)	1048

Crown Employees (Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales -		
Salaried Staff Conditions of Employment)	(VIRC)	190
Crown Employees (Roads and Traffic Authority of New South Wales -	(VIRC)	170
Wages Staff) Award 2005	(VIRC)	193
Crown Employees (Roads and Traffic Authority of NSW - School		
Crossing Supervisors)	(VIRC)	196
Crown Employees (Saturday School of Community Languages) Award		
2006	(VIRC)	199
	(ERR)	381
	(VIRC)	1621
Crown Employees (School Administrative and Support Staff)	(VIRC)	202
Crown Employees (Skilled Trades)	(VIRC)	1651
Crown Employees (State Emergency Service Communication Centre - Continuous Shift Workers) Award 2006	(AIRC)	950
Crown Employees (Storemen, &c.)	(VSW)	1320
Crown Employees (Storemen, &c.)  Crown Employees (Teachers in Schools and Related Employees)	(VSW)	1320
Salaries and Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	1615
Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE and Related Employees) Salaries	(THE)	1015
and Conditions Award 2006	(VIRC)	204
	(VIRC)	1617
Crown Employees (Teachers in TAFE Children's Centres) Salaries and	` ,	
Conditions Award 2005	(VIRC)	206
	(VSW)	1523
Crown Employees (Tipstaves to Justices)	(VIRC)	208
Crown Employees (Trades Assistants)	(VIRC)	211
Crown Employees NSW Adult Migrant English Service (Teachers and		
Related Employees) Award 2006	(VIRC)	1613
Dairying Industry Employees (State)	(VSW)	741
Dental Assistants and Secretaries (State)	(VIRC)	214
D (1m 1 '' (0) ()	(VSW)	1352
Dental Technicians (State)	(VIRC)	217
Dental Technicians (State) Award 2006 Draughting Employees, Planners, Technical Employees, &c. (State)	(VSW)	765 1055
Drug Factories (State)	(VSW) (VIRC)	220
Diug Pactories (State)	(VIRC)	221
	(VIRC)	590
	(VSW)	844
Dry Cleaning (State)	(VIRC)	224
	(VSW)	1247
Electrical, Electronic and Communications Contracting Industry (State)	(VIRC)	77
	(VIRC)	227
	(VIRC)	1069
	(VSW)	1332
	(VIRC)	1623
Electricians, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	1073
	(VIRC)	1255
	(VSW)	1305
Farmer A. (1):	(VIRC)	1624
Energy Australia Award 2004	(VIRC)	229
Engine Drivers, &c., General (State)	(VSW)	1197 1650
Engine Packing Manufacture (State)	(VIRC) (VIRC)	440
Eligille Fackling Maliuracture (State)	(VIRC)	441
	(VIKC) (VSW)	1521
Exhibition Industry (State)	(VSW)	1494
F. J. Walker Foods (Transport Workers) Blacktown Consolidated Award	(.5.11)	1171
2000	(VIRC)	444
Farm Assistants (Department of Education and Training) Wages and	/	
Conditions	(AIRC)	811

Fish and Fish Marketing (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	743
Food Preservers (State)	(VSW)	1060
Footwear Manufacturing Industry (State)	(VSW)	1364
Friction Materials, &c., Manufacture (State)	(VSW)	1313
Fruit Packing Houses Employees (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	745
Funeral Industries (State) Award 2005	(VSW)	1161
Gangers (State)	(VSW)	1531
Gelatine and Glue Industry (State)	(VIRC)	447
	(VIRC)	448
Glass Makers (State)	(VSW)	1550
Glass Workers (State)	(VIRC)	1080
	(VSW)	1181
	(VIRC)	1639
Government Railways (Building Trades Construction Staff)	(VSW)	1176
	(VIRC)	1643
	(VSW)	1192
	(VIRC)	1645
Graduate-at-Law (State)	(VSW)	1562
Greyhound Racing Authority (NSW)	(VIRC)	73
	(VIRC)	232
Grocery Products Manufacturing (State)	(VIRC)	235
	(VSW)	1354
II.'.1	(CORR)	1677
Hairdressers', &c. (State)	(VSW)	1214
Health Employees' Conditions of Employment (State)	(VIRC)	908
Health Professional and Medical Salaries (State)	(VIRC)	884
Health, Fitness and Indoor Sports Centres (State)	(VIRC)	451
Harris D. III. and Pictical D. II. Harris and Fortunaria Consultated	(VIRC)	454
Heggies Bulkhaul Limited Bulk Haulage Enterprise Consolidated	(VIRC)	456
Higher School Certificate and School Certificate Marking and Related	(AUDC)	226
Casual Employees Rates of Pay and Conditions	(VIRC)	236
Horticultural Industry (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	747
Hospital Scientists (State)	(VIRC)	899
Hotel Employees (State)	(VIRC)	238
	(VIRC)	239
Los Croom Cortors and Van Calagnarana (Stata)	(VSW)	1205 459
Ice Cream Carters and Van Salespersons (State)	(VIRC)	
Ice Cream Makers (State)	(VSW)	1565
	(VSW)	1052 1091
Inala Disability Services (State)	(AIRC) (CORR)	1654
Inala Disability Services Enterprise Agreement	(CORR)	1678
Independent Commission Against Corruption	(VIRC)	242
independent Commission Agamst Corruption	(AIRC)	782
Independent Prepared Foods (Mascot) Enterprise Award 2001	(VIRC)	462
Integral Energy Conditions of Employment Award 2005	(VIRC)	244
Integrated Steel Mill Services Pty Ltd - On Site Bluescope and Coated	(VIKC)	277
Products Port Kembla Enterprise Award 2005 - 2008	(AIRC)	19
Iplex Pipelines Australia Pty Limited (Hobas Plant) Enterprise (State)	(VIRC)	465
ipiex i ipennes Austrana i ty Emined (1100as i iant) Enterprise (State)	(VIRC)	466
Jewellers and Watchmakers, &c. (State)	(VIXC) (VSW)	1582
Joiners (State)	(VIRC)	1078
Joiners (State)	(VSW)	1199
	(VIRC)	1641
Landscape Gardeners, &c. (State)	(VSW)	1552
Landscape Gardeners, &c., On Building and General Construction and	( , 5 , , )	1332
Maintenance, Civil and Mechanical Engineering (State)	(VSW)	1554
Laundry Employees (State)	(VSW)	1496
LHMU and Tasman Insulation Australia Pty Ltd Enterprise Award 2004	(VIRC)	469
2211.10 and Tabilian Institution Flashand Fig. 200 Emerprise Fival 2004	(,1110)	107

Local Government (Electricians) (State) Maintenance, Outdoor and Other Staff (Independent Schools) (State)	(VSW)	1309
Award 2004	(VIRC)	247
Malthouses (State)	(VIRC)	248
Mathouses (State)		
Managaring and Madala (Ctata)	(VSW)	734
Mannequins and Models (State)	(VIRC)	249
	(VIRC)	631
	(VIRC)	1258
Margarine Makers (State)	(VSW)	1504
Marine Charter Vessels (State)	(VIRC)	251
	(VSW)	1245
Meat Preservers, &c. (State) Consolidated	(VIRC)	1086
Metal, Engineering and Associated Industries (State)	(VSW)	853
Metalliferous Mining Industry (State) Award 1995	(VSW)	1539
Milk Treatment, &c., and Distribution (State)	(VIRC)	254
	(VSW)	1570
Mineral Sands Mining and Treatment Industry (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	1541
Miscellaneous Gardeners, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	472
, , ,	(VIRC)	473
	(VSW)	1225
Miscellaneous Workers' - General Services (State)	(VIRC)	476
Tribodianous Workers Contra Solvices (State)	(VIRC)	477
	(VSW)	705
Miscellaneous Workers' - Independent Schools and Colleges, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	480
wiscendificous workers - independent schools and Coneges, &c. (State)		481
	(VIRC)	
Mindle William William Child Con Control 0	(VSW)	1322
Miscellaneous Workers' - Kindergartens and Child Care Centres, &c.	(AIID C)	257
(State)	(VIRC)	257
Miscellaneous Workers Home Care Industry (State)	(VSW)	91
Motels, Accommodation and Resorts, &c. (State)	(VSW)	857
Motor Boats and Small Tugs (State)	(VSW)	1371
Motor Ferries (State)	(VSW)	1155
Motor Vehicle Salesperson (State)	(VIRC)	258
	(VIRC)	602
Mushroom Industry Employees (State)	(VSW)	749
Nestle Smithtown Enterprise Award 2004	(VIRC)	261
New South Wales Colliers and Small Ships (State)	(VSW)	1145
Norco Co-operative Consent Enterprise	(VIRC)	264
Nurseries Employees (State)	(VSW)	1210
Nurses' (Department of Ageing, Disability & Home Care) (State) Award		
2005	(VSW)	699
Nurses, &c., Other Than in Hospitals, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	267
•	(VIRC)	268
Nurses, Other Than in Hospitals, &c. (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	824
Nursing Homes Professional Employees (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	731
Nut Food Makers (State)	(VSW)	1506
Occupational Health Nurses' (State)	(VIRC)	271
Occupational Health Nurses' (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	1249
Operational Ambulance Officers (State)	(VIRC)	905
Oyster Farms, &c. (State)	(VSW)	751
Paint and Varnish Makers, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	484
i and varion makers, we. (State)	(VIRC)	485
Parking Attandants & (Stata) Consolidated	(VSW)	1311
Parking Attendants, &c. (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	70 72
Destand Francisco (Chata)	(VIRC)	72
Pastoral Employees (State)	(VSW)	1341
Pastrycooks (Specified Wholesalers)	(VIRC)	274
	(VIRC)	277
	(VSW)	1315

Pastrycooks, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	278
	(VSW)	1229
Pest Control Industry (State)	(VSW)	1212
Pet Food Manufacturers (State)	(VIRC)	279
	(VSW)	1058
PFD Food Services (Qld) Pty Ltd Sales and Distribution Employees	, ,	
Enterprise Award 2001	(VIRC)	280
Pharmacy Assistants (State)	(VIRC)	283
Thurmacy Assistants (State)	(VIRC)	285
	(VIRC)	599
	(VSW)	715
Photographic Industry (State)	(VIRC)	288
	(VIRC)	488
	(VIRC)	620
	(VSW)	1324
Plant, &c., Operators on Construction (State)	(VSW)	1173
	(VIRC)	1646
Plasterers, Shop Hands and Casters (State) Consolidated	(VIRC)	1083
	(VSW)	1169
	(VIRC)	1653
Plastic Moulding, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	491
Plumbers and Gasfitters (State)		1327
· /	(VSW)	
Port Waratah Coal Services Consent Enterprise (State) Award 1995	(VIRC)	289
Potato Crisp Makers (State)	(VSW)	1508
Poultry Farm Employees (State)	(VSW)	753
Poultry Industry Livestock (State)	(VSW)	755
Poultry Industry Preparation (State)	(VSW)	869
Principal (Independent Schools) (State) Interim Award 2006	(AIRC)	669
Printing Industries (State)	(VSW)	1580
Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent (State)	(CORR)	1655
Private Ambulance Services Providers Consent Enterprise Agreement	(CORR)	1679
Private Hospital Employees (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	1590
Private Hospital Professional Employees (State) Award 2006	(VSW)	861
Tivate Hospital Holessional Employees (State) Hward 2000	(CORR)	1676
Private Hospitals, Aged Care and Disability Services Industry (Training)	(CORK)	1070
(State)	(VSW)	837
Private Pathology Laboratories (State)	(VIRC)	494
	(VSW)	707
Professional Engineers and Professional Scientists (Private Industry)		
(State)	(VIRC)	89
(3.333)	(VSW)	851
Professional Surveyors (Private Industry) (State)	(VIRC)	497
1 Totessional Burveyors (111vate maastry) (Batte)	(VIXC) (VSW)	1318
Public Health Service Employees Skilled Trades (State) Award	(1511)	1310
	(MDC)	294
(Incorporating the Ambulance Service of NSW Skilled Trades)	(VIRC)	-
	(VIRC)	887
Public Health System Nurses' & Midwives' (State)	(VIRC)	297
	(VIRC)	881
Public Hospital (Career Medical Officers) (State)	(VIRC)	902
Public Hospital (Medical Officers)	(VIRC)	893
Public Hospital (Training Wage) (State)	(VSW)	848
Public Hospitals (Medical Superintendents)	(VIRC)	890
Public Hospitals (Professional and Associated Staff) Conditions of	•	
Employment (State)	(VIRC)	896
Pyrotechnics, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	499
, ····, (/	(VIRC)	500
	(VIKC) (VSW)	1367
	( + 5 + + )	1307
Quality Bakers Australia Pty Limited (NSW) Enterprise Award 2005	(VIRC)	503

	(VIRC)	504
Overmine Pra (State)	` /	1534
Quarries, &c. (State)	(VSW)	
Race Clubs Employees (State)	(VSW)	1510
Readymix Holdings Limited Award 2003	(VIRC)	1268
Real Estate Industry (Clerical and Administrative) (State)	(VSW)	411
Real Estate Industry (State) Award 2003, The	(VSW)	1587
Real Estate Industry (State) Training Wage	(VSW)	1588
Recorded Music and Visual Entertainment Reproduction (State)	(VSW)	1519
Restaurant, &c., Employees' Retail Shops (State)	(VIRC)	301
	(VIRC)	303
	(VIRC)	582
	(VSW)	1157
Restaurants, &c., Employees (State)	(VIRC)	306
Restaurants, &c., Employees (State)		
	(VIRC)	307
	(VSW)	1218
Retail Industry (State) Training Wage	(VSW)	1202
Retail Services Employees (State)	(VIRC)	310
	(VIRC)	312
	(VIRC)	577
	(VSW)	1285
Rinker Group T/A Readymix Holdings Pty Limited Newcastle Transport	` ′	
(State) Award 2002	(VIRC)	507
Rinker Group T/A Readymix Holdings Pty Ltd Taree Transport	(Thto)	507
Enterprise Bargaining Framework (State) Award 2003	(VIRC)	510
	(VIKC)	310
Rinker Group t/as Readymix Holdings Pty Ltd South Coast Transport	(AIIDC)	512
(State) Award 1997	(VIRC)	513
Rock and Ore Milling and Refining (State)	(VSW)	1537
Rubber Workers (State)	(VSW)	840
Rural Lands Protection Boards Salaries and Conditions Award 2004	(VIRC)	315
Saddlery, Leather, Canvas and Plastic Material Workers' (State)	(VIRC)	516
	(VIRC)	519
School Support Staff (Catholic Independent Schools) (State) Award		
2005	(VIRC)	772
School Support Staff (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2004	(VIRC)	1257
Security Industry (State)	(VIRC)	521
becurity industry (blace)	(VIRC)	522
	(ERR)	642
	(VSW)	1585
Shop Employees (State)	(VIRC)	318
	(VIRC)	319
	(VIRC)	573
	(VSW)	1152
Smallgoods Manufacturers (State)	(VSW)	1234
Soap and Candle Makers (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	1512
Staff Specialists (State)	(VIRC)	871
Starch Manufacturers, &c. (State)	(VIRC)	322
	(VSW)	842
Storemen and Packers Bond and Free Stores (State)	(VIRC)	323
Storemen and Lackers Bond and Lice Stores (State)	(VIRC)	324
Storomon and Dooksey Courses (State)	(VSW)	1216
Storemen and Packers, General (State)	(VIRC)	327
	(VIRC)	328
	(VSW)	1563
Storemen and Packers, Wholesale Drug Stores (State)	(VIRC)	331
	(VIRC)	332
	(VSW)	1227
	*	

Storemen and Packers, Wholesale Paint, Varnish and Colour Stores

(State)	(VIRC)	335
(State)	(VSW)	1253
Strappers and Stable Hands (State)	(VSW)	761
Sugar Field Workers (State) Consolidated	(VSW)	757
Surveyors' Field Hands (State)	(VSW)	1529
Sydney Cricket and Sports Ground Trust Security Enterprise Award	( )	
2001	(VIRC)	525
	(VIRC)	526
Sydney Water Award 2004	(VIRC)	1381
Tanning Industry (State)	(VIRC)	336
	(VIRC)	529
	(VSW)	1251
Taxi Industry (Contract Drivers) Contract Determination, 1984 Teachers (Catholic Early Childhood Service Centres and Pre-Schools)	(VCD)	1386
(State) Award 2006	(VIRC)	777
Teachers (Independent Schools) (State) Award 2007	(AIRC)	1427
Teachers (KU Children's Services) (State)	(VIRC)	532
Technical and Further Education Commission of New South Wales -	(vinc)	332
Security Employees - Wages and Conditions	(VIRC)	533
Tennis Strings and Sutures Industry (State)	(VIRC)	337
Toming Strings and Success industry (State)	(VIRC)	338
	(VIRC)	624
	(VSW)	1159
Textile Industry (State)	(VSW)	1147
Theatre Managers (State)	(VSW)	1498
Theatrical Employees Recreation and Leisure Industry (State)	(VSW)	1500
TNT Express Country NSW Consent Award 2000	(VIRC)	535
TNT Express Sydney Drivers Consent	(VIRC)	538
Toy Makers' Employees (State)	(VSW)	1515
Training Wage (State) Award 2002	(VSW)	1489
Transport Industry - Car Carriers (NSW) Contract Determination	(VCD)	1474
Transport Industry - Cash-in-Transit (State)	(VIRC)	541
Transport Industry - Excavated Materials, Contract Determination	(VCD)	911
Transport Industry - General Carriers Contract Determination	(VCD)	1478
Transport Industry - Mixed Enterprises Interim (State)	(VIRC)	544
	(VSW)	1567
Transport Industry - Motor Bus Drivers and Conductors (State)	(VIRC)	341
Transport Industry - Mutual Responsibility for Road Safety (State) Transport Industry - Mutual Responsibility for Road Safety (State)	(AIRC)	1271
Contract Determination	(CD)	1278
Transport Industry - Petroleum, &c., Distribution (State)	(VIRC)	547
Transport Industry - Petroleum, &c., Distribution (State)  Transport Industry - Quarried Materials (State)	(VIRC)	551
Transport moustry Quarried Waterials (State)	(VSW)	1573
Transport Industry - Quarried Materials, &c., Carriers Contract	, ,	1373
Determination	(VCD)	1485
Transport Industry - Retail (State) Award 1999	(VIRC)	554
	(VSW)	1575
Transport Industry - Tourist and Service Coach Drivers (State)	(VIRC)	344
Transport Industry - Trade Waste (State)	(VIRC)	557
Transport Industry - Waste Collection and Recycling (State)	(VIRC)	560
Transport Industry - Wholesale Butchers (State) Award 2000	(VIRC)	347
T 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(VSW)	1578
Transport Industry - Wood and Coal (State)	(VIRC)	563 566
Transport Industry (State)	(VIRC)	566 567
	(VIRC)	567 570
University of Newcootle Union Food and Dayerses Staff (State)	(VIRC)	570 350
University of Newcastle Union Food and Beverage Staff (State)	(VIRC)	350 351
University Unions (State)	(VIRC)	351 354
University Unions (State)	(VIRC)	334

	(VIRC)	355
	(VIRC)	586
	(VSW)	1222
Van Sales Employees' (State)	(VIRC)	358
van sales Employees (State)	(VIRC)	608
	(VSW)	717
Vacatable Oils (State)		1517
Vegetable Oils (State)	(VSW)	
Vehicle Industry - Repair Services and Retail (State)	(VIRC)	361
	(VIRC)	611
	(VSW)	826
Warehouse Employees' - General (State)	(VIRC)	364
	(VIRC)	366
	(VIRC)	596
	(VSW)	711
Warehouse Employees Drug (State)	(VIRC)	369
1 3	(VIRC)	370
	(VIRC)	593
	(VSW)	1243
Wastfield Design and Construction Dtv. Ltd. Voters Dedayslanment		1243
Westfield Design and Construction Pty Ltd Kotara Redevelopment		1
Project	(AIRC)	1
Wholesale Fruit and Vegetable Employees' (State)	(ERR)	90
	(VIRC)	627
	(VSW)	1232
Wine Industry Consolidated (State)	(VSW)	759
Wire Drawn Ferries (State)	(VSW)	1150
Woolworths Supermarkets and Warehouse Administration (State)	(VIRC)	373
Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales Employees' (State)	(VIRC)	635
1 .,	(VIRC)	638
Zoological Parks Board of New South Wales Wages Employees' Award,		050
2006	(VIRC)	376
2000	(VIRC)	377
	(ERR)	639
	(ERR)	640
	(ERR)	641
Instrument made pursuant to the provisions of the <i>Industrial Relations Act</i> 1996		1388
State Wage Case 2006		913
State Wage Case 2000		713
Obsolete Awards		
Advisers (Diocese of Maitland-Newcastle) (State) Award 2004		643
Iplex Pipelines Australia Pty Limited (Hobas Plant) Enterprise (State)		781
K U Children's Services (Other Than Teachers) (State) Consent Award 20	00	1387
Tree constant por vices (outer right reachers) (butte) constant right at 20		1507
Enterprise Agreements Approved by the Industrial Relations Commission		382
		644
		912
		1090
		1671
		10/1
Contract Agreements Approved by the Industrial Relations Commission		1672
Tri		/ -